



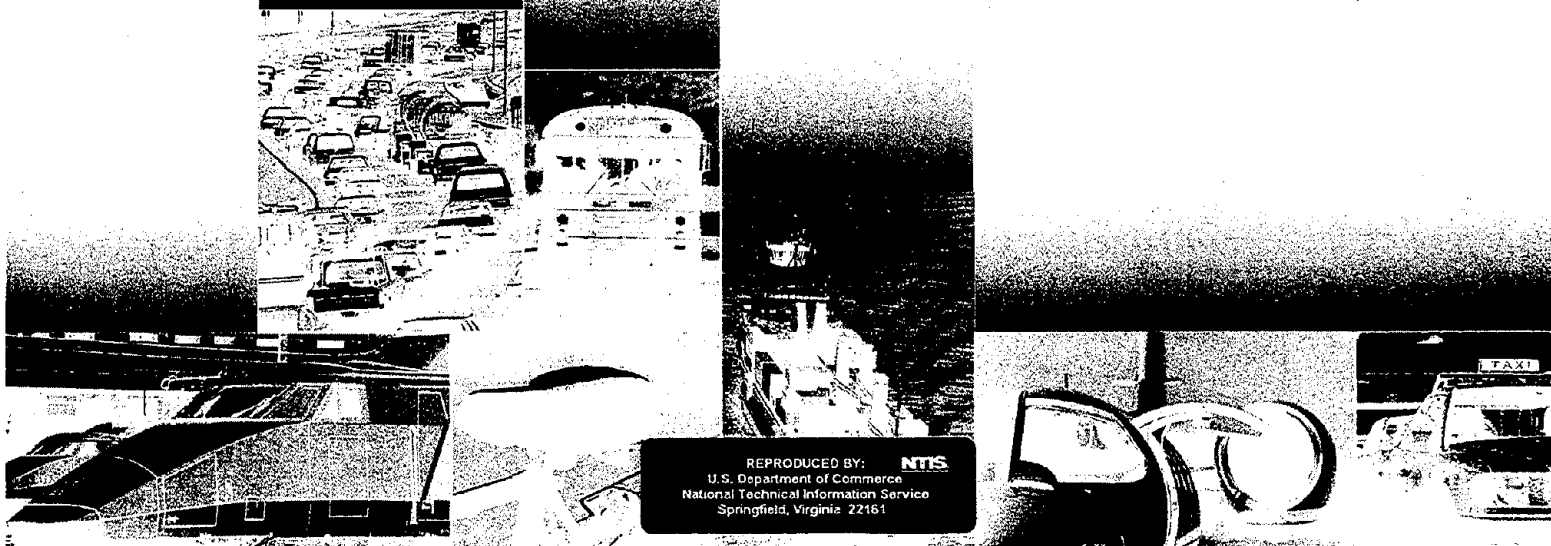
PB97-150205

DIRECTORY OF TRANSPORTATION DATA SOURCES

1996



U.S. Department
of Transportation
Bureau of
Transportation
Statistics



REPRODUCED BY: **NTIS**
U.S. Department of Commerce
National Technical Information Service
Springfield, Virginia 22161

NOTICE

This document is disseminated under the sponsorship of the Department of Transportation in the interest of information exchange. The United States Government assumes no liability for its contents, or use thereof.

Have Questions About Transportation Statistics?

**Call the Bureau of Transportation Statistics'
Statistical Information Line
toll free, 1-800-853-1351
(outside US, 617-494-3255)**

**Hours: 8:15 AM - 4:45 PM
Monday through Friday**

DIRECTORY OF TRANSPORTATION DATA SOURCES

1996



U.S. Department
of Transportation
**Bureau of
Transportation
Statistics**



Acknowledgments



U.S. Department
of Transportation

Federico Peña, *Secretary*
Mortimer L. Downey, *Deputy Secretary*

Bureau of Transportation Statistics

T.R. Lakshmanan, *Director*

Robert Knisely, *Deputy
Director*

Rolf Schmitt, *Associate
Director for Transportation
Studies*

Philip N. Fulton, *Associate
Director for Statistical
Programs and Services*

Senior Editors:

Kathleen Bradley
Sarah Maccalous

Bureau of Transportation Statistics
Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Major Contributors:

Marilyn Gross
Althea Phillips

Volpe National Transportation Systems Center
Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Other Contributors:

Carolyn Cook
Micky LoPresti
Trevor May
Jonathan Williams

Volpe National Transportation Systems Center
Volpe National Transportation Systems Center
Volpe National Transportation Systems Center
Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE

Form Approved
OMB No. 0704-0188

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 1 hour per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. Send comments regarding this burden estimate or any other aspect of this collection of information, including suggestions for reducing this burden, to Washington Headquarters Services, Directorate for Information Operations and Reports, 1215 Jefferson Davis Highway, Suite 1204, Arlington, VA 22202-4302, and to the Office of Management and Budget, Paperwork Project, Washington, DC 20503.



PB97-150205

ank)

2. REPORT DATE
June 1996

3. REPORT TYPE AND DATES COVERED
Final Report

4. TITLE AND SUBTITLE

Directory of Transportation Data Sources, 1996

5. FUNDING NUMBERS

KB601/K6004

6. AUTHORS

Sarah Maccalous (617) 494-3277
Althea Phillips (617) 494-2117

7. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

U.S. DOT/ Research and Special Programs Administration
Volpe National Transportation Systems Center
55 Broadway
Cambridge, MA 02142

8. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION
REPORT NUMBER

DOT-VNTSC-BTS-96-3

9. SPONSORING/MONITORING AGENCY NAME(S) AND ADDRESS(ES)

U.S. Department of Transportation
Bureau of Transportation Statistics
400 7th Street, S.W., Room 3430
Washington DC 20590

10. SPONSORING/MONITORING
AGENCY REPORT NUMBER

DOT-VNTSC-BTS-96-3

11. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

12a. DISTRIBUTION/AVAILABILITY STATEMENT

U.S. Department of Transportation
Bureau of Transportation Statistics
400 7th Street, S.W., Room 3430
Washington DC 20590

12b. DISTRIBUTION CODE

13. ABSTRACT (Maximum 200 words)

This report identifies transportation data sources within the Department of Transportation, other Federal government agencies and state government, U.S. private transportation organizations, and Canadian and Mexican agencies.

The purpose of this Directory is to provide users of transportation statistics with a comprehensive inventory of transportation data sources to effect easier accessibility and availability of information.

In this Directory, a data source is defined as a computerized data base developed within the above agencies for internal and external use, as well as regularly scheduled or special printed statistical reports published but not included on a computerized system.

14. SUBJECT TERMS

Transportation, Statistics, Databases, Publications,
United States, Private, Canada, Mexico

15. NUMBER OF PAGES

708

16. PRICE CODE

17. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
OF REPORT
UNCLASSIFIED

18. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
OF THIS PAGE
UNCLASSIFIED

19. SECURITY CLASSIFICATION
OF ABSTRACT
UNCLASSIFIED

20. LIMITATION OF ABSTRACT



Table of Contents

User Comment Form	.xxiii
Introduction	.xxv
How to Use this Directory	.xxvi
Transportation Data Sources, By Agency	
I. Department of Transportation	1
Bureau of Transportation Statistics	3
American Travel Survey 1995	4
Commodity Flow Survey	5
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics	6
Internet Starter Kit	7
Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data	8
Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class 1 Household Goods Selected Earnings Data	9
Motor Carrier Information File	10
Motor Carrier Reports	11
National Transportation Atlas Databases 1996 (NTAD 1996)	12
National Transportation Statistics 1996	13
North American Transportation Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, & United States Transportation	14
Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992	15
State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART)	16
Surface Transborder Commodity Data	17
Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics 1996	18
TIGER/Line Files 1994	19
Traffic Safety Data	20
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)	21
Transportation Data Sampler-3	22
Transportation Expressions	23
Transportation Statistics Annual Report	24
United States Waterway Data	25
Worldwide Transportation Directory	26
Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information	27
Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers	28
Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P and 27T)	29
Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated Air Carriers	30
Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418 Operations	31
Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10)	32
Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23)	33
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A)	34
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C)	35
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4)	36
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports*	145
Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators	37
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space*	146
Schedule P-12(a) Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity	38
Service Segment Summary "Segsum" (Data Bank 27R)	39
T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM)	40
T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS)	41



T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM)	42
T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS)	43

Federal Aviation Administration	45
Aeromedical Certification Statistical Handbook	46
Aeronautical Information System	47
Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS)	48
Aircraft Registration Master File. FAA/DF-73-007	49
Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report	50
Airmen Directory	51
Air Traffic Operations Management System	52
Annual Report to Congress on Civil Aviation Security	53
ATS Fact Book	54
Aviation Data and Analysis System (ADAS)	55
Aviation Safety Reporting System (ASRS)	56
Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft	57
Civil Aviation Security Information System	58
Comprehensive Airmen Information System	59
Contractions	60
Criminal Acts Against Civil Aviation	61
Enforcement Information System	62
FAA Air Traffic Activity Data Base System (ATADS)	63
FAA Aviation Forecasts	64
FAA Flight Service Station Data Base System (FSS DB)	65
FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation	66
General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey	67
National Airspace Information Monitoring System	68
National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Airports Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-ACIP)	69
Service Difficulty Reporting System	70
Terminal Area Forecast	71
U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics	72

Federal Highway Administration	73
55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report	74
1995 Status of the Nation's Surface Transportation System: Condition and Performance	75
Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program	76
Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1)	77
Bid Opening Report	78
Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series)	79
Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors	80
Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program, Report to Congress	81
Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)	82
Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)	83
Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S.	84
Highway User and Usage Data Base	85
Interstate and Defense Highway Status of Development	86
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTTP) Central Traffic Data Base	87
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTTP) Information Management System (IMS)	88
Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT)	89
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers)	90
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states)	91
Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections	92



Motor Carrier Files	93
Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS)	94
National Bridge Inventory	95
National Highway Planning Network Version 2.XX (NHPN-V2.XX)	96
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	97
Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction	98
Roadside Safety Library Data Base File	99
Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET) and Connectors*	273
Toll Facilities	100
Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS)	101
Truck Weight Study Data	102
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report	103
Federal Railroad Administration	105
FRA National Rail Planning Network	106
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense* ..	272
Grade Crossing Inventory System (GCIS)	107
Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties	108
Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS)	109
Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA	110
Federal Transit Administration	111
National Transit Database	112
Safety Management Information Statistics (SAMIS)	113
Transit Planning and Research Programs, FY94 Project Directory	114
Transit Planning and Research Programs, FY94 Project Reports	115
Transit Planning and Research Reports : An Annotated Bibliography	116
Maritime Administration	117
Cargo Preference Overview System (CAPOS)	118
Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States	119
Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies	120
Intermodal Equipment Inventory	121
Maritime Contract Impact System	122
Port Facilities Inventory	123
Seafarers Employment Analysis System	124
Trade and Ship Information System	125
Transshipments Via Canada	126
U.S. Merchant Marine Data Sheet	127
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration	129
Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System	130
Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes	131
Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Annual Report to Congress	132
Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles and Items of Motor Vehicle Equipment	133
Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS)	134
Highway Safety Report	135
Motor Vehicle Safety Report	136
National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS)	137
National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES)	138
State Data Program	139
Traffic Safety Fact Sheets	140
Traffic Safety Facts: Annual Report	141

Office of the Secretary	143
DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management	144
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports	145
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space	146
Research and Special Programs Administration	147
Biennial Report On Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1994 -1995	148
Enforcement Data Base	149
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics*	6
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	150
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	151
National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Airport Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-ACIP)*	69
Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents	152
Operator Inspections	153
Pipeline Annual Reports System	154
Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System	155
Safety Management Information Statistics (SAMIS)*	113
Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base	156
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)*	21
Transportation Expressions*	23
Worldwide Transportation Directory*	26
Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation	157
St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report	158
Surface Transportation Board	159
Carload Waybill Sample	160
Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data	161
Class I Railroad Information File	162
Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System - (CADLAS)	163
Report of Railroad Employment - Class I Line-Haul Railroads	164
Transportation Files (TRANS Files)	165
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program and Applications	166
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and Annual Unit Cost Data Base	167
United States Coast Guard	169
Boating Accident Report (BAR)	170
CHRIS (Chemical Hazard Response Information System)	171
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS)	172
DD214/DD215	173
Great Lakes Pilot Data Base	174
Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS)	175
Marine Safety Information System (MSIS)	176
Marine Safety Management System (MSMS)	177
Merchant Marine Test Generator	178
Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC)	179
Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD)	180
Merchant Vessels of the United States	181
Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS)	182
USCG Pollution Data Base	183

II. Other Federal Agencies185

Department of Agriculture	187
Grain Transportation Report	188

Department of Commerce

1. Bureau of Census	189
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities	
Geographic Area Series Summary (UC92-A-1)	190
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities	
Nonemployer Statistics Series (UC92-N-1)	191
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities	
Subject Series Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of	
Organization) (UC92-S-1) and Miscellaneous Subjects (UC92-S-2)	192
1992 Census of Transportation Geographic Area Series (TC92-A-1)	193
1992 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC92-S-1)	194
Annual Survey of Manufactures	195
Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries	196
Census of Manufactures	197
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)	198
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	199
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico)	200
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (U.S. Virgin Islands)	201
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) -	
Journey-to-Work in the United States	202
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	203
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	205
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the United States)	206
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	207
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	209
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands of the United States)	210
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File	211
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File (Puerto Rico) ..	212
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5,	
Number of Workers by County of Residence by County of Work	213
Commodity Flow Survey*	5
Current Industrial Reports	214
Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545)	215
Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145)	216
Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC- Rev. 3 Commodity (FT-927) ..	217
Statistical Abstract of the United States	218
Transportation Annual Survey	219
Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)	220
Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports	221
U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX)	222
U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM)	223
U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, (FT-920)	224
U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-895)	225
U.S. Vessel Clearances (TM785)	226

U.S. Vessel Entrances (TM385)	227
U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TQ-985)	228
U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780)	229
U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-380)	230
Vessel Entrances and Clearances (TA-987)	231

2. Bureau of Economic Analysis	233
1987 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States	234
BEA County Projections to 2040	235
BEA Regional Projections to 2045	236
Environmental Studies	237
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-1989	238
National Income and Product Accounts	239
Regional Economic Information System (REIS)	240
Survey of Current Business	241
3. International Trade Administration	243
Canadian Travel to the United States, 1994	244
Historical Arrivals Data Base	245
In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers (1) Overseas Visitors to the US	
(2) US Travelers to Overseas Countries	246
International Air Passenger Data Base	247
Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States	248
Pleasure Travel Markets to North America	249
Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States	250

Department of Defense

1. Department of the Army, Army Corps of Engineers	251
Dredging Information System	252
Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics	253
Geographical Information System	254
Lock Characteristics	255
Lock Performance Monitoring System (LPMS)	256
Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the	
United States, Public Domain Data	257
Port Series, 1921-Present	258
Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1993	259
Tonnage for Selected United States Ports	260
Waterborne Commerce of the United States,	
Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast	261
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and	
Harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles	262
Waterborne Commerce of the United States,	
Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes	263
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and	
Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands	264
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries	265
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 thru 5	266
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File	267
Waterborne Tonnage by State	268
Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States	269
2. Department of the Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters	271
Freight Information System (FINS)	272
Groups Operations Passenger System (GOPAX)	273

International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)	274
Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO)	275
Statistical Collection System (STATCO)	276
Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST)	277

3. Department of the Army, Military Traffic Management Command,	
Transportation Engineering Agency	279
Analysis of Ports for National Defense	280
Defense Installation Boundary Data	281
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense ..	282
Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET) and Connectors	283

Department of Energy	285
Annual Energy Outlook 1994	286
Annual Energy Review	287
Coal Distribution Data	288
Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales	289
Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base	290
Monthly Energy Review	291
Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2	292
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	293
Quarterly Coal Report	294
Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS), 1990: Residential	
Transportation Energy Consumption Survey (RTECS), 1991	295
Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System	296
State Energy Data System	297
State Energy Price and Expenditure Data System	298
Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1994	299
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 15	300

Department of the Interior, U.S. Geological Survey	301
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	302

Department of Labor	303
Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries	304
Consumer Expenditure Survey	305
Consumer Price Index	306
Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program	307
Current Employment Statistics	308
Employment Cost Index	309
Employment Cost Levels	310
Industry Productivity Studies	311
International Prices and Price Indexes	312
Occupational Compensation Surveys	313
Occupational Employment Statistics	314
Producer Price Indexes	315
Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	316

Environmental Protection Agency	317
National Air Pollutant Emission Trends	318
National Air Quality and Emission Trends Reports	319



Federal Emergency Management Agency	.321
Emergency Operating Capacity	.322
Federal Energy Regulatory Commission	.323
Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies - FERC Form No. 2	.324
Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6	.325
General Services Administration	.327
Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report	.328
Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS)	.329
National Transportation Safety Board	.331
Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operations	.332
Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation	.333
Automated Aircraft Accident/Incident Information System	.334
United Nations	.335
Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe	.336
Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe	.337
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Air	.338
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Cargo Exports	.339
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Energy	.340
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Merchant Fleets	.341
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Passenger Car	.342
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Rail	.343
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Tire	.344
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Transport	.345
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vehicles	.346
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vessels Launched	.347

III. State Agencies

.349

Alabama	.351
Alabama Accident Summary, Statewide Accidents	.352
Alaska	.353
Alaska Traffic Accidents	.354
Arizona	.355
Arizona Motor Vehicle Crash Facts	.356
Arkansas	.357
Arkansas Traffic Crash Data and Arkansas Traffic Crash Data (Alcohol/Drug-Related Crashes Only)	.358
California	.359
California Annual Report of Fatal and Injury Motor Vehicle Traffic Collisions	.360
Colorado	.361
Colorado Traffic Accident Facts	.362
Connecticut	.363
Connecticut Local Roadway Inventory File	.364
Connecticut Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Data	.365
Connecticut State Roadway Inventory File	.366



Connecticut Traffic Volume Data	367
Connecticut Truck Weight Data	368
Connecticut Vehicle Classification Data	369
Delaware	371
Delaware Annual Traffic Statistical Report	372
Delaware Department of Transportation	373
Delaware Traffic Summary	374
Florida	375
Florida Traffic Crash Database	376
Florida Traffic Crash Facts	377
Georgia	379
Georgia Annual Report	380
Hawaii	381
The State of Hawaii Data Book	382
Idaho	383
Idaho Critical Bridge Report	384
Idaho Traffic Accident Data	385
Illinois	387
Illinois Crash Facts and Statistics	388
Indiana	389
Indiana Summary of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	390
Iowa	391
Iowa Crash Facts	392
Kansas	393
Kansas Bridge Management System (Pontis)	394
Kansas Pavement Management Information System (PMIS)	395
Kansas Public Transit Vehicle Inventory	396
Kansas Safety Management System Document	397
Kentucky	399
Kentucky Traffic Accident Facts	400
Louisiana	401
Louisiana Traffic Records Data Report	402
Maine	403
Maine Highway Accident Facts	404
Maryland	405
Maryland Automated Accident Reporting System (MAARS)	406
Massachusetts	407
Massachusetts Traffic Statistics	408
Michigan	409
Michigan Traffic Crash Facts	410





Minnesota	.411
Minnesota Accident Records Database	.412
Mississippi	.413
Mississippi Traffic Accident Data	.414
Missouri	.415
Missouri Emergency Service Vehicle Crashes Report	.416
Missouri Holiday Crashes Report	.417
Missouri Traffic Crashes	.418
Missouri Traffic Safety Compendium	.419
Montana	.421
Montana Highway Patrol Annual Report	.422
Nebraska	.423
Nebraska Traffic Accident Data	.424
Nevada	.425
Nevada Traffic Accident Data	.426
New Hampshire	.427
New Hampshire Fatal Accident Summary Book	.428
New Hampshire Traffic Volume Report	.429
New Jersey	.431
New Jersey Traffic Accident Data	.432
New Mexico	.433
New Mexico Traffic Crash Information	.434
New York	.435
New York Motor Vehicle Statistics	.436
North Carolina	.437
North Carolina Traffic Crash Facts	.438
North Dakota	.439
North Dakota Traffic Crash Facts	.440
Ohio	.441
Ohio Traffic Crash Facts	.442
Oklahoma	.443
Oklahoma Traffic Accident Fact Book	.444
Oregon	.445
Oregon Traffic Accident Data	.456
Pennsylvania	.447
Pennsylvania Accident Record Data	.448
Pennsylvania Crash Facts and Statistics	.449
Rhode Island	.451
Rhode Island Traffic Accident Database	.452
Rhode Island Traffic Database	.453



South Carolina	.455
1994 South Carolina Traffic Collision Fact Book	.456
South Dakota	.457
South Dakota Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Summary	.458
Tennessee	.459
Tennessee Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Facts	.460
Texas	.461
Texas Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	.462
Utah	.463
Utah Crash Summary	.464
Vermont	.465
Vermont Automatic Traffic Recorder Station History, 1975-1995	.466
Vermont Route Log AADTs	.467
Vermont State Highways Sufficiency Ratings	.468
Vermont Turning Movement Database	.469
Vermont Video Logs	.470
Virginia	.471
Virginia Traffic Crash Facts	.472
Washington	.473
Traffic Collisions in Washington State, Data Summary & Highway Safety Problem Analysis	.474
West Virginia	.475
West Virginia Crash Data	.476
Wisconsin	.477
Wisconsin Alcohol Traffic Facts Book	.478
Wisconsin Traffic Crash Facts	.479
Wyoming	.481
Wyoming's Comprehensive Report on Traffic Crashes	.482
IV. Private U.S. Transportation Agencies	.483
Aerospace Industries Association of America	.485
Aerospace Facts and Figures	.486
Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association	.487
Aviation USA	.488
Airports Council International	.489
Worldwide Airport Traffic Report	.490
Airports Council International, North America	.491
Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993	.492
Airport Noise Summary, 1993	.493
Airports Council International - North America Traffic Report	.494
Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	.495



Air Transport Association	497
Air Transport	498
Air Travel Survey	499
State of the U.S. Airline Industry	500
 American Automobile Association	 501
Your Driving Costs	502
 American Automobile Manufacturer's Association	 503
Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures	504
World Motor Vehicle Data	505
 The American Gas Association	 507
Gas Facts, 1995	508
 American Public Transit Association	 509
Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand	510
Quarterly Transit Ridership	511
Software in Transit Handbook	512
Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries	513
Transit Fact Book	514
Transit Fare Summary	515
Transit Fixed Guideway Inventory	516
Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory	517
 American Trucking Associations	 519
American Trucking Trends	520
Trucksources	521
 Amtrak	 523
Amtrak Annual Report	524
 Association of American Railroads	 525
Analysis of Class I Railroads	526
Profiles of U.S. Railroads	527
Railroad Equipment Report	528
Railroad Facts	529
Railroad Ten-Year Trends	530
Railroads and States	531
Weekly Railroad Traffic	532
 Association of Oil Pipelines	 533
Shifts in Petroleum Transportation	534
 Bicycle Manufacturer's Association of America, Inc.	 535
Bicycle Market in Review	536
 John A. Dash & Associates	 537
Full-Time Bus Operators' Top Hourly Wage Rates	538
 Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.	 539
Transportation In America	540
 Friendship Publications, Inc.	 541
Bus Industry Directory	542



General Aviation Manufacturer's Association	.543
General Aviation Airplane Shipment Report	.544
General Aviation Statistical Data Book	.545
Lake Carrier's Association	.547
Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report	.548
National Coal Association	.549
Coal Transportation Statistics	.550
National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.	.551
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	.552
National Safety Council	.553
Accident Facts	.554
Accident Facts Up-To-Date	.555
International Accident Facts	.556
Oak Ridge National Laboratory	.557
Commodity Flow Survey*	.5
Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices	.558
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 15*	.290
Reebie Associates	.559
TRANSEARCH	.560
TRANSEARCH International	.561
Technical Applications Group	.563
Aviation DataBank's T-100 Domestic Market and Non-Stop Segment DBMS (U.S. DOT Data Banks 28DM & 28DS)	.564
Transportation Technical Services	.565
America's Private Carriers - Who Are These Guys	.566
Canadian Motor Carrier Directory	.567
Contract Carrier & Routing Directory (CC&RD)	.568
Mexican Motor Carrier Directory	.569
The Motor Carrier Industry in Transition	.570
National Motor Carrier Directory (NMCD)	.571
The Private Fleet Directory	.572
TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1995-1996	.573
Travel Industry Association of America	.575
1995 Outlook for Travel and Tourism	.576
Annual Travel Market Report	.577
The Hotel/Motel Traveler	.578
National Travel Survey	.579
Tourism's Top Twenty	.580
Truck Index, Inc.	.581
Diesel Truck Index	.582
Gasoline Truck Index	.583
Import Truck Index	.584

Ward's Communications, Inc.	585
Ward's Automotive Yearbook	586

V. Canadian Transportation Agencies587

National Transportation Agency	589
National Transportation Agency's Annual Report	590

Statistics Canada	591
Air Carrier Operations in Canada	592
Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports	593
Air Charter Statistics	594
Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report	595
Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report	596
Annual Survey of Manufactures	597
Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspective on Civil Aviation	598
Canadian Civil Aviation	599
Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile	600
Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada	601
International Travel, National and Provincial Counts	602
International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Countries	603
New Motor Vehicle Sales	604
Oil Pipeline Transport	605
Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	606
Place of Work: 2B Nations	607
Rail in Canada (Catalogue No. 52-216)	608
Railway Carloadings (Catalogue 52-001)	609
Railway Operating Statistics (Catalogue No. 52-003)	610
Road Motor Vehicles - Fuel Sales (Catalogue No. 53-218)	611
Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations (Catalogue No. 53-219)	612
Shipping in Canada	613
Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin (Catalogue No. 50-002)	614
Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours	615
Trends in Occupation and Industry	616
Trucking in Canada (Catalogue No. 53-222)	617
Work Injuries	618

Transport Canada	619
Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions	620
Aviation Aggregate Demand Indicators	621
Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	622
Fatality Data Base	623
Freight Transport Trends and Forecasts to 2005	624
International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base	625
Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005	626
Passenger Car Accident Data Base	627
Preliminary Fatality Statistics	628
Roadside Alcohol Surveys	629
Seat Belt Usage	630
Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	631
Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID)	632
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005	633
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts Top 30 Airports	634

Transportation Safety Board of Canada	.635
Safety Reflexions	.636
TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics	.637
TSB Annual Report	.638
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences	.639
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences	.640
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences	.641
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences	.642
 VI. Mexican Transportation Agencies	 .643
Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI)	.645
Anuario Estadístico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos	.646
Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication	.647
Mexican Bulletin of Statistical Information	.648
 Appendix	 A-1
How to Order from the U.S. Government Printing Office	A-2
How to Order from the National Technical Information Service	A-3
How to Obtain Department of Energy Data, Electronic Publishing System (EPUB)	A-4
How to Obtain Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Data	A-5
 Index	 I-1
By Mode	I-2
By Title	I-14

Blank Profile Sheets

- * Denotes performing organization of the data source. Profile is also noted under sponsoring organization



Introduction

The purpose of this Directory is to provide users of transportation statistics with a comprehensive inventory of transportation data sources to effect easier accessibility and availability of information.

In this Directory, a data source is defined as a computerized data base developed within the U.S. government, state government, U.S. private industry, Canada or Mexico, for internal or external use, as well as regularly scheduled or special published statistical reports not included on a computerized system.

The data sources in the Directory are listed by agency. The Index cross-references the data sources alphabetically and by mode. Individuals requiring additional information about a particular data source should contact the specialist cited in the profile.

Many data sources are available in both machine-readable and printed report formats. In such cases, the data source is listed as a database (D) with the corresponding printed report noted on the product profile.

The Directory is updated on an annual basis. In order to keep the Directory current, we need your help. Any discrepancies or omissions of data sources should be noted on the blank profiles located in the back of the Directory and mailed to Kathleen Bradley, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, K-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590.

Comments on the format of the document as well as the type and coverage of the information presented should be noted on the postage paid, User Comment Form, located on page *xxiii*.

A related publication, *Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics*, is also produced by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics. This publication lists the names, telephone and fax numbers, and email addresses of transportation professionals by mode, cross-referenced by their area of expertise. These individuals are points of contact for data users requiring more detailed knowledge about transportation information than is provided in the *Directory of Transportation Data Sources*. It is also a key tool for individuals requiring specific transportation information, but lacking the proper connection.

Additional copies of this report or the *Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics* may be obtained by contacting the Bureau of Transportation Statistics at (202) 366-3282, fax: (202) 366-3640, or email: info@bts.gov.

The following are field descriptions within the data source profiles. These descriptions should assist the user of the Directory of Transportation Data Sources in utilizing the available information.

Title

Name of data source. A (D) following the title represents a database; (P) delineates a publication; (M) illustrates a model; and (V) indicates a video.

Mode

Area of transportation relating to data source (e.g., air, hazardous materials, highway, multi-modal, pipeline, rail, transit, water).

Abstract

Brief description of the information contained in the data source.

Source of Data

Cites where data is initially developed, located and/or collected.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Area covered by data source, i.e., 50 states, regional, world-wide.

Time Span of Data Source: Time period covered in data source.

First Developed: Year data source initially created.

Update Frequency: How often data source is updated.

Last Update: Date the source was last revised with new information.

Number of Records: Lists number of records in the data source.

File Size: Size of data source file.

File Format: Type of software used to store the data source.

Media: Instrument used for distributing data source information.

Significant Features and/or Limitations

Outstanding characteristics or limitations that exist within the data source, i.e., pros, cons, accuracy, restrictions.

Corresponding Printed Source

Related publications to the primary data source.

Sponsoring Organization

Organization responsible for owning and/or funding the data source. The sponsoring organization may be the only organization involved with the data source. There are, however, many instances where a sponsoring organization will fund the program and a different agency will assume functional responsibility. See next data element.

Performing Organization

Organization responsible for performing the task of developing, analyzing, and/or maintaining the data source.

Availability

Organization where a customer may obtain the data source.

Contact for Additional Information

Individuals with an intricate knowledge of the data source who can further assist the data user with any questions, problems, etc. that they may encounter in understanding or obtaining the data.



Department of Transportation

The U.S. Department of Transportation establishes the Nation's overall transportation policy. Under its umbrella, there are 10 administrations whose jurisdictions include highway planning, development, and construction; urban mass transit; railroads; aviation; and the safety of waterways, ports, highways, and oil and gas pipelines. Decisions made by the Department in conjunction with the appropriate State and local officials strongly affect other programs such as land planning, energy conservation, scarce resource utilization, and technological change.





Bureau of Transportation Statistics

The Bureau of Transportation Statistics (BTS) is responsible for compiling, analyzing, and making accessible information on the nation's transportation systems; collecting information on intermodal transportation and other areas as needed; and enhancing the quality and effectiveness of the statistical programs of DOT through research, the development of guidelines, and the promotion of improvements in data acquisition and use.



American Travel Survey 1995 [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The American Travel Survey 1995 measures interstate and intermetropolitan passenger travel nationwide by trip and traveler characteristics for all modes and for intermodal combinations.

Source of Data

Survey of ~80,000 households in the United States.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1995

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1977

Number of Records: TBD

File Size: TBD

File Format: TBD

Media: Electronic, Printed Sources

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Susan Lapham

Survey Manager

DOT/BTS, K-20

(202) 366-9913, FAX: (202) 366-3640

EMAIL: susan.lapham@bts.gov

Commodity Flow Survey [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Commodity Flow Survey (CFS) is designed to provide data on the flow of goods and materials by mode of transport. The CFS is a continuation of statistics collected in the Commodity Transportation Survey from 1963 through 1977, and includes major improvements in methodology, sample size and scope. The Census Bureau used a sample of 200,000 domestic establishments randomly selected from a universe of about 900,000 establishments (warehouse) of multi-establishment companies, and some selected activities in retail and service. Each selected establishment reported a sample of approximately 30 outboard shipments for a two week period in each of the four calendar quarters of 1993. This produced a total sample of about 12 million shipments. For each sampled shipment, respondents reported origin and destination, Standard Transportation Commodity Classification (STCC) code, weight, value, and modes of transport. Respondents also provided information on whether the shipment was containerized, a hazardous material, or an export.

Source of Data

A sample of manufacturing, mining, wholesale, auxiliary warehouses, and selected retail and service establishments completed a questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, 89 National Transportation Analysis Regions (combination of Bureau of Economic Analysis Economic Areas)

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Quinquennial (next planned survey year is 1997)

Number of Records: 12 million

File Size: Aggregate data only will be released

File Format: Aggregate data only will be released

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source, Internet

Significant Features/Limitations

The 1993 CFS differs from previous surveys in expanded coverage of intermodalism, additional industry coverage, and more detailed geographic levels. Earlier surveys reported only the principal mode. The 1993 survey asked for all modes used for the shipment (for-hire truck, private truck, rail, water, pipeline, air, parcel delivery or U.S. Postal Service, other mode, unknown). The 1993 CFS produces data at the U.S., state, and National Transportation Analysis Region (NTAR) levels. There are 89 NTARs, comprised of BEA Economic Areas covering the U.S.

Corresponding Print Source

1993 Commodity Flow Survey: Preliminary Observations

1993 Commodity Flow Survey: U.S. Preliminary Report

1993 Commodity Flow Survey: Area Reports for 50 States

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census; Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. John Fowler

Chief, Commodity Flow Survey Branch

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Services Division

(301) 457-2108, FAX: (301) 457-4491

Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication identifies and details federal, state, and local transportation-related expenditures and revenues for fiscal years 1982-1992. The report also examines intergovernmental transactions and their effects on final expenditure levels, and addresses which transportation expenditures are paid directly by users and the degree to which transportation expenditures are covered by user charges and transportation-related collections. Time series data are provided to recognize trends.

Source of Data

Budget of the United States, Bureau of Census' *Annual Survey of State and Local Government Finances*, and sources from U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, DOT's Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, and Research and Special Programs Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Federal, state and local totals
Time Span of Data Source: FY 1982-1992
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Michael Rossetti
Project Manager
DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center
(617) 494-2020, FAX: (617) 494-3064
EMAIL: rossetti@volpe1.dot.gov

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10
(202) 366-3282, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: info@bts.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides a basic overview of the Internet with specific focus on the transportation community for sharing and disseminating transportation data and information. Internet history, Internet tools, connection options, search tools, and transportation related sources on the Internet are reviewed in these products.

Source of Data

Varied on-line sources and information technology journals.

Attributes

Geographic: Not applicable

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

Last: Update: 08/96

Significant Features/Limitations

A related video, *Your Roadmap to the Internet*, is also available.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Lisa Randall

DOT/BTS, K-10

(617) 366-6660, FAX: (202) 366-3640

EMAIL: lisa.randall@bts.gov

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains selected quarterly information of the top ten motor carriers of passengers in the Nation on an individual basis. Examples of such data include quarterly operating revenues, ordinary income, and passengers carried.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier Annual and Quarterly Report Form MP-1.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. top ten motor carriers of passengers

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

File Size: ~45,000

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Print Source

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation. Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Internet: <http://www.bts.gov>

Contact for Additional Information

Jennifer Pajevic

Data Manager

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

(202) 366-4383, FAX: (202) 366-3383



Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class 1 Household Goods Selected Earnings Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains selected quarterly information of the largest motor carriers of property in the Nation on an individual basis. Only the top 100 motor carriers of property and the top 15 household goods carriers are presented here. Examples of such data include quarterly operating revenues, tons hauled and operating ratio.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier Quarterly Report Form QFR.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Top 100 motor carriers of property & top 15 household goods carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

File Size: ~135,000

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

The data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Print Source

Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data, Large Class 1 Household Goods Selected Earnings Data

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Jennifer Pajevic

Data Manager

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

(202) 366-4383, FAX: (202) 366-3383

Motor Carrier Information File [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains selected financial and operational data from about 200 of the largest general freight motor carriers in the Nation. Balance sheet and income statement data are presented, along with information on tonnage, mileage, employees, and transportation equipment.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier Annual Report Form M and Motor Carrier Quarterly Report Form QFR.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Two hundred of the largest general freight motor carriers in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1987

Update Frequency: Annual

File Size: 2.6MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The data is unaudited and not amended after initial editing and balancing.

Corresponding Print Source

Transport Statistics in the United States - Motor Carriers

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Jennifer Pajevic

Data Manager

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

(202) 366-4383, FAX: (202) 366-3383



Motor Carrier Reports [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Class I and II Motor Carriers of Property and Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers are required to submit financial and operational data pursuant to 49 U.S.C. 14123. The purpose of this profile is to make the general public aware that these reports are available, unless otherwise prohibited, through a reports reference facility.

Source of Data

Motor Carrier of Property Annual Report Forms M and M-1, Motor Carrier of Property Quarterly Report Form QFR, and Motor Carrier of Passengers Annual and Quarterly Report Form MP-1.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I and II Motor Carriers of Property and Class I Motor Carriers of Passengers

Time Span of Data Source: 8 years

Update Frequency: Continuously

Significant Features/Limitations

The reports are made available unaudited and unedited.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4383; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contract for Additional Information

Jennifer Pajevic

Data Manager

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics

(202) 366-4383, FAX: (202) 366-3383



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This compilation of geographic databases provides the infrastructure for national planning and policy initiatives for the U.S. Department of Transportation. These databases include geospatial information for transportation modal networks and intermodal terminals and related attribute information. Included are file format descriptions and database metadata as prescribed by the Federal Geographic Data Committee. The databases are most useful at the national level, but have major applications at the regional, state, and local scale throughout the transportation community.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia and Puerto Rico

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

File Format: ASCII

Media: CD-ROM (MS-DOS & Unix versions)

Significant Features/Limitations

Datasets on this CD-ROM include: Public Use Airports, Trailer On Flat Car (TOFC) and Container on Flat Car (COFC), Amtrak Stations/railway terminals, Water Ports and Facilities, Place Name Point File, National Highway Planning Network, Railway Networks, Fixed Guideway Transit Network plus High Occupancy Vehicle Roadways, Commercial Air Segment Network, United States with integrated shoreline, National Parks, Federally Adjusted Urbanized Areas, Bureau of Economic Analysis Economic Areas and more.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Carol Brandt

DOT/BTS, K-40

(202) 366-6662, FAX: (202) 366-3640

EMAIL: carol.brandt@bts.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database is a compendium of selected national transportation data and transportation-related energy statistics. The data illustrate transportation activity for the major transportation modes - air, automobile, bus, truck, transit, rail, water, and pipeline. Transportation trends in performance, safety, and motor vehicle sales, production, and costs are also presented. Safety information compares data for transportation accidents, fatalities, and injuries for all modes of transportation as well as multimodal transportation of hazardous materials. Supplementary information include data on transportation of hazardous materials. Supplementary information include data on transportation and the economy, environment, energy consumption, energy intensiveness, energy transport, and energy supply and demand. Additionally, selected preliminary statistics on the 1993 Commodity Flow Survey are illustrated. Metric conversion tables, for applicable data, are also included.

Source of Data

Various Federal government and private transportation data sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1960-1994
First Developed: 1971
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 12/95
Number of Tables: 134
File Size: Individual tables are approximately 20KB each
File Format: Excel
Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains various national multimodal transportation statistics in one convenient, comprehensive source. Companion volume to the BTS' annual report to Congress, *Transportation Statistics Annual Report*.

Corresponding Print Source

National Transportation Statistics 1996

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Marilyn Gross
Data Manager
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center/EG&G Dynatrend
(617) 494-2088, FAX: (617) 494-3125
EMAIL: gross@volpe3.dot.gov

Mr. Richard Feldman
Data Manager
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center/Camber
(617) 494-2272, FAX: (617) 494-3125
EMAIL: feldman@volpe3.dot.gov

Ms. Kathleen Bradley
Project Manager
DOT/BTS, K-20
(202) 366-8925, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: kathleen.bradley@bts.gov

Ms. Sarah Maccalous
Project Manager
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49
(617) 494-3277, FAX: (617) 494-3260
EMAIL: maccalous@volpe2.dot.gov

***North American Transportation Statistics on Canadian,
Mexican, & United States Transportation [P]***

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication contains extensive data on the size and scope, use, employment, fuel consumption, and economic role of the U.S., Canadian, and Mexican transportation systems. Statistics are provided in both metric and U.S. measures when appropriate.

Source of Data

National Transportation Statistics, Canadian Embassy to the U.S., Statistics Canada, Transport Canada, Canadian trade associations, Mexican publications provided by the Library of Congress and the Office of International Programs of DOT's Federal Highway Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, Mexican totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1987-1991
First Developed: 1994
Update Frequency: Biennial

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Lisa Randall
DOT/BTS, K-10
(202) 366-6660, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: lisa.randall@bts.gov

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database contains public-use aggregate nonconfidential rail shipment data such as origin and destination points, type of commodity, number of cars, tons, revenue, length of haul, participating railroads, and interchange locations. The data are based on the Carload Waybill Sample, which is a proprietary sample of freight waybills that were submitted to the Interstate Commerce Commission by Class I Railroads.

Source of Data

Class I Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1992

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 396,670

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10

(202) 366-3282, FAX: (202) 366-3640

EMAIL: info@bts.gov

*State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional
Transportation (SMART) [D]*

Mode

Highway, Rail

Abstract

The SMART database is an electronic collection of materials such as reference documents, video clips, software packages, travel models, dissertations, surveys, and data sets generated by metropolitan planning organizations, state DOTs and various Federal agencies.

Source of Data

Metropolitan Planning Organizations, state DOTs, and various Federal agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, metropolitan areas, states
Time Span of Data Source: 1994
First Developed: 1994
Update Frequency: Continual
Number of Records: 200
File Size: 646MB
File Format: Various Formats
Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Zarnetske
Project Manager
DOT/BTS, K-50
(202) 366-5081, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: robert.zarnetske@bts.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Bureau of Census provides the Bureau of Transportation Statistics with unpublished freight flow data by commodity type by mode of transportation (rail, truck or pipeline) for U.S. exports and imports to and from Canada and Mexico. The purpose of this program is to provide information needed to monitor increased traffic associated with the North American Free Trade Agreement and provide border communities better data to plan transportation improvements.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, Mexican totals
Time Span of Data Source: 04/93-03/95 *See Availability
First Developed: 1993
Update Frequency: Annual
Number of Records: ~1 million/month (3/4 million/Canada; 1/4 million/ Mexico)
File Size: ~700KB/month (04/93-03/94), ~3,600KB/month thereafter
File Format: dBase
Media: CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

Files are organized by commodity detail or by geographic detail to satisfy Census confidentiality regulations.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. *Monthly data after 3/95 available on Internet at www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Kevin Cross
Project Manager
BTS, K-20
(202) 366-8869, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: kevin.cross@bts.gov

Mr. Joel Palley
Industry Economist
DOT/FRA, RRP-31
(202) 366-0348, FAX: (202) 366-7688

Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics 1996 [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database contains the names, telephone and fax numbers, and e-mail addresses of transportation data specialists within the federal government by mode, cross-referenced by their area of expertise. These individuals are points of contact for data users requiring a detailed knowledge about transportation information. The database is a key tool for individuals requiring data, but lacking the proper connection.

Source of Data

DOT modal administrations and other Federal agencies report the information on transportation data specialists in their organizations who are responsible for gathering data, interpreting and/or analyzing data and maintaining databases.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Federal agencies with transportation association
Time Span of Data Source: 1995
First Developed: 1993
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 12/95
File Format: Adobe Acrobat (.pdf)
Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only known detailed source of federal transportation data specialists cross-referenced by area of specialization.

Corresponding Print Source

Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics 1996

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Kathleen Bradley
Project Manager
DOT/BTS, K-20
(202) 366-8925, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: kathleen.bradley@bts.gov
Ms. Sarah Maccalous
Project Manager
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49
(617) 494-3277, FAX: (617) 494-3260
EMAIL: maccalous@volpe2.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains a set of abstracts of selected geographic and cartographic information. The files define Traffic Analysis Zones as recognized in the Census Transportation Planning Package. The files also reflect an increase in the editing of address ranges and new ZIP+4 Codes derived from the latest matching with the Address Control File and the United State Postal Service (USPS) files as well as reflect an improvement in the consistency of highway names and feature identifiers throughout the United States.

Source of Data

DOC/Bureau of Census' Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States
First Developed: 1994
Update Frequency: Unknown
Media: CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

The *TIGER/Line Files, 1994* are available for the entire United States on a set of six CD-ROMs. As these copies are limited, customers will receive only the CD-ROM containing data for their area of interest. The data will be distributed until supplies have been exhausted.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff
DOT/BTS, K-20
(202) 366-3282, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: info@bts.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database includes the Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) 1975-1994 and General Estimates System (GES) 1988-1994. Also included are the FARS Analytic Reference Guide 1975-1995, a detailed reference source describing the comparability of data variables over the course the survey's evolution. In addition, NHTSA's *Traffic Safety Report 1994* and *Traffic Safety Fact Sheets* are included.

Source of Data

DOT/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1975-1994 (FARS); 1988-1994 (GES)

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

File Format: ASCII

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Kevin Cross

Project Manager

DOT/BTS, K-20

(202) 366-8869, FAX: (202) 366-3640

EMAIL: kevin.cross@bts.gov

Ms. Terry Shelton

Data Manager

DOT/NHTSA, NRD-31

(202) 366-5362, FAX: (202) 366-7078

EMAIL: tshelton@nhtsa.dot.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database contains transportation acronyms and their referents used throughout transportation associations within the federal government, private organizations, state departments of transportation, and Canada and Mexico. The acronyms were identified from the sources cited in the 1996 edition of the *BTS Directory of Transportation Data Sources*.

Source of Data

Sources cited in the *BTS Directory of Transportation Data Sources, 1996*.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Federal agencies, private organizations, state DOTs, Canada and Mexico

Time Span of Data Source: 1995/1996

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

Media: Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Marilyn Gross
Data Manager
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, EG&G Dynatrend
(617) 494-2088, FAX: (617) 494-3125
EMAIL: gross@volpe3.dot.gov

Ms. Sarah Maccalous
Project Manager
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49
(617) 494-3277, FAX: (617) 494-3260
EMAIL: maccalous@volpe2.dot.gov

Ms. Kathleen Bradley
Project Manager
DOT/BTS, K-20
(202) 366-8925, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: kathleen.bradley@bts.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Transportation Data Sampler-3 (TDS-3) is a compendium of information resources available from the U.S. Department of Transportation and its allied agencies to make accessible basic transportation information. The TDS-3 is a sequel to the Data Sampler-2 released by BTS in January 1994. TDS-3 contains several new information resources as well as updates to a number of files on the TDS-2. HyPoint viewer software has been built in to the CD-ROM to review the contents of the disc, as a short-cut to getting started.

Source of Data

Department of Transportation, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, University of Michigan Transportation Research Institute, Department of Energy, Bureau of the Census, and Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1993-1994
First Developed: 1992
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1995
File Size: 20MB
File Format: Various Formats
Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Staff
DOT/BTS, K-20
(202) 366-3282, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: info@bts.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database contains transportation terms and definitions used throughout the transportation associations within the federal government, private organizations, state departments of transportation, and Canada and Mexico. The terms were identified from the sources cited in the 1996 edition of the *BTS Directory of Transportation Data Sources*.

Source of Data

Sources cited in the *BTS Directory of Transportation Data Sources*, 1996.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Federal agencies, private organizations, state DOTs, Canada and Mexico

Time Span of Data Source: 1995/1996

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

Media: Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Transportation Expressions

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Marilyn Gross
Data Manager
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, EG&G Dynatrend
(617) 494-2088, FAX: (617) 494-3125
EMAIL: gross@volpe3.dot.gov

Ms. Sarah Maccalous
Project Manager
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, DTS-49
(617) 494-3277, FAX: (617) 494-3260
EMAIL: maccalous@volpe2.dot.gov

Ms. Kathleen Bradley
Project Manager
DOT/BTS, K-20
(202) 366-8925, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: kathleen.bradley@bts.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report is a summary of the state of the transportation system, the quality of statistics used to identify the state of the transportation system, and planned efforts to improve the quality of statistics. Topics covered in the report include an inventory of the transportation system and its physical condition; use of the transportation system; performance of the transportation system; expenditures and revenues; safety, energy and environmental consequences of the transportation system; the state of transportation statistics; a transportation statistics action plan; and special analyses on current issues.

Source of Data

Compiled from various current reports, including its companion volume, *National Transportation Statistics*, and other data sources from the DOT modal administrations and other federal agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1960-1994

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1996

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Wendell Fletcher

Project Manager

DOT/BTS, K-10

(202) 366-0818, FAX: (202) 366-3640

EMAIL: wendell.fletcher@bts.gov

Mode

Water

Abstract

This data base contains a compilation of information related to the navigable waters in the United States including inland, off-shore, Great Lakes and Saint Lawrence Seaway. Data on commerce, facilities and performance, imports and exports, and accidents are included along with the geographic waterways network.

Source of Data

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center and Navigation Data Center, U.S. Bureau of the Census, DOT/U.S. Coast Guard.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. navigable waterways
First Developed: 1994
Update Frequency: Annual
File Format: ASCII
Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-40
(202) 366-3282, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: info@bts.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication lists, by continent, 1,751 contact points in 189 countries, plus 36 dependencies and areas of special sovereignties. In addition to these, there are 59 transnational organizations that span the interests and responsibilities of several countries, and, in some cases, continents. Principal elements include country, continent, government transportation agencies and quasi-government agencies, contact person, telephone numbers, and addresses. Information also includes embassy e-mail addresses where available.

Source of Data

Various international government and quasi-government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1995
First Developed: 1995
Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data entries are restricted primarily to government and quasi-government agencies and organizations.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Also available via Internet: www.bts.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Michael Rossetti
Project Manager
DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center, DTS-401
(617) 494-2020, FAX: (617) 494-3064
EMAIL: ressetti@volpe1.dot.gov

Staff

DOT/BTS, K-10
(202) 366-3282, FAX: (202) 366-3640
EMAIL: info@bts.gov

***Bureau of Transportation Statistics,
Office of Airline Information***





Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents detailed data on the volume of revenue passengers, freight express, and mail traffic carried by U.S. certificated route air carriers for each airport and individual airline, and total departures by airport, airline, and aircraft model operated. Scheduled/nonscheduled service shown by airport and carrier are included.

Source of Data

Data are derived from DOT/OAI Form Schedules T-100 and T-3.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, city

Time Span of Data Source: 1962-1993

First Developed: 1962

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gavel

Senior Database Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4391, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: paul.gavel@bts.gov



Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P and 27T) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic in all markets served by large U.S. certificated air carriers.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular flight summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide/Data Bank 27T; United States/Data Bank 27P

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1989

First Developed: 1970

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies, 364-724 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data Bank 27T contains all markets, domestic and international, while Data Bank 27P contains only domestic markets. Records are stored in variable length format. Data Bank 27T is restricted to authorized users. Data collection was replaced on January 1, 1990, by Form 41 Schedule T-100.

Corresponding Print Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/BTS, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Data available approximately 30 days after end of month.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Don Bright

Data Administration Division Chief

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4403, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: don.bright@bts.gov

*Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated
Air Carriers [P]*

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains weighted average employment statistics by labor categories, i.e., management, pilots/co-pilots, maintenance, and administrative (from Schedule P-10), and the monthly employee statistics (number of full-time and part-time employees from Schedule P-1(a)).

Source of Data

Form 41, Schedule P-10 and P-1(a).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation
Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present
First Developed: 1970
Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/BTS, Office of Airline Information, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Jennifer Fabrizi
Data Archivist
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-8513, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: jennifer.fabrizi@bts.gov

Mr. Paul Gavel
Senior Data Base Administrator
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-4391, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: paul.gavel@bts.gov

**Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418
Operations [P]**

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains financial and operational statistics for all-cargo air carriers operating strictly domestic service.

Source of Data

Form 291-A.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. all-cargo air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: 1979-present

First Developed: 1979

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/BTS, Office of Airline Information, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Doris Corbett

Data and Reports Archivist

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4888, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: doris.corbett@bts.gov

Mr. Paul Gavel

Senior Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4391, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: paul.gavel@bts.gov

Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains financial information on large U.S. certificated air carriers. Financial information includes balance sheet, income statement, cash flow, aircraft inventory, aircraft operating expenses, and air carrier operating expenses.

Source of Data

Large U.S. air carriers file Form 41 Schedules B-1, B-1.1, B-7, B-12, B-43, P-1.1, P-1.2, P-1(a), P-2, P-5.1, P-5.2, P-6, and P-7 with DOT's Bureau of Transportation Statistics' Office of Airline Information.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1957-present
First Developed: 1957
Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Semiannual, Annual
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: 38 Bytes
File Format: ASCII, Decimal
Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

All automated schedules are consolidated and stored in fixed length format. Some financial data are subject to restricted access.

Corresponding Print Source

Air Carrier Financial Statistics Quarterly (Form 41 Schedules B-1 and P-1 only). (Remaining Schedules are available in BTS' Office of Airline Information's Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter. Additional financial information may be obtained through DOT/BTS, Office of Airline Information, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383. Some financial data are subject to restricted access.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Gorham
Data Archivist
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-4406, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: jeff.gorham@bts.gov

Ms. Nancy Sharpe
Data Base Administrator
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-4406, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: nancy.sharpe@bts.gov

Mr. Paul Gavel
Senior Data Base Administrator
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-4391, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: paul.gavel@bts.gov

Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system is a summary of Form 41 Schedule T-100 traffic statistics, plus a quarterly submission of specific summary data not covered in the monthly data.

Source of Data

Air carriers report data directly to DOT's Bureau of Transportation Statistics' Office of Airline Information.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. certificated air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-present

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 510 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Print Source

Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Victoria Bradford

Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4393, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: victoria.bradford@bts.gov

Mr. Paul Gavel

Senior Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4391, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: paul.gavel@bts.gov

Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

Air carriers report the full itinerary of all tickets, including the amount of fare paid by the passenger, on every ticket having a serial number ending in zero.

Source of Data

This system is a 10% sampling of all airline tickets involving a large U.S. certificated air carrier.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Number of Records: 2,200,000

File Size: Varies 50-464 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in variable length format with the length depending on the number of coupons recorded on the ticket.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Don Bright

Data Administration Division Chief

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4373, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: don.bright@bts.gov

Mode

Air

Abstract

Air carriers report the full itinerary of all directional trips. Directional records are derived from Data Bank 1A.

Source of Data

This system is a 10% sampling of all airline tickets involving a large U.S. certificated air carrier.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Number of Records: 3,152,000

File Size: Varies, 155-523 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in variable length format with the length depending on the number of coupons recorded in a directional component.

Corresponding Print Source

O&D Microfiche Tables 11 & 12

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Gloria Laury

Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-0923, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: gloria.laury@bts.gov

Mr. Don Bright

Data Administration Division Chief

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4373, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: don.bright@bts.gov



Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

Online directional records are derived from Data Bank 2C.

Source of Data

This system is a 10% sampling of all airline tickets involving a large U.S. certificated air carrier.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Number of Records: 190,000

File Size: 234 Bytes

File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal

Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Print Source

O&D Microfiche Table 10

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Don Bright

Data Administration Division Chief

DOT/BTS K-25

(202) 366-4373, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: don.bright@bts.gov



Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic, financial, and operating reports from commuter and small certificated air carriers (operating aircraft with 60 seats or less).

Source of Data

Form 298-C Schedules A-1, E-1, F-1, F-2 and T-1.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. commuter and small certificated air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Significant Features/Limitations

Financial Schedule F-2 restricted for three years. Other schedules may be reviewed in the BTS Office of Airline Information's Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/BTS, Office of Airline Information, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Alice Wells

Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4108, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: alice.wells@bts.gov

Mr. Paul Gavel

Senior Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4391, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: paul.gavel@bts.gov

Schedule P-12(a) Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains information on fuel consumed in aircraft operations by geographic area and by type of service-scheduled/non-scheduled.

Source of Data

Form 41, Schedule P-12(a).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic, Atlantic, Pacific, Latin America

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1974

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/BTS, Office of Airline Information, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Gorham

Data Archivist

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4406, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: jeff.gorham@bts.gov

Mr. Paul Gavel

Senior Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4391, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: paul.gavel@bts.gov



Service Segment Summary "Segsum" (Data Bank 27R) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information in all markets served by large U.S. certificated air carriers.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular flight summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1989
First Developed: 1970
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: 261 bytes
File Format: Binary, EBCDIC, Decimal
Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data Bank 27R contains all markets, domestic and international. Records are stored in variable length format. Data Bank 27R is restricted to authorized users.

Corresponding Print Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Don Bright
Data Administration Division Chief
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-4373, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: don.bright@bts.gov

T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information from large U.S. certificated air carriers for all flights in all on-flight domestic markets.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular on-flight market summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 141 bytes

File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Print Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Data available approximately 60 days after end of quarter.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Jennifer Fabrizi

Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-8513, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: jennifer.fabrizi@bts.gov

Mr. Paul Gavel

Senior Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4391, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: paul.gavel@bts.gov

T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information in all non-stop domestic segments served by large U.S. certificated air carriers.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular non-stop flight segment summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: 189 bytes

File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format.

Corresponding Print Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Jennifer Fabrizi

Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-8513, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: jennifer.fabrizi@bts.gov

Mr. Paul Gavel

Senior Data Base Administrator

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4391, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: paul.gavel@bts.gov

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information from large U.S. certificated air carriers for all flights in all non-stop domestic markets and from foreign carriers serving a U.S. airport.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular non-stop flight segment summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present
First Developed: 1990
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: 161 bytes
File Format: ASCII
Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are stored in fixed length format. All data are restricted for three years.

Corresponding Print Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Phyllis Guthrie
Data Archivist
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-0691, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: phyllis.guthrie@bts.gov
Ms. Victoria Bradford
Senior Data Base Administrator
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-4393, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: victoria.bradford@bts.gov

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains traffic information from large U.S. certificated air carriers for all flights in all non-stop domestic segments and from foreign carriers serving a U.S. airport.

Source of Data

Air carriers report all pertinent data relating to a particular non-stop flight segment summarized by month by carrier entity.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present
First Developed: 1990
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: 217 bytes
File Format: ASCII
Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

All data are restricted for three years.

Corresponding Print Source

Air Carrier Traffic Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Data available approximately 3 years after end of quarter.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Phyllis Guthrie
Data Archivist
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-0691, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: phyllis.guthrie@bts.gov
Ms. Victoria Bradford
Senior Data Base Administrator
DOT/BTS, K-25
(202) 366-4393, FAX: (202) 366-3383
EMAIL: victoria.bradford@bts.gov

Federal Aviation Administration

The primary function of the Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) is to foster the development and safety of American aviation. More specifically, FAA is responsible for developing the major policies necessary to guide the long-rate growth of civil aviation; modernizing the air traffic control system; establishing in a single authority the essential management functions necessary to support the common needs of civil and military operations; and providing for the most effective and efficient use of the airspace over the United States. The agency is also responsible for rulemaking relative to these functions.

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents statistics about Aviation Medical Examiners and Aviation Medical Examiners Seminars, various statistics about the airmen medical certificates processed, the number of medical certificates rejected or denied, and demographic characteristics of active airmen.

Source of Data

Information is extracted from medical applications.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airmen

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Aeromedical Certification Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Aeromedical Certification Division, AAM-300, P.O. Box 26080, Oklahoma City, OK 73126; telephone, (405) 954-4821; fax, (405) 954-3231.

Staff

DOT/FAA, AAM-300

(405) 954-4821, FAX: (405) 954-4300

EMAIL: Leslie_Downey@mmacmail.jccbi.gov

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains operational and physical descriptions of all civil (public and private) airports; selected military airports, navigational aids, and flight service stations; air traffic control towers, air route traffic control centers, and airways; jet routes, military training routes, and preferred instrument flight rule routes; standard instrument approach procedures; standard terminal arrival routes, standard instrument departure routes; fixed reporting points; holding patterns; restricted, warning, alert, prohibited, and military operations areas; part time control zones; and U.S. Notices to Airmen. Also contains activity information such as the annual estimated number of airport operations and the number of based general aviation aircraft.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aeronautical system
Time Span of Data Source: Continual
First Developed: 1993
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: Varies
File Format: Amdahl, using GEM II, running at EDS in Plano, TX
Media: Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

IFR and VFR Aeronautical Charts Airport Facility Directory
Air Traffic Fact Book
Instrument Approach Procedure Charts
U.S. Aeronautical Information Publication
Location Identifier Handbook

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, National Flight Data Center

Availability

DOT/FAA, National Flight Data Center, ATM-600, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-9311; FAX: (202) 267-5322.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Philip Rose
Data Base Manager
DOT/FAA, ATM-620
(202) 267-9311, FAX: (202) 267-5322

Mode

Air

Abstract

ACAIS is a collection of data required to calculate Air Improvement Program (AIP) entitlement funds based on air carrier enplanements and cargo operations landed weight. All data collected are validated with individual airports. Each year the system calculates the distribution of over \$600 million of AIP entitlement funds.

Source of Data

DOT/RSPA Form 41 Schedules T-100, T-100(f), and Form 298C, Schedules E-1, and T-1, as well as individually administered Air Taxi Survey (DOT/FAA Form 1800-10) and All Cargo Activity Report (DOT/FAA Form 5100-108).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airports
Time Span of Data Source: 1978-Present
First Developed: 1978
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 07/95
File Format: ASCII, S1032 DBMS
Media: 9-track tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Comprehensive data base of most known sources of air carrier enplanement and airport AIP apportionment data. International data are confidential and strict disclosure rules must be followed.

Corresponding Print Source

ACAIS Enplanement and All-Cargo Activity

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, National Planning Division

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

DOT/FAA, Office of Airports, Attn: Sharon Glasgow, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-8739; fax, (202) 267-5383. Limited production.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Pamela O'Leary
Project Manager
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center
(617) 494-2078, FAX: (617) 494-3064
EMAIL: olearyp@volpe1.dot.gov

Mr. Joe Masalsky
ADP Task Leader
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Unisys
(617) 374-5863, FAX: (617) 494-1627
EMAIL: masalsky@volpe3.dot.gov

Ms. Sharon Glasgow
Technical Manager
DOT/FAA, APP-400
(202) 267-8739, FAX: (202) 267-5383
EMAIL: sharon_glasgow@mail.hq.faa.gov

Ms. Carol Pagliuca
Data Quality Assurance
DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, EG&G Dynatrend
(617) 494-3443, FAX: (617) 494-2569
EMAIL: Pagliuca@volpe3.dot.gov

Mode

Air

Abstract

This file contains a listing of all U.S. registered civil aircraft. Information includes name of registrants, description of aircraft, engines and airworthiness.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA aircraft registration forms, and airworthiness application forms.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Current Year

First Developed: Circa 1973

Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: 360,000

File Size: 3MG

File Format: ADABASE

Media: 9 Track Tape, Microfiche

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Aircraft Registration Branch

Availability

Tape: Aero Data, Inc., 2600 Bellevue Drive, Boulder, CO 80302; telephone 303/442-7244.

Microfiche: First Image, 2000 Classen Center, #125 South, Oklahoma City, OK 73106; telephone, (405) 528-7153.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Joseph K. Tintera

Data Manager

DOT/FAA, Aircraft Registration Branch, AFS-750

(405) 954-4431, FAX: (405) 954-4104

Technical Staff

DOT/FAA, AFS-751

(405) 954-3284, FAX: (405) 954-3548

Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report provides the following information for each aircraft model, engine model, and aircraft combination: number of aircraft, fleet aircraft and engine hours, daily utilization hours, engine overhaul and hot inspection periods, and number and rate of engine shutdowns and removals, for current month; and aircraft and engine hours, and engine shutdown and shutdown rates, for most recent three- month period.

Source of Data

Data are submitted by air carriers to DOT/FAA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aircraft

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1964

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Operational Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Operational Systems Branch, AFS-620, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125, telephone, (405) 954-4173; fax, (405) 954-4655. Report is available 3-4 months after month of coverage.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

Information Management Section

DOT/FAA, AFS-624

(405) 954-4173, FAX: (405) 954-4655

Mode

Air

Abstract

This directory lists residence, class of medical certificate, and class of airman certificate for each certified airman who has been issued a valid medical certificate within the past 25 months.

Source of Data

DOT/ FAA Comprehensive Airmen Information System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Airmen
Time Span of Data Source: Past 25 months
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Quarterly
Last Update: 10/95
Number of Records: ~ 500,000
File Size: Not available
File Format: Not available
Media: 9-track tape, Microfiche

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration Airmen, Certification Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Airmen Certification Branch, AFS-760, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-3205; fax, (405) 954-4105.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FAA, AFS-760
(405) 954-3205, FAX: (405) 954-4105

Air Traffic Operations Management System [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains the number of flights delayed more than 15 minutes by cause of delay (e.g., weather, air traffic control center volume, airport terminal volume) and by airport. This delay system should not be confused with the On-Time Performance Monitoring System operated by the Bureau of Transportation Statistics' Office of Airline Information.

Source of Data

FAA Facilities - Air Route Traffic Control Centers (ARTCCs) and Towers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. air traffic

Time Span of Data Source: Continual

First Developed: 1988

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Not available

Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Air Traffic Operations, NAS Analysis Program

Availability

DOT/FAA, NAS Analysis Program, ATM-300, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-9125; fax, (202) 267-5001.

Staff

DOT/FAA, ATM-300

(202) 267-9125, FAX: (202) 267-5001

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication is a report to Congress on the civil aviation security program and the operation of airline passenger and baggage screening procedures. These procedures were instituted to prevent aircraft hijackings and related crimes. This is a narrative report with text statistics on hijackings, passengers screened, weapons and dangerous articles detected, arrests, explosions and bomb threats, and international security measures.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1960

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Office of Civil Aviation Security Policy and Planning

Availability

DOT/FAA, Civil Aviation Security Division, ACP-100, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591, telephone, (202) 267-7451; fax, (202) 267-5359.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Sandra Graves

Data Manager

DOT/FAA, ACP-100

(202) 267-7451, FAX: (202) 267-5359

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report contains information on the number of major aeronautical facilities, resume of terminal facilities, terminal facilities at principal airports (ATCT, CS/T, radar ILS, DF), resume of flight service station facilities and services, resume of air route facilities, flight service facilities, nav aids associated with FSS/ IFSS and services, and air route facilities and services, air route long-range radar facilities, center, and associated RCAG sites.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present

First Developed: 1962

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, National Flight Center

Availability

DOT/FAA, National Flight Center, ATM-600, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591, telephone, (202)267-9311; fax,(202) 267- 5456.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. John Timmerman

Manager

DOT/FAA, ATM-600

(202) 267-9311, FAX: (202) 267-5456

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system provides access to official agency activity forecasts and approved benefit/cost methodologies for any airport or group of airports reported by the system. ADA also provides all the tools necessary to study the effects on the benefit/cost ratio of changes in costs, aviation activities, or airport specifics such as runway utilization, existing minima, or weather data.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-2010

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Annually

Last Update: 10/95

Number of Records: ~4,000

File Size: ~35MB

File Format: ISAM, ASCII

Media: Diskette, 4MM DAT

Significant Features/Limitations

Descriptive historical and forecasted data are stored for approximately 4,000 airports nationwide.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Information Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Information Systems Branch, APO-130, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3350; fax, (202) 267-5800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Carlton Wine

Data Manager

DOT/FAA, APO-130

(202) 267-3350, FAX: (202) 267-5370

EMAIL: carlton_wine_at_APO@admin.tc.faa.gov

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system was developed to store reports of situations observed by pilots, controllers, passengers, or mechanics that compromised safety, or had the potential to do so. The information is evaluated and edited by ASRS analysts, before entry, to ensure the anonymity of the reporting individual. Limited immunity is provided to reporting individuals for inadvertent violation of FAA regulations.

Source of Data

Pilots, controllers, passengers, and mechanics that observe unsafe or potentially unsafe incidents.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1975-present
First Developed: 1975
Update Frequency: Continual
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: Varies
File Format: SDB
Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Safety Information and Indicators Division

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration
Transportation Research Board
National Research Council

Availability

DOT/FAA, Safety Information and Indicators Division, ASP-100, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591, telephone, (202) 366-6407; fax, (202) 366-7083.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Pete McHugh
FAA ASRS Manager
DOT/FAA, ASY-200
(202) 366-6407, FAX: (202) 366-7083



Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report summarizes all civil aircraft registered with FAA as of December 31 by type, manufacturers and model, state, county, and other characteristics. Two master tabulations - registered aircraft by manufacturer, and registered civil aircraft by type, state, and county are included.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA civil aircraft registrations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, county

Time Span of Data Source: 1964-1993

First Developed: 1964

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley

Statistician

DOT/FAA, APO-110

(202) 267-8032, FAX: (202) 267-9636

Mode

Air

Abstract

This database provides information about security checks of airports, air carriers, and security stations; tracks security alerts, bulletins and summaries; and records reports of arrests made at screening stations, bomb threats, explosions, screening device findings, hijackings, and use of K-9 teams.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airport, air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Continual

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Adabas, Natural

Media: CORN mainframe

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Civil Aviation Security, Information/Resource Management Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Civil Aviation Security, Information Resources Management Division, ACS-80, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591, telephone, (202) 267-9693; fax, (202) 267-9769.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas E. Sullivan

Data Manager

DOT/FAA, ACS-80

(202) 267-9693, FAX: (202) 267-9769



Comprehensive Airmen Information System [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system includes information on personal, medical, and certification status of individuals associated with civil aviation operations including pilots, mechanics, flight crews and other.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airmen

Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Continual

Number of Records: > 4 million

File Size: Varies

File Format: Adabas

Media: Mainframe

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Airmen Certification Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Airman Certification Branch, AFS-760, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-3205; fax, (405) 954-4105. This system contains sensitive information covered by the Privacy Act and is not available to the public for direct access.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Barry A. Farnsworth

Data Manager

DOT/FAA, AFS-760

(405) 954-3205, FAX: (405) 954-4105

EMAIL: barry_a_farnsworth@mmacmail.jccbi.gov

Mode

Air

Abstract

This handbook contains the approved word and phrase contractions used by personnel of the FAA and other agencies that provide air traffic control, communications, weather, charting, and associated aviation- communication services. Also contained are aircraft-type designators, civil aircraft company three-letter identifiers and radio telephony designator assignments, aircraft nationality assignments, and civil/military aircraft-type designators.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation

Time Span of Data Source: Current

Update Frequency: Every 112 days

Last Update: 11/95

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Air Traffic Rules and Procedures Service

Availability

General Public: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20315-0020; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Department of Defense and U.S. Coast Guard: Defense Mapping Agency, Combat Support Center, 6001 MacArthur Boulevard, Bethesda, MD 20816-5001, ATTN: CCOC. FAA: Distribution Officers.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

FAA, Air Traffic Publications Branch, ATP-210
(202) 267-8790, FAX: (202) 267-5809

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains data on U.S. and worldwide aircraft hijacking attempts and legal disposition of hijackers as well as data on explosions aboard aircraft. The report covers circumstances of incident, destination, outcome, casualties, and identity of hijackers, where known. It also includes a chronological listing of worldwide hijacking attempts (1931-present) and U.S. aircraft hijacking attempts (1961-present). Information on explosions includes an extended list showing date, location, circumstances, number of persons killed and injured, airline involved, type of aircraft, country of registry, scheduled flight plan for each incident, and property damage.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide, U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Worldwide: 1931-present; U.S.: 1961-present

First Developed: 1931; 1961

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Strategic Intelligence Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Strategic Intelligence Division, ACI-200, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3483, fax, (202) 488-7119.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. John Harris

Data Manager

DOT/FAA, ACI-200

(202) 267-3483, FAX: (202) 488-7119

Mode

Air

Abstract

This centralized system supports the FAA Compliance and Enforcement Program. This program provides effective administration and enforcement of Federal Aviation Regulations by combining separate reporting procedures in Flight Standards, Aircraft Certification, Civil Aviation Security, Airports, Medical, and Legal Counsel. The system contains data on violations of the Federal Aviation Regulations (FARs), violators identification, the FAR violated, descriptions of the aircraft, engine or component involved if pertinent, demographics, and recommended sanctions.

Source of Data

Various DOT/FAA field, region and headquarter offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation
Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present
First Developed: 1980
Update Frequency: Daily
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: Varies
File Format: Not available
Media: Not available

Significant Features/Limitations

This system contains sensitive information covered by the Privacy Act and is not available for direct access to the public.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Operational Systems Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Operational Systems Branch, AFS-624, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125, telephone, (405) 954-4173. This system contains sensitive information covered by the Privacy Act and is not available to the public for direct access.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Jean Fossett
Program Manager
DOT/FAA, AFS-621
(405) 954-6421, FAX: (405) 954-4655

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base contains monthly terminal and en route airport operations, instrument operations, instrument approaches, departures, overflights, and aircraft handled, total flight services, aircraft contacted, flight plans operated, radio contacts, pilot briefs, and airport advisories.

Source of Data

Data are collected from DOT/FAA-operated air traffic control towers, air route traffic control centers, flight service stations, approach control facilities, and DOT/FAA-contracted air traffic control towers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1979/data base, 1955/printed source

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~74,000 (5 master files)

File Size: 6,551K (5 master files)

File Format: Oracle

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data prior to 1993 was processed on mainframe system, file sizes and formats are drastically different. Media for 1979-1992 monthly data is strictly 3.5 inch disk files; for annual data see Additional Information below.

Corresponding Print Source

FAA Air Traffic Activity

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics & Forecast Branch

Availability

Diskette: Contact Nancy Trembly as indicated below. Diskettes must be provided by the customer (3.5 inch, flat ASCII files); limited availability in paper. Current printed source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Past printed source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Nancy Tembly

Management Analyst

DOT/FAA, APO-110

(202) 267-9942, FAX: (202) 267-9636

Mode

Air

Abstract

Twelve-year forecast of aviation activity that includes: air carrier and regional/commuter enplaned passengers and revenue passenger-miles; air carrier; regional/commuter and general aviation fleet activity; and total air carrier, commuter, general aviation and military activity at FAA-operated air traffic control facilities. Forecasts are prepared to meet the budget and planning needs of the constituent units of the FAA and to provide information that can be used by state and local authorities, by the aviation industry, and by the general public.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aviation

Time Span of Data Source: Twelve years

First Developed: 1965

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: March 1995

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

DOT/FAA, Statistics and Forecast Branch, APO-110, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3355; fax, (202) 267-5370.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Bowles

Data Manager

DOT/FAA, APO-110

(202) 267-3355, FAX: (202) 267-5370

EMAIL: robert_bowles_at_APO@admin.tc.faa.gov

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base contains monthly total flights services, pilot briefs, aircraft contacted, flight plans originated, radio contacts, and airport advisories.

Source of Data

Data are collected from flight service stations and automated flight service stations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: ~4,000

File Size: 2,048K

File Format: Oracle

Media: Diskettes, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data prior to 1993 was processed on mainframe system, file sizes and formats are drastically different. Media for 1979-1992 monthly data is strictly 3.5 inch diskette. For annual data see Additional Information below.

Corresponding Print Source

FAA Air Traffic Activity

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics & Forecast Branch

Availability

Diskette: Contact Nancy Trembly as indicated below. Diskettes must be provided by the customer (3.5 inch, flat ASCII files); limited availability in paper. Current printed source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-1800. Past printed source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Nancy Trembly
Management Analyst
DOT/FAA, APO-100
(202) 267-9942, FAX: (202) 267-9636

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report covers statistical data about the Federal Aviation Administration, National Airspace System, airports, airport activity, U.S. air carrier fleet, U.S. civil air carrier operating data, airmen, general aviation aircraft, aircraft accidents, aeronautical production, and imports/exports.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns

Time Span of Data Source: 1945-1993

First Developed: 1945

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley

Statistician

DOT/FAA, APO-110

(202) 267-8032, FAX: (202) 267-9636

General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the results and description of the general aviation and air taxi activity and avionics survey conducted to obtain information on the activity and avionics of the U.S. general aviation and air taxi aircraft fleet. The survey reveals information on the estimated flying time, landings, fuel consumption, lifetime airframe hours, avionics, and engine hours estimates of the active general aviation fleet by manufacturer/model group, aircraft type, state and region of based aircraft and primary use.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration survey of the U.S.-registered general aviation aircraft fleet. Survey is based on a statistically selected sample of the fleet. Survey results are based upon responses but are expanded upward to represent population.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia
Time Span of Data Source: 1977-1994
First Developed: 1977
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 11/95

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley
Statistician
DOT/FAA, APO-110
(202) 267-8032, FAX: (202) 267-9636

National Airspace Information Monitoring System [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This database management system is used for tracking and analyzing reports, safety-related incidents, and rules violations in the National Airspace System. The Operational Error/Deviation System, Pilot Deviations System, Near Midair Collision reports, Vehicle/Pedestrian Deviation System, and Runway Incursion reports are included as subsystems.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. National Airspace System
Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present
First Developed: 1986
Update Frequency: Continual
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: Varies
File Format: dBase III DBF (prior to 1992); Ingres SQL (1992-present)
Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Safety Information and Indicators Division

Availability

DOT/FAA, Safety Information and Indicators Division, ASY-100, 800 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20591, telephone, (202) 366- 6170; fax,(202) 366-7095.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Anna Johnson
Data Manager
DOT/FAA, ASY-100
(202) 366-6170, FAX: (202) 366-7095

National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Airports Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-ACIP) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

NPIAS identifies the estimated airport development and planning costs necessary to expand and improve the national system of airports that are likely to be warranted during the next ten years and eligible for Federal aid. ACIP provides a systematic approach to determine the most efficient means of allocating available airport grant funds. NOTE: The ACIP module is not available to the public and is for internal use only.

Source of Data

Development and cost estimates are selectively compiled from state and local planners. FAA field offices review Airport Master Plans on an airport/airport basis to compile NPIAS.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 9 FAA regions
Time Span of Data Source: 10 years
First Developed: 1988
Update Frequency: Semiannual
Last Update: 12/93
Number of Records: 3,807
File Size: 1K to 4MB
File Format: dBase
Media: Diskette/Electronic Data File

Significant Features/Limitations

Features 3,807 airports; however, data are only estimates. ACIP module is not available to the public and is for internal use only.

Corresponding Print Source

NPIAS 1993-1997: Report of the Secretary of Transportation to the U.S. Congress Pursuant to Section 504(a) of the Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, National Planning Division

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center

Availability

Diskette: DOT/FAA, National Planning Division, APP-400, 800 Independence Avenue SW, Washington, DC 20591; telephone, (202) 267-3451 or National Technology Information Service, Springfield, VA; telephone, (703) 487-4764. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Leon Rudman
Data Manager
DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center, DTS-44
(617) 494-2403, FAX: (617) 494-3064
EMAIL: rudmanl@volpe1.dot.gov
Ms. Sharon Glasgow
Technical Manager
DOT/FAA, APP-400
(202) 267-8739, FAX: (202) 267-5383





Service Difficulty Reporting System [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains reports about abnormal and/or potentially unsafe mechanical conditions in aircraft, aircraft components, and aircraft equipment.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Aviation Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. registered aircraft

Time Span of Data Source: 1974 to present

First Developed: 1974

Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Database

Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Flight Standards Service

Availability

DOT/FAA, Information Management, AFS-624, P.O. Box 25082, Oklahoma City, OK 73125; telephone, (405) 954-4173; fax, (405) 954-4748.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. David Fox

Supervisor

DOT/FAA, AFS-624

(405) 954-4173, FAX: (405) 954-4748

Mode

Air

Abstract

This data base provides a twelve-year forecast of aviation activity at selected airports in the U.S., encompassing at least those airports with towers and/or receiving commercial service. For each airport, detailed forecasts are made for the four major user groups of the air traffic control system: air carrier, air taxi/commuter, general aviation, and military. Summary tables contain national, FAA regional, and state aviation data and other airport specific highlights. Forecasts are prepared to meet the budget and planning needs of the FAA and to provide airport specific information that can be used by state and local aviation authorities, by the aviation industry, and by the general public.

Source of Data

DOT/FAA-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Selected U.S. airports (those with towers and/or receiving commercial service)

Time Span of Data Source: Twelve years

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

File Format: Not available

Media: Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Terminal Area Forecast

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone (202) 512-1800 or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

DOT/FAA, APO-110

(202) 267-3355, FAX: (202) 267-9636

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the number of U.S. civil airmen, both pilots and nonpilots, by type of certificate held, by sex and age, and by FAA region, state, and county.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, FAA-region, state, county

Time Span of Data Source: 1969-1994

First Developed: 1969

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 08/95

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Aviation Administration, Statistics and Forecast Branch

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Beardsley

Statistician

DOT/FAA, APO-110

(202) 267-8032, FAX: (202) 267-9636



Federal Highway Administration

The roads and highways across the nation are used by more Americans more often than any other transportation system. The Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) oversees federal support for the facilities of greater significance to the nation, including Interstate highways. The agency is concerned with the total operation and environment of highway systems, including highway and motor carrier safety. In administering its highway transportation programs, it gives full consideration to the impacts of highway development and travel; transportation needs; engineering and safety concern; social, economic, and environmental effects; and project costs.



55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information collected from monitoring the urban and rural system roads posted at 55 miles per hour (mph). The data provide an early warning system of speed trends within the state. The report also includes a narrative highlight concerning the speed trends for 50 states and Puerto Rico. These highlights include the average and percent exceeding 55 mph, percents exceeding 60 mph and 65 mph, median and 85th percentile speeds. Also included are percents exceeding 55 mph on all urban roads, rural roads, and a statewide average.

Source of Data

States, excepting District of Columbia, provide DOT's FHWA with summary reports on a quarterly basis. These counts are obtained from automated traffic recorders which monitor traffic through sensors embedded in the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Puerto Rico
Time Span of Data Source: 1965-1993
First Developed: 1965
Update Frequency: Quarterly
Last Update: 12/93
Number of Records: ~357/quarter
File Size: ~1,428/year; 3 years current, other years are archived
File Format: LOTUS, ASCII
Media: Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

FY Quarterly Speed Monitoring Summary Report, Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5055, fax, (202) 366-7742. Government use only; limited free distribution.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ken Welty
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HPM-30
(202) 366-5055, FAX: (202) 366-7742
EMAIL: fhwahpm.kwelty@intergate.dot.gov



1995 Status of the Nation's Surface Transportation System: Condition and Performance [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This is the latest in a congressionally required series, dating from 1968, that tracks changes in highway and bridge system performance measures, finance, and usage patterns. The report was expanded in 1993 to include transit and in this version, maritime. The series also estimates capital investment required from all sources to meet benchmarks of system performance for highways, bridges, and transit. No maritime investment requirements are provided.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National

Time Span of Data Source: Varies

First Developed: 1968

Update Frequency: Biennial

Last Update: 1995

Media: Printed source

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration

Department of Transportation, Federal Maritime Administration

Availability

DOT/FHWA, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9216, fax, (202) 366-3297.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Regina McElroy

DOT/FHWA

(202) 366-9216, FAX: (202) 366-3297

EMAIL: rmcelroy@fhwa.dot.gov

Mr. Rich Steinmann

DOT/FTA

(202) 366-4060, FAX: (202) 366-7116

EMAIL: steinmann@tbp.dot.gov



Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains data on nonconforming and illegal signs removed and signs remaining.

Source of Data

DOT/FHWA field offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1979-1994

First Developed: 1979

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Internal use only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Program Services Team

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Program Services Team, HRW-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590;
telephone, (202) 366-2026; fax, (202) 366-3780.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Harter

Data Manager

DOT/FHWA, HRW-20

(202) 366-2026, FAX: (202) 366-3780

EMAIL: fhpdl.rharter@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Table VM-1 shows the estimated Vehicle Miles of Travel (VMT) for the current year and revised figures for the previous year by passenger cars, buses, and trucks on the rural Interstate System, other rural arterial roads, other rural roads, urban Interstate System, and other urban streets. VM-1 also shows the number of vehicles registered by type and by total fuel consumption. Also included are the calculated average annual miles of travel, average miles traveled per gallon, and average fuel consumption for each vehicle type. In addition, Table VM-1 provides the FHWA estimates of person-miles of travel.

Source of Data

The rural and urban street categories are based on a summary of highway functional systems contained in Table VM-2 of Highway Statistics. Other Highway Statistics resources are Tables MF-21 and MV-1 for fuel consumption and vehicle registration figures. Also referenced are the Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS), the Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS), and the report, National Transportation Statistics.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1936-present

First Developed: 1936

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Number of Records: 28/year

File Size: ~11KB/year

File Format: LOTUS

Media: FHWA Electronic Bulletin Board System (FEBBS), Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Highway Statistics Management

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-5052; fax, (202) 366-7742; FEBBS, (202) 366-3764.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. William Grush

Data Manager

DOT/FHWA, HPM-30

(202) 366-5052, FAX: (202) 366-7742

EMAIL: fhwahpm.wgrush@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report summarizes data for Federal-Aid highway construction contracts awarded by the various states during the year and include number of contract awards, total contract value, size of contract statistics, and largest 50 contracts awarded.

Source of Data

Data are derived by FHWA from bid tabulations after award of contract to a winning bidder by the state highway agency. Certain items in the bid tabulation are included in a 5-year data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia
Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present
First Developed: 1992
Update Frequency: Semiannual
Last Update: 1993
Number of Records: ~5,000/year
File Size: Varies
File Format: ASCII, dBase III+
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Bid Opening Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate & Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-4636/4639; fax, (202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape which must be provided by customer.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Claretta Duren
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HNG-13
(202) 366-4636, FAX: (202) 366-9981
EMAIL: fhpd2.cduren@intergate.dot.gov
Mr. Tom Pettit
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HNG-13
(202) 366-4639, FAX: (202) 366-9981
EMAIL: fhpd2.tpettit@intergate.dot.gov

Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database is a compilation of vehicle classification type by highway functional classification by state. The VM-4 series of tables depicts the percentage of Annual Vehicle-Miles Traveled (AVMT) by vehicle type or each functional classification. One table is developed for each highway functional class annually. This series was formerly referred to as VCVMT.

Source of Data

These 12 tables are compiled from data reported to DOT's FHWA by each state as part of the annual Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) program submittal.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

First Developed: 1985 (as VCVMT)

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1991

Number of Records: 612/year

File Size: ~640KB compressed

File Format: LOTUS

Media: FHWA Electronic Bulletin Board System (FEBBS), Diskette

Corresponding Print Source

Highway Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Performing Organization

DOT/BTS, Office of Airline Information, Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5052, fax, (202) 366-7742; FEBBS, (202) 366-3764.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. William Grush

Data Manager

DOT/FHWA, HPM-30

(202) 366-5052, FAX: (202) 366-7742

EMAIL: fhwahpm.wgrush@intergate.dot.gov

Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This annual bulletin provides quantities of certain materials used on highway construction contracts per million dollars of expenditures. These materials usage factors are quotients obtained when the total quantity reported for a particular material is divided by the total cost of all projects reported during the last three consecutive years. The factors are reported in terms of a quantity per one million dollars of total project cost.

Source of Data

Form DOT/FHWA-47, 'Statement of Materials and Labor Used by Contractors on Highway Construction Involving Federal Funds,' is submitted by the state highway agencies and then to DOT/FHWA, HNG-13 in Washington, DC.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. highways
Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present
First Developed: 1972
Update Frequency: Annual
Number of Records: ~1,500/year
File Size: ~1.7 MB/year
File Format: dBase III+
Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate and Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-4636/4639; fax, (202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape that must be provided by customer.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Claretta Duren
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HNG-13
(202) 366-4636, FAX: (202) 366-9981
EMAIL: fhpd2.cduren@intergate.dot.gov
Mr. Tom Pettit
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HNG-13
(202) 366-4639, FAX: (202) 366-9981
EMAIL: fhpd2.tpettit@intergate.dot.gov



Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program, Report to Congress [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

In compliance with Title 23, U.S.C., Section 144, the Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program provides a report to Congress on the status of bridge inventories for both Federal-aid and off-system highways. The first part summarizes bridge program activities. The second part presents current National Bridge Inventory data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States
Time Span of Data Source: Most recent two years
First Developed: 1972
Update Frequency: Biennial
Last Update: June 1995
Media: Hardcopy

Corresponding Print Source

Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program, Report to Congress

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Availability

DOT/FHWA, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, Attn: Stanley Gordon or telephone, (202) 366- 4617.

Contact for Additional Information

Stanley Gordon
Chief, Bridge Division
(202) 366-4589, FAX: (202) 366-9981
EMAIL: FHPD2.SGORDON@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system includes universe data consisting of a small amount of information (location, system, operation) for all public road mileage in each state. Some additional information is provided for the principal arterial systems such as number of lanes, AADT, access control, etc. Further additional information on physical characteristics, condition, use, and performance for sample roadway sections within the state are included in the sample data. Sample data are statistically valid for each arterial and collector functional system for rural, small urban, and urbanized areas. Areawide data, consisting of accident data, system length and travel by functional system, and travel activity by vehicle type are also reported in summary form. Accident data contains summary statistics on fatal and non-fatal injury accidents. Starting with 1993 data, the rural minor collector system is no longer sampled. In addition, the post 1992 areawide and data file include length and travel information for NAAQS nonattainment areas.

Source of Data

State inventory, sampling, and surveys are conducted by state highway agencies with the help of some metropolitan planning organizations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, limited data from U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1978, 1980-1994

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: ~3.3 million universe/year including 113,000 sample section records for 1993.

File Size: ~568MB

File Format: EBCDIC, ASCII, LOTUS (areawide)

Media: 9-track tape, Diskette, Printed source (areawide and reports)

Significant Features/Limitations

Sample data only for collector through interstate functional systems. Starting with 1993 data the rural minor collector system is no longer sampled.

Corresponding Print Source

Highway Statistics (not inclusive of all data)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0175; fax, (202) 366-7742. Price \$30-\$150 and up for non-government agencies; price varies depending upon amount and coverage desired.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Don Kestyn
Transportation Specialist
DOT/FHWA, HPM-20
(202) 366-0175; FAX: (202) 366-7742
EMAIL: fhwahpm.dkestyn@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This is a roadway-based system that provides quality data on a large number of accident variables, roadway locations, and traffic volumes for problem analyses. The HSIS uses raw data already collected by a select group of states and annually acquired by the FHWA. The data acquired include accident records, roadway inventories, traffic volumes, and other detail files. These files are processed through the HSIS so they can be merged and used in analyses.

Source of Data

Accident data are collected by state and local police; all other data collected by state departments of transportation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: California, Illinois, Maine, Michigan, Minnesota, North Carolina, Utah, Washington

Time Span of Data Source: 1985 - one year prior current year

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Annual, Biennial, Triennial

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: ~20,000,000 (accident, vehicle, occupant, roadway, other)

File Size: ~3,300MB (accident, vehicle, occupant, roadway, other)

File Format: SAS Flat Files (ASCII)

Media: Optical Disk, 9-track tape, Floppy disk, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

System has the ability to link accident data with other data files pertaining to the roadway to enable analysts to examine safety issues with respect to the roadway (beyond that which is found in the accident database). It is limited by complex programming. System is being converted to a relational database format (Sybase) to simplify data linkage.

Corresponding Print Source

Guidebooks detailing data content; summary reports highlighting results of specific studies.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Safety and Traffic Operations Research and Development

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Safety and Traffic Operations Research and Development, HSR-20, telephone, (703) 285-2057; fax, (703) 285-2679. Data are available at no cost on a limited basis, i.e., for use in government sponsored research.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jeffrey F. Paniati
HSIS Program Manager
DOT/FHWA, HSR-20
(703) 285-2057, FAX: (703) 285-2679
EMAIL: hsr20.jpaniati@intergate.dot.gov



Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S. [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The report presents information in the form of tables and charts on the number and rate of fatal accidents, fatalities, non-fatal injury accidents, and non-fatal injuries. Brief commentary and footnotes on the data are also presented. This information is reported annually to Congress by the Secretary of Transportation in accordance with requirements of Section 207 of the Surface Transportation Assistance Act of 1982.

Source of Data

Surveys conducted by each state, Puerto Rico, and U.S. territories.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories
Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present
First Developed: 1982
Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Safety and Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Safety and Information Management, HHS-10, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366- 2178; fax,(202) 366-2249.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Greg Wolf
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HHS-10
(202) 366-2178, FAX: (202)366-2249
EMAIL: fhwahst.gwolf@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This motor fuel module contains information on usage of gasoline and other fuels including gasohol, diesel, and liquefied petroleum gases. The focus is on usages of fuels to operate highway vehicles. The highway finance module includes information on revenues, disbursements, debt status, and other financial information for federal, state and local agencies. Data include tax sources, debt, expenditures for capital and maintenance purposes. Motor vehicle data include state registrations by major classes, including autos, trucks, buses, and motorcycles. Data are also supplemented by outside sources. Driver license data include information on number of licenses by type, sex, and age.

Source of Data

Original collection, from state governments, by FHWA using hardcopy forms and/or Lotus spreadsheets.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. stratified by state, District of Columbia
Time Span of Data Source: 1945-present
First Developed: 1945
Update Frequency: Annual; monthly for Gross Motor Fuel

Significant Features/Limitations

Data analyzed and information made available in published summary tables; not available in electronic media. Use limited to manipulation of summary level statistics.

Corresponding Print Source

Highway Statistics; supplemental reports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

R&T Reports Center, Room A-200, Turner-Fairbanks Highway Research Center, telephone, (703) 285-2144; fax, (703) 285-2919.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Mary Teets
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HPM-40
(202) 366-9211, FAX: (703) 285-2919
EMAIL: fhwahpm.mteets@intergate.dot.gov

Interstate and Defense Highway Status of Development [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database includes the status of development, by state and nationally, of the Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways. The corresponding report contains narrative highlights of the last six months, two mileage tables (reporting mileage in metric and English measurements), one table listing gaps to be completed, and a map of the interstate system.

Source of Data

FHWA division offices perform survey of highway segments with work remaining to be completed. Information is sent to FHWA, HNG-13 where it is coded and keypunched on computer tape.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 48 continental states, and Hawaii

Time Span of Data Source: 1968-present/data base; 1961-present/press releases and bulletins

First Developed: 1968/data base; 1961/bulletin

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 12/93

Number of Records: 16,000+

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base reports status of each milepost segment (construction, right-of-way, etc.), construction history dates, number of lanes, lane surface type, rural and urban mileage, and city and/or county codes for each route within a state. Due to lack of consistent reporting, all records are not complete regarding history dates.

Corresponding Print Source

Bulletin on the Dwight D. Eisenhower System of Interstate and Defense Highways Status of Development

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate and Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-4632/4651; fax, (202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape that must be provided by customer.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Larry Green

Data Manager

DOT/FHWA, HNG-13

(202) 366-4632, FAX: (202) 366-9981

EMAIL: fhpd2.lgreen@intergate.dot.gov

Mr. Cecilio Leonin

Data Manager

DOT/FHWA, HNG-13

(202) 366-4651, FAX: (202) 366-9981

EMAIL: fhpd2.cleonin@intergate.dot.gov

Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The system was designed, primarily, for use by the LTPP researchers and meets the traffic data needs identified for that purpose. The database stores historical and monitored traffic summary statistics for all General Pavement Study (GPS) and Specific Pavement Study (SPS) sites (~2,000) for each year since road was opened to traffic. Specific items for the Study Lane include automobile and truck volumes, axle weight distributions by axle configurations (single, tandems, tridem, etc.) and weight ranges that are usually in 1000 to 2000 pound increments, estimated Equivalent Single Axle Loads (ESALs) using AASHTO procedures along with an indication of the statistical variability of the data. Individual vehicle records associated with the study sites and summary statistics for the entire facility, where available, are also included in the database.

Source of Data

Monitored classification and weight data at the LTPP sites plus historical data provided by the participating states/provinces are processed by DOT/FHWA's LTPP regional contractors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Puerto Rico, Canadian provinces

Time Span of Data Source: 1960-93/Historical; 1990-1993/Monitored

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 450+

File Size: 1GB

Media: DAT, , Diskette, QIC-80 Tapes, Printout

Significant Features/Limitations

The database, after its completion, will be the most comprehensive traffic database available in the world. Includes individual vehicle records and axle weights along with daily, monthly and annual summaries.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Pavement Performance Division

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Pavement Performance Division, HNR-30, 6300 Georgetown Pike, McLean, VA 22101-2296, Attn: Ms. Barbara K. Ostrom; telephone, (703) 285-2514; fax, (703) 285-2767.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Shahed Rowshan
(database questions)
DOT/FHWA, HNR-30
(703) 285-2527, FAX: (703) 285-2767
EMAIL: hhi20.srowshan@intergate.dot.gov

Ms. Barbara K. Ostrom
(data requests)
DOT/FHWA, HNR-30
(703) 285-2514, FAX: (703) 285-2767
EMAIL: LTPPinfo@intergate.dot.gov

Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The LTPP IMS was developed under the Strategic Highway Research Program (SHRP) to collect data on in-service pavement sections throughout the U.S. and Canada for a 20-year period. The LTPP program is divided into two complementary programs. The General Pavement Studies (GPS) that use existing pavement sections, and the Specific Pavement Studies (SPS) that are new sections built to achieve the goals of the LTPP that cannot be completely achieved by GPS. Data is collected in seven categories: Inventory, Materials Testing, Maintenance, Rehabilitation, Climatic, Traffic, and Monitoring (Profile, Deflection, Friction, Transverse Profile, Distress).

Source of Data

Historic pavement data provided by all the state and provincial highway agencies. Monitored pavement data provided by the FHWA LTPP regional contractors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Canadian provinces
Time Span of Data Source: 1970s-present
First Developed: 1989
Update Frequency: Varies
Number of Records: Not available
File Size: 10 GB
File Format: Oracle, SAS, Excel
Media: DAT, Diskette, QIC-80 Tapes, Printout

Significant Features/Limitations

Largest pavement performance database in the world. Data available from seven major data categories. Data is distributed only after meeting specific quality assurance and quality control (QA/QC) criteria.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration, Pavement Performance Division

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration
National Research Council, Transportation Research Board

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Pavement Performance Division, HNR-30, 6300 Georgetown Pike, McLean, VA 22101, Attn: Barbara K Ostrom; telephone, (703) 285-2514; fax, (703) 285-2767.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Shahed Rowshan
(LTPP IMS questions)
DOT/FHWA, HNR-30
(703) 285-2527, FAX: (703) 285-2767
EMAIL: hhi20.srowshan@intergate.dot.gov
Ms. Barbara K. Ostrom
(data requests)
DOT/FHWA, HNR-30
(703) 285-2514, FAX: (703) 285-2767
EMAIL: LTPPinfo@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The Traffic Volume Trends (TVT) report provides an estimate of monthly Vehicle Miles of Travel (VMT) for the current year-to-date and the previous year. This estimate is derived from traffic count data from over 4,000 continuous traffic counting sites operated by the states. The site counts are compared with the corresponding counts from the previous year to provide a measure of change. This change is applied to the previous year's travel by functional highway system within each state, as reported through the Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS), to obtain a current estimate of travel. The VMT estimates are then aggregated for national totals.

Source of Data

State highway agencies provide DOT's FHWA with monthly traffic counts. These hourly counts are obtained from automatic traffic recorders which monitor traffic through sensors embedded in the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns
Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present (for some items)
First Developed: 1935
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: Varies
File Format: dBase
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Sample limited by statistical sampling and finances available. A computer database for the VMT has been created on the micro-computer beginning with 1970. A new, expanded database is generated on the current micro-computer system beginning with 1991 VM-2 data. Monthly ADT for some states is available for recent years.

Corresponding Print Source

Traffic Volume Trends

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5055; fax, (202) 366-7742. Price, \$300/12 monthly diskettes; printed source is free.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Kenneth H. Welty
Highway Engineer
DOT/FHWA, HPM-30
(202) 366-5055, FAX: (202) 366-7742
EMAIL: fhwahpm.kwelty@intergate.dot.gov

Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Until March 4, 1993, interstate motor carriers (truck/bus) were required to report to DOT/FHWA any accident that resulted in a fatality, an injury, or property damage over a certain dollar amount. These data are maintained in calendar year tape files and comprise a very comprehensive description of any reported motor carrier accident.

Source of Data

Interstate motor carriers were required to file a standard accident report, Form MCS 50-T (trucks) and MCS 50-B (buses), with the DOT/ FHWA that resulted in the accident report being entered into an annual accident database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1992

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: 50-T (daily); 50-B (annually)

Last Update: 03/93

Number of Records: ~35,000/year

File Size: 10MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track tape, 6250 bpi/1600 bpi; CD-ROM; Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Comprehensive description of any reported motor carrier accident.

Corresponding Print Source

Accidents Reported by Motor Carriers of Property

Accidents Reported by Motor Carriers of Passengers

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

The Scientex Corporation, OMC Data Dissemination Program, P.O. Box 13028, Arlington, VA 22219. Price, \$175/6250 bpi tape; \$225/1600 bpi tape; \$250/CD-ROM. Tape includes 3 years of data.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ralph Craft

Analyst

DOT/FHWA, HIA-20

(202) 366-0324, FAX: (202)366-7298

EMAIL: fhwaomcl.rcraft@intergate.dot.gov

Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

State police-reported motor carrier accidents are the basis for this system. All states (and America Samoa) except South Dakota, are now transmitting accident information to DOT/FHWA based on the reporting criteria and accident data elements developed by the National Governors Association.

Source of Data

The states, under the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program, enter and maintain accident reports in the SAFETYNET system and electronically transfer copies of these records to the Motor Carrier Management Information System, (MCMIS) in DOT/FHWA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in U.S.
First Developed: 1989-present
Update Frequency: Weekly
Number of Records: ~50,000/year
File Size: Varies
File Format: EBCDIC
Media: 9-track tape, 6250 bpi

Significant Features/Limitations

Driver information is not released on any electronic media. No customization of this data is done for the general public.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

Freedom of Information Request to DOT/FHWA, FOIA Officer, HPS-20, 400 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5370. Price, \$125/year of data.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Savage
Central Information Systems Team Leader
DOT/FHWA, HIA-10
(202) 366-0077, FAX: (202) 366-7298
EMAIL: fhwaomc1.psavage@intergate.dot.gov
Ms. Angeli Sebastian
State & Distributed Systems Team Leader
DOT/FHWA, HIA-10
(202) 366-0071, FAX: (202) 366-7298
EMAIL: fhwaomc1.asebastian@intergate.dot.gov

Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system contains data collected during roadside inspections of motor carrier drivers and vehicles. Violations of safety regulations governing the driver, the vehicle, and those specifically related to hazardous materials are included.

Source of Data

State and Federal inspectors, under the Motor Carrier Safety Assistance Program, conduct roadside inspections and, using SAFETYNET, enter and maintain inspection data locally, and electronically transmit copies of records for interstate carriers to the central Motor Carrier Management Information System (MCMIS) in DOT/ FHWA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canadian, and Mexican carriers operating in the U.S.
Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present
First Developed: 1988
Update Frequency: Weekly
Number of Records: ~1 million/year
File Size: Varies
File Format: EBCDIC
Media: 9-track tape, 6250 bpi; Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

No customization of this data is done for the general public. Driver information (driver's name and license number) is not released on any electronic media.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

Freedom of Information Request to DOT/FHWA, FOIA Officer, HPS-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5370. Price, \$750/year of data.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Patricia Savage
Central Information Systems Team Leader
DOT/FHWA, HIA-10
(202) 366-0077, FAX: (202) 366-7298
EMAIL: fhwaomc1.psavage@intergate.dot.gov
Ms. Angeli Sebastian
State & Distributed Systems Team Leader
DOT/FHWA, HIA-10
(202) 366-0071, FAX: (202) 366-7298
EMAIL: fhwaomc1.asebastian@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The Section of Systems Development produces, on a monthly basis, a set of IBM compatible diskettes or tapes containing the following data: 1) all currently active ICC regulated motor carriers; 2) all currently effective certificates of insurance, surety bonds and trust funds for those motor carriers requiring insurance; 3) name and address file of ICC-authorized insurance companies with active certificates on file; and 4) the revenue data files from the reporting motor carrier and railroad annual reports.

Source of Data

FHWA, Office of Motor Carriers

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: ICC-regulated active motor carriers
Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 5 years
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Monthly
File Size: 8.5MB
File Format: ASCII
Media: Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The diskettes contain FHWA, Office of Motor Carriers data only, in ASCII delimited format. This format is compatible with most data base packages. The user must supply the data base package to import and manipulate the files. The files are stored on diskette in a compressed format. A shareware utility program is included on each diskette to enable the user to decompress the file to standard ASCII format. Complete documentation is available from the FHWA, Office of Motor Carriers.

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

FHWA, Division of Licensing and Insurance, Room 1349, 12th & Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20423, telephone, (202) 927-6784; FAX: (202) 927-5609.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Tom Vining
Division Chief
FHWA, Division of Licensing and Insurance
(202) 927-6784; FAX: (202) 927-5609

Mode

Highway

Abstract

MCREGIS is an infobase consisting of word processing files of the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations, the Hazardous Materials Regulations, the Office of Motor Carrier's interpretations of each, and several additional files useful to state and federal enforcement personnel.

Source of Data

DOT/FHWA's Office of Motor Carrier Standards develops data through new regulations, interpretations, etc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. motor carrier state and federal enforcement personnel

Time Span of Data Source: 1967-1995

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Every 4 months

Number of Records: 60 files

File Size: 18MB

File Format: ASCII, WP5.1

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains all regulations and interpretations governing interstate motor carriers in one convenient source.

Corresponding Print Source

Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations

Federal Register

Hazardous Materials Regulations

Office of Motor Carrier Training Manual

Regulatory Guidance for the Federal Motor Carrier Safety Regulations

Regulatory Guidance for the Motor Carrier Safety Regulations

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Motor Carriers

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Motor Carrier Standards, HCS-10, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone (202) 366-0901; fax, (202) 366- 8842.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Valerie Height

Data Manager

DOT/FHWA, HCS-10

(202) 366-0901, FAX: (202) 366-8842

EMAIL: fhwaomc1.vheight@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database is an aggregation of Structure Inventory and Appraised Data collected to fulfill the requirements of the National Bridge Inspection Standards. Data includes structure locations, dimensions, and conditions.

Source of Data

State highway agencies; local bridge owners; federal agency bridge owners.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico
Time Span of Data Source: Current two-year inspection period; archived data to 1980
First Developed: 1979
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 04/94
Number of Records: ~700,000
File Size: 280MB
File Format: Integrated DBMS
Media: Magnetic Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Complete file of all highway bridges open to the public. Data are collected under uniform specifications nationwide with availability of archival data back to 1980.

Corresponding Print Source

Recording and Coding Guide for the Structure, Inventory and Appraisal of the Nation's Bridges

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Engineering Bridge Division

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Public Affairs, HPA-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 4207, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-0660; fax, (202) 366-7298.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Ann Shemaka
Transportation Specialist
DOT/FHWA, HNG-33
(202) 366-1575, FAX: (202) 366-9981
EMAIL: fhpd2.ashermaka@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The NHPN-V2.XX is a database of the major highways in the U.S. It is a foundation for analytic studies of highway performance, vehicle routing and scheduling problems, and mapping purposes. The NHPN-V2.XX is based on the U.S. Geological Survey 1:1,000,000 Digital Line Graphs (DLG). Some urban links were digitized from state-supplied maps to assure up-to-date alignments. The NHPN-V2.XX contains verified transportation attributes, such as signed route, FHWA National Highway System, and FHWA functional classification. It also contains unverified attributes such as number of lanes, degree of access control, and median type.

Source of Data

U.S. Geological Survey's digital line graphs and the state supplied maps.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major U.S. highways (~430,000 miles)

Time Span of Data Source: Real-Time

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: ~114,000

File Size: ~110MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Internet, CD-ROM, 8mm tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Values for most of the attributes are rough estimates. A project is underway to add Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS) data to the NHPN-V2.XX. The HPMS data will replace/update the current attributes.

Corresponding Print Source

National Highway Planning Network (Version 2.0): Description, Schema, and File Structures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Environment and Planning

Performing Organization

University of Tennessee Transportation Center

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Environment and Planning, HEP-10, Room 3301, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2167; fax, (202) 493-2198. The data is available through Internet (depository.dot.gov). The data is located in subdirectory/PUB/FHWA/GIS. Anonymous logins are supported. CD-ROM available while supplies last. There is no charge for copying the data to 8mm tape, however the customer must supply the 8mm tape.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Aung Gye
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HEP-10
(202) 366-2167, FAX: (202) 493-2198
EMAIL: fhwahep.agye@intergate.dot.gov

Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS) [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit, Air, Rail

Abstract

This system contains data from a nationwide random survey of 22,317 households; 48,385 persons. A total of six files are in the database. NPTS obtains data on travel patterns by collecting information on all trips taken by the respondents on a specific day, combined with longer trips taken over a two-week period. Reports reflect selected information on the data of household compositions, vehicle ownership, household travel patterns, journey-to-work, vehicle utilization, vehicle occupancy, modal split, characteristics of drivers, and travel by women and older persons.

Source of Data

Household survey of all members 5 years and older. The 1990 survey was based on a Random Digit Dialing (RDD) telephone sample, using Computer Assisted Telephone Interviewing (CATI). Prior NPTS surveys in 1969, 1977 and 1983 were conducted by the Bureau using home interviews.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1990,1969
First Developed: ~every 7 years since 1969; ~every 5 years beginning 1990
Last Update: 1990
Number of Records: 275,443
File Size: 32,756
File Format: Tape (EBCDIC or SAS), Diskette (ASCII, 6 files)
Media: 9-track tape, 6250 bpi; Diskettes; Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 dataset contains 150,000 daily trip records, with considerable detail for each trip (e.g., mode, purpose, time of day, trip length, vehicle occupancy). Trip data can be linked to characteristics of the household, person, or vehicle.

Corresponding Print Source

Report series for each NPTS survey.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Railroad Administration, Federal Highway Administration/, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Federal Transit Administration, Office of the Secretary of Transportation

Availability

Tape, Diskette: DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Kendall Square, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2450; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price, \$150/tape (1990,1983, 1977); disk price varies (1990 only). Printed Source, CD-ROM: DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-40, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0160; fax, (202) 366-7742.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Susan Liss
Project Manager
DOT/FHWA, HPM-40
(202) 366-0160, FAX: (202) 366-7742
EMAIL: fhwahpm.sliss@intergate.dot.gov
Mr. Bryant Gross
Transportation Specialist
DOT/FHWA, HPM-40
(202) 366-0160, FAX: (202) 366-7742
EMAIL: fhwahpm.bgross@intergate.dot.gov
Ms. Carol Harbaugh
Project Analyst
DOT/FHWA, HPM-40
(202) 366-0160, FAX: (202) 366-7742
EMAIL: fhwahpm.charbaugh@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system includes charts and tables illustrating average contract prices (per unit) and indexes for six major components of highway construction: common excavation, portland cement concrete and bituminous concrete surfacings, steel reinforcing, structural steel and structural concrete. Each issue contains the annual indexes for the last 20 years and quarterly for current year to date and previous 5 years.

Source of Data

Data are gathered by the state highway agency or DOT/FHWA division office from bid tabulations. Data are forwarded to FHWA, HNG-13 in Washington, DC where they are entered into the system. The bid price indexes are calculated each quarter.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. highways
Time Span of Data Source: 1981-present
First Developed: 1981
Update Frequency: Quarterly
Last Update: 1994
Number of Records: ~500/Quarter
File Size: ~200KB/Quarter
File Format: ASCII, dBase III+
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Interstate and Program Support Branch

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Interstate and Program Support Branch, HNG-13, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-4636/4639; fax, (202) 366-9981. Nominal fee for processing tape which must be provided by customer.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Claretta Duren
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HNG-13
(202) 366-4636, FAX: (202) 366-9981
EMAIL: fhpd2.cduren@intergate.dot.gov
Mr. Tom Pettit
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HNG-13
(202) 366-4639, FAX: (202) 366-9981
EMAIL: fhpd2.tpettit@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This file is designed to keep track of basic information on each full-scale crash test, such as film number, video number, appurtenance information, vehicle information, test conditions and so forth.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from full-scale test films and test reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable
Time Span of Data Source: Late 1960-present
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Continual
Number of Records: 2,048
File Size: 2MB
File Format: dBase
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The system allows data search in any of the 75 fields, including data on vehicle speed and crash details.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration,
National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Crash Test Center

Availability

DOT/FHWA/NHTSA National Crash Test Center, George Washington University, telephone, (703) 729-8236; fax, (703) 729-8358. Price, \$5.00 for two 3 1/2 inch disks.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Amy Reagan
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA/NHTSA, National Crash Test Center
(703) 729-8236, FAX: (703) 729-8358

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system contains data on the operating status (in operation, under construction, or financed) for individual toll bridges, tunnels, roads, and ferries. It also includes financing or operating authority, location, system length, type of road system, private/public ownership, estimated cost, and receipts/disbursements.

Source of Data

Inventory of toll facilities conducted by state highway agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Puerto Rico (listed by facility)

Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1995

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Biennial

Last Update: 1995

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data base is a print file in the form of a biennial publication.

Corresponding Print Source

Toll Facilities in the United States: Bridges, Roads, Tunnels, Ferries

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5068; fax, (202) 366-7742.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Connie Bell

Transportation Specialist

DOT/FHWA, HPM-20

(202) 366-5068, FAX: (202) 366-7742

EMAIL: fhwahpm.cbell@intergate.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains information on various modes and aspects of transportation including planning, design, finance, construction, maintenance, equipment, traffic, operations, management, marketing, and other topics. Included are more than 315,000 abstracts of completed research and summaries of research projects in progress. A valuable addition to the TRIS file is the Transportation Library Subfile, TLIB. The Institute of Transportation Studies Library at the University of California, Berkeley, and the Northwestern University Transportation Library at Evanston provide TRIS with bibliographic citations of their new acquisitions. This tape is added to the TRIS Online file at DIALOG and becomes a subfile of the TRIS database. TLIB broadens the subject scope of TRIS through coverage of all modes of transportation, and provides an annual input of more than 9,500 records. The TRIS information file provides abstracts, index terms, and bibliographic citations (including availability) for records of completed research and a project summary, index terms, names and telephone numbers of the responsible individuals and their corresponding sponsoring agencies, names and telephone numbers of principal investigators and their corresponding performing agencies, and reports published, if pertinent, for ongoing research projects. The TLIB records in the TRIS file contain bibliographic citations and modified Library of Congress subject headings as index terms, but do not include an abstract.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, General Accounting Office; trade and professional associations, universities and research institutes; and regional and state organizations. The fifty state highway and transportation departments, the District of Columbia and Puerto Rico, the American Automobile Manufacturers Association, the National Asphalt Pavement Association, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, and the Association of American Railroads.

TRANSPORT is a CD-ROM based product combining the complete information resources of the world's three leading transportation research databases. TRANSPORT provides a single, easy to-search source for TRIS, OECD's International Road Research Documentation (IRRD) database, and the European Conference of Ministers of Transport's (ECMT) TRANSDOC database. TRANSPORT records are easy to access using the SilverPlatter Information Search and Retrieval System (SPIRS) software.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Continual

Number of Records: >350,000 abstracts/TRIS; >9,500/TLIB

File Format: DIALOG File 63

Media: On-Line Service; CD-ROM (TRANSPORT)

Corresponding Print Source

Urban Transportation Abstracts Annual, Highway Safety Literature Annual, Highway Research Abstracts Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Federal Transit Administration, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

Performing Organization

University of Colorado at Boulder, Business Research Division

Availability

DIALOG: Online Search Specialist; telephone, (202) 334-3250 or DIALOG Information Services, 3460 Hillview Avenue, Palo Alto, CA 94304, telephone, (800) 334-2564 or (415) 858-3785; fax, (415) 858-7069. Publications: TRB Publication Sales Office for TRB documents only; telephone (202) 334-3495. For TRANSPORT CD-ROM: SilverPlatter Information, telephone, (800) 343-0064.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jerome Madolock

Manager

Transportation Research Board

(202) 334-3250, FAX: (202) 334-3495



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains weigh-in-motion and vehicle classification information collected at truck weigh sites. Summary files are produced for generating weight reports.

Source of Data

Truck weight data are provided periodically by states in accordance with the Traffic Monitoring Guide (TMG). The weights are obtained from weigh-in-motion devices which monitor trucks through sensors embedded in or attached to the roadway surface.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1986-1994
First Developed: 1989 (supersedes database dating to 1930)
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1995
Number of Records: 44,000,000
File Size: 3.5 GB
File Format: ASCII
Media: Read/Write Optical Disk

Significant Features/Limitations

Amount of data varies tremendously by state because some states submit data from continuously operating weigh-in-motion sites whereas others submit the minimum 48 hours of data from each weigh-in-motion site. Some states have not submitted weigh-in-motion data because of various problems with the equipment, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Office of Highway Information Management

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Office of Highway Information Management, HPM-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0175; fax, (202) 366-7742. No cost to customer if magnetic or optical disks are supplied.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. David Jones
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HPM-30
(202) 366-0175, FAX: (202) 366-7742
EMAIL: fhwahpm.djones@intergate.dot.gov
Mr. Ralph Gillmann
Data Manager
DOT/FHWA, HPM-30
(202) 366-0175, FAX: (202) 366-7742
EMAIL: fhwahpm.rgillmann@intergate.dot.gov



Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This is a periodic report of the number and cost of residential, business, nonprofit, and farm displacements, moving cost payments, parcels acquired, and compensation paid.

Source of Data

DOT/FHWA field offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1994

First Developed: 1970

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Internal use only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, Program Services Division

Availability

DOT/FHWA, Information Services, HRW-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2025, fax, (202) 366-3780. Internal use only.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Silvio J. Cutuli

Data Manager

DOT/FHWA, HRW-20

(202) 366-2025, FAX: (202) 366-3780

EMAIL: fhpd1.scutuli@intergate.dot.gov



Federal Railroad Administration

The Federal Railroad Administration promotes safe, environmentally sound, successful railroad transportation to meet the current and future needs of all customers. We encourage policies and investments in infrastructure and technology to enable rail to realize its full potential.

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database presents a digital representation of the major continental U.S. railway systems, covering some 190,000 miles of route. Link attributes include owning railroads, trackage rights railroads, state previous owning railroads, subsidiary railroads, FAA region, passenger service, U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) region, and significance in civil rail lines important to national defense. All links in original USGS data are retained. Links subsequently abandoned are so identified. Node attributes include name (where there is a name), state, standard point location code, and junction code, if any.

Source of Data

USGS 1:2,000,000 digital line graph.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states
Time Span of Data Source: Current
First Developed: 1990
Update Frequency: As required
Number of Records: 11,010 nodes; 15,800 links
File Size: 13MB
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Locational accuracy of the network is approximately +/- 1,200 meters for those links carrying shape point data.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems

Availability

DOT/FRA, Office of Policy Systems, RRP-20, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-0365; fax, (202) 366-7688.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Carl Fischer
Director
DOT/FRA, RRP-23
(202) 366-0365, FAX: (202) 366-7688

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This system contains a record of every public and private crossing in the U.S. along with the accident history of each crossing. Information includes the identification number, railroad, railroad division, subdivision, milepost and branch, state, county, city or nearest city, street or highway, and crossing type. In addition, public grade crossing information such as number of daily train movements, train speeds, type and number of tracks, details of crossing protection both active and passive, crossing angle, number of traffic lanes, daily highway traffic volume, pavement markings, advance warning signs, crossing surface, highway system, and percentage of trucks is available.

Source of Data

Information is supplied by the railroads and states on an optional basis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. public and private crossings
Time Span of Data Source: Current year
First Developed: 1973
Update Frequency: Continual
Number of Records: ~600,000
File Size: ~200MB
File Format: Sequential
Media: 9-track tape, Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Railroad-Highway Crossing Accidents

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Railroad Administration, Data Analysis Branch

Availability

DOT/FRA, Data Analysis Branch, RRS-22.1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax, (202) 366-7592. Price, \$35/tape, non-government agencies. No charge to government agencies, railroad, or railroad labor requestors.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Finkelstein
Chief
DOT/FRA, RRS-22
(202) 366-2760, FAX: (202) 366-7592
EMAIL: rfinkels@intergate.dot.gov

***Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents
and Resulting Casualties [P]***

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains data on persons killed and injured in train and non-train accidents and accidents per million train-miles, employees on duty, passengers, employees not on duty, non-trespassers, contractor employees, and trespassers, casualty rates, and highway grade-crossing casualties and rates.

Source of Data

Railroad companies submit reports to FRA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Railroad Administration, Systems Support Division

Availability

DOT/FRA, Systems Support Division, RRS-22, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax, (202) 366-7592.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Finkelstein

Chief

DOT/FRA, RRS-22

(202) 366-2760, FAX: (202) 366-7592

EMAIL: rfinkels@intergate.dot.gov



Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS) [D]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

RAIRS contains four databases: rail equipment, injury/illness, grade-crossing accidents, and railroad summary (freight and passenger). These databases include information on all railroad accidents, grade-crossing accidents, railroad employee casualties, and any other injuries on railroad property. These databases provide the basis for accident analyses and assessment as well as annual reports.

Source of Data

Railroads submit data to DOT/FRA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1976-present
First Developed: 1975
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: 6,000/year
File Size: ~5MB
File Format: Sequential, ASCII, DBF
Media: 9-track tape, Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

*Rail Highway Grade-Crossing Accident/Incident and Inventory Bulletin
Accident/Incident Bulletin*

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Railroad Administration, Systems Support Division

Availability

DOT/FRA, Systems Support Division, RRS-22, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760, fax, (202) 366-7592. Price, \$35/tape, non-government agencies. No charge to government, railroad, or railroad labor requestors.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Finkelstein
Chief
DOT/FRA, RRS-22
(202) 366-2760, FAX: (202) 366-7592
EMAIL: rfinkels@intergate.dot.gov

Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA [P]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains data on railroad accidents such as railroad involved, location, date, description of accident, circumstances involved in accident, applicable rules, analysis, and cause.

Source of Data

DOT/FRA inspectors collect information at site of accident.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Early 1900s

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Railroad Administration, Accident Investigations and Analysis Branch

Availability

DOT/FRA, Accident Investigations and Analysis Branch, RRS-22.2, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2760; fax, (202) 366-7592.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Douglas Taylor

Data Manager

DOT/FRA, RRS-22

(202) 366-0549, FAX: (202) 366-7592

EMAIL: dtaylor@intergate.dot.gov



Federal Transit Administration

The mission of the Federal Transit Administration (FTA) is to assist public and private mass transportation companies in the development of improved mass transportation facilities, equipment, techniques, and methods; encourage the planning and establishment of areawide urban mass transportation systems needed for economical and desirable urban development, and provide assistance to state and local governments in financing these systems.

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The National Transit Database contains detailed financial and operating data for over 500 transit agencies, including information on capital expenditures, revenues, expenses, vehicle inventories, employees, maintenance, energy, and safety and modal data on transit service supplied and consumed for over 13 report years. These data are required under Section 15 of the Federal Transit Act (FT Act) which provides for the establishment of a uniform system of accounts and records plus a reporting system for the collection and dissemination of data on public mass transit. Data are provided for over 500 transit agencies, including systems operated by transit authorities, states, city departments, and private operators under contract to public agencies.

Source of Data

The database contains annual financial and operating data filed directly by transit agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Calendar year

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 15MB

File Format: Various formats

Media: ASCII files, 9-Track Tape, Diskette, special data subsets, Lotus spreadsheets, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

National Transit Database — Data Tables

Transit Profiles: Agencies in Areas Exceeding 200,000

Transit Profiles: Agencies in Areas with less than 200,000

Transit Profiles: Thirty Largest Transit Agencies

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration, Office of Program Guidance and Support

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, Service Assessment Division

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Service Assessment Division, DTS-49, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-3459, fax, (617) 494-3260.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Doug Kerr

Technical Manager

DOT/FTA, TPM-20

(202) 366-1656, FAX: (202) 366-7951

EMAIL: kerrd@tgm.dot.gov

Ms. Linda Barnes

Technical Manager

DOT/FTA, TPM-20

(202) 366-6471, FAX: (202) 366-7951

EMAIL: barnesl@tgm.dot.gov

Mr. William Lyons

Program Manager

DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center - DTS-49

(617) 494-2579, FAX: (617) 494-3260

EMAIL: lyonsw@volpe1.dot.gov

Ms. Dorothy Nicholas

Data Manager DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center - DTS-49

(617) 494-3459, FAX: (617) 494-3260

EMAIL: nicholas@volpe1.dot.gov

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication is a compendium and analysis of Federal Transit Administration-funded transit accident/incident and casualty statistics reported by the transit properties from metropolitan and rural areas in all 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Source of Data

DOT/Federal Transit Administration's Section 15 Reporting System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Metropolitan and rural areas in all 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, Safety and Security Systems Division

Availability

DOT/RSPA/Volpe Center, Safety and Systems Division, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2463; fax, (617) 494-2684.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. William Hathaway

Project Manager, DTS-38

DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center

(617) 494-2081, FAX: (617) 494-2684

EMAIL: hathaway@volpe2.dot.gov

Ms. Alison Thompson

Data Manager

DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center

(617) 494-2108, FAX: (617) 494-2684

EMAIL: thompsona@volpe3.dot.gov

Mr. Eric Aftandilian

Data Manager

DOT/RSPA, Volpe Center

(617) 494-3997, FAX: (617) 494-2684

EMAIL: aftandilia@volpe3.dot.gov

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This annual directory provides descriptive profiles of the transit planning research and safety projects initiated during FY 1994 by the Federal Transit Administration of the U.S. Department of Transportation.

Source of Data

Federal Transit Administration's Program Offices

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 03/95

Number of Records: 124

Media: Printed source, World Wide Web

Significant Features/Limitations

The research, planning, and safety projects funded in FY 1994 and sponsored by the FTA, FTA Strategic Plan, and the FTA Regional Offices.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration, Office of Research, Demonstration and Innovation

Availability

National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, NTIS
Order No: PB95-216438; Internet: <http://www.fta.dot.gov/research>

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Marina Drancsak
Transit Management Specialist
DOT/FTA/TRI-30
(202) 366-0201; FAX: (202) 366-3765
EMAIL: drancsakm@tt5.dot.gov

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This annual bibliography is a reference tool that provides easy and rapid access to the Federal Transit Administration's (FTA) research products. It describes recently published products of the FTA National Planning and Research Programs and the Transit Cooperative Research Program, as well as research materials from other agencies in the U.S. Department of Transportation.

Source of Data

Federal Transit Administration, U.S. Department of Transportation

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 08/95

Number of Records: 138

Media: Printed source, World Wide Web

Significant Features/Limitations

Current and available Planning and Research Reports; FTA Strategic Plan; FTA Regional Offices; Advanced Transit Systems (Smart Systems; and Advanced Technology Transit Bus.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration, Office of Research, Demonstration and Innovation

Availability

National Technical Information Service, 5285 Port Royal Road, Springfield, VA 22161, NTIS Order No: PB96-111257; Internet: <http://www.fta.dot.gov/research>

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Marina Drancsak
Transit Management Specialist
DOT/FTA/TRI-30
(202) 366-0201; FAX: (202) 366-3765
EMAIL: drancsakm@tt5.dot.gov

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This is an annotated bibliography of current and available planning and research reports sponsored by the Federal Transit Administration (FTA). The bibliography is a reference tool designed to provide easy and rapid access to FTA research products. It also includes citations of research results of interest to the transit community from other sources, along with easy-to-follow instructions on how to obtain a copy of each report. Reports are grouped under the following headings: Advanced Public Transportation Systems, Clean Air, Finance, Human Resources, Information, Planning and Project Development, Policy Analysis and Evaluation, Regional Mobility, Safety and Security, Technology Development, Transit Accessibility, and Transit Cooperative Research Program.

Source of Data

DOT's FTA Program and Policy Offices and Regional Offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. transit
Time Span of Data Source: Current to previous 6 months
First Developed: 11/93
Update Frequency: Semiannual

Significant Features/Limitations

Each report reference consists of a bibliographic entry accompanied by a report availability statement and a summary description of the report. The index includes key words that have been extracted from the full-text reports as well as from the summary descriptions in the bibliography. The document also includes a report order form, an evaluation form, and a request for future editions of the bibliography.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Transit Administration, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety

Availability

DOT/FTA, Office of Technical Assistance and Safety, TTS-5, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 6100, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366- 0201; fax, (202) 366-3765.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Marina Drancsak
Transit Management Specialist
DOT/FTA, TRI-30
(202) 366-0201, FAX: (202) 366-3765
EMAIL: drancsakm@tt5.dot.gov



Maritime Administration

The Maritime Administration (MARAD) administers programs to aid in the development, promotion, and operation of the U.S. merchant marine. Financial assistance programs are administered to support provision of essential services on U.S. flag carriers and construction of ships in U.S. shipyards. MARAD helps industry generate business for U.S. ships, conducts programs to promote development of efficient port facilities and intermodal transport, and promotes domestic shipping. It is also charged with maintaining the National Defense Reserve Fleet and its component Ready Reserve Force, and with organizing and directing emergency merchant ship operations.



Cargo Preference Overview System (CAPOS) [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on commercial government impelled shipping activities by tracking individual cargo preference shipments. MARAD is responsible for ensuring compliance with cargo preference laws to maximize the use of U.S.-flag vessels.

Source of Data

Individual bills of lading collected directly from responsible parties and other market directed activities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1992-present
First Developed: 1992
Update Frequency: Daily
Number of Records: 40,000/year
File Size: 10MB/year
File Format: ASCII, dBase
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains detailed shipment information on approximately 40,000 shipments/year subject to Cargo Preference Laws. System contains some sensitive data; generally made available only in summary form.

Corresponding Print Source

Annual Report to Congress on Compliance

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of Cargo Preference

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Cargo Preference, MAR-590, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5526; fax, (202) 366-7901. Annual data available after delivery to Congress.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Reed
Data Manager
DOT/MARAD, MAR-591
(202) 366-5526, FAX: (202) 366-7901

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on domestic waterborne commerce in short tons by commodity, vessel, operator, shipping and receiving dock, type of service and trade segment. Also included are detailed data on vessels and operators engaged in this commerce.

Source of Data

Data purchased from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers who collect information from responsible parties.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: Most recent five years
First Developed: 1977
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1993
Number of Records: 670K cargo/year; 56K vessel/year
File Size: 254MB/cargo; 15MB/vessel
File Format: ASCII, dBase
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on total domestic waterborne commerce and on vessels and operators who carry commerce. Business confidential at the detail level. Data that identifies carryings by an individual operator may not be released. Data is made available in summary form.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of Statistical & Economic Analysis

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Statistical and Economic Analysis, MAR-451, 400 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2277; fax, (202) 366-8886. Data available approximately nine months after close of period.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert L. Brown
Chief
DOT/MARAD, MAR-451
(202) 366-2277, FAX: (202) 366-8886

Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database contains information on foreign-flag oceangoing merchant ships, 1,000 gross tons and over, owned by U.S. companies, by direct owner and U.S. parent, flag of registry, where built and with certain vessel characteristics. Also contains information on such vessels under construction and on order.

Source of Data

Survey of vessel owners and parent companies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1975-Present
First Developed: 1989/database; 1966/printed source
Update Frequency: Semiannual
Last Update: 07/93
Number of Records: 350-400
File Size: 250K
File Format: Lotus 1-2-3
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

All foreign-flag merchant ships of 1,000 gross tons and above owned by companies located and incorporated in U.S., either directly or through foreign subsidiaries.

Corresponding Print Source

Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of Statistical and Economic Analysis

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Statistical and Economic Analysis, MAR-450, 400 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone; (202) 366-2277; fax, (202) 366-8886. Data available in January each year.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Brown
Chief, Division of Statistical Analysis
DOT/MARAD, MAR-451
(202) 366-2277, FAX: (202) 366-8886



Intermodal Equipment Inventory [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system records intermodal equipment of all U.S.-flag intermodal marine carriers and major container leasing companies operating in the U.S. It includes for each company the type and number, dimensions of containers and trailers. Chassis are shown by types, number of units and containers carried. The size and number of slots available on container vessels and barges is recorded. Capacity in forty foot equivalent units of trailers along with automobile capacity are also included for Ro/Ro ships and barges.

Source of Data

Survey of U.S.-flag carriers and leasing companies operating in the U.S., and industry associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S.-flag intermodal marine carriers and major container leasing companies operating in the U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: 1971-present

First Developed: 1971

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 1,000

File Size: 250K

File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette, Bulletin Board

Significant Features/Limitations

Only government source of aggregated data on American-owned containers, chassis, trailers and vessels, that are essential for planning most efficient use of U.S. intermodal equipment by U.S. Department of Defense.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of Intermodal Development

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Intermodal Development, MAR-810, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-8888; fax, (202) 366-6988. Data available on-line (MARlinspike bulletin board), updated quarterly.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Bouchard

Project Manager

DOT/MARAD, MAR-810

(202) 366-5076, FAX: (202) 366-6988

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on ship operators and the composition of the U.S. flag deep sea commercial fleet. It also includes union affiliations and vessel manning information by owner, operator and vessel. The system calculates personnel operating costs by using a model of base wages, work rules and fringe benefit contributions of each of the seafaring union labor contracts.

Source of Data

MARAD collects information directly from vessel operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S.-flag deep sea commercial fleet

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Number of Records: 8,000/year

File Size: 10MB/year

File Format: UNIFY RELATIONAL DATA BASE

Media: Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only centralized source of labor contract data for seafarers by skill level; used for studies and labor contract mediation.

Corresponding Print Source

U.S. Oceangoing Merchant Fleet Operators and Crewing Levels

Maritime Labor-Management Affiliations Guide

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of Maritime Labor, Training & Safety

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Maritime Labor, Training & Safety, MAR-250, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2646; fax, (202) 366-3889. Data available for individual or fleet of ships.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. John G. Mellis

Data Manager

DOT/MARAD, MAR-250

(202) 366-2646, FAX: (202) 366-3889

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains detailed information on more than 4,000 major ocean and river port facilities, including location, physical dimensions, cargo handling equipment and capacities.

Source of Data

Data furnished by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (Port Series) which systematically surveys all U.S. ports; additional data supplied periodically port authorities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major U.S. ocean and river port facilities

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1994

First Developed: 1976

Update Frequency: As information is available

Number of Records: 4,000

File Size: 8MB

File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Extensive detail on major U.S. port facilities, both ocean and river; does not include all U.S. port facilities.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of Ports and Domestic Shipping

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Ports and Domestic Shipping, MAR-832, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4357; fax, (202) 366-6988.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. William Dean

Data Manager

DOT/MARAD, MAR-832

(202) 366-4357, FAX: (202) 366-6988



Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains calendar year information on the U.S. merchant marine sailing work force to include number of active seafarers by age, job skills, days worked, licensing, and other characteristics. The information covers U.S. Coast Guard documented seafarers who sailed under Articles. Data is aggregated at the skill level.

Source of Data

U.S. Coast Guard collects employment information directly; MARAD collects other information directly from vessel operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Merchant Marine sailing work force
Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present
First Developed: 1973
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 10/95
Number of Records: 400,000/year
File Size: 82MB/year
File Format: UNIFY RELATIONAL DATA BASE
Media: Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only centralized source of aggregated supply data for seafarers by skill level; used for supply/demand studies and projections.

Corresponding Print Source

U.S. Oceangoing Merchant Fleet Operators and Crewing Levels
Maritime Labor-Management Affiliations Guide

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of Maritime Labor, Training & Safety

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Maritime Labor, Training & Safety, MAR-250, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2646, fax, (202) 366-3889. Data available in aggregated form due to individual identification in detail data. Employment data available 6-9 months after end of period.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. John G. Mellis
Data Manager
DOT/MARAD, MAR-250
(202) 366-2646, FAX: (202) 366-3889

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains detailed information on U.S. oceanborne foreign trade statistics by commodity, vessel, port, weight and value; vessel data on all merchant vessels over 1,000 gross tons and worldwide itineraries for the same vessels; and vessel data on order book for vessels over 100 GRT.

Source of Data

Bureau of Census for foreign trade data, Lloyd's Maritime Information Services primarily for vessel data and exclusively for itinerary data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals/Oceanborne Foreign Trade, Worldwide/Merchant Fleet

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Monthly/foreign trade; Quarterly/vessel and itinerary

Last Update: 12/94, foreign trade and 10/95, vessel

Number of Records: Foreign trade, 6M/year; vessel, 40K; itinerary, 1M/year

File Size: 1GB/year

File Format: ASCII, dBase, Microsoft Access

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Foreign trade data available at the individual vessel level, linked to vessel characteristics and movements. Database contains proprietary information and can only be released in summary form. Vessel and vessel itinerary data are copyrighted and can only be released in summary form.

Corresponding Print Source

U.S. Oceanborne Foreign Trade Routes

Merchant Fleets of the World

Vessel Inventory Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of Statistical and Economic Analysis

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of Statistical and Economic Analysis, MAR-450, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2277; fax, (202) 366-8886. Publications are free; price for special runs upon data request.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Brown

Chief, Division of Statistical Analysis

DOT/MARAD, MAR-451

(202) 366-2277, FAX: (202) 366-8886

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database presents the dollar value and estimated tonnage for United States exports and imports transshipped through Canada. Shipments are arranged numerically by 4-digit Harmonized System (HS) commodity codes under each selected U.S. Customs District of border crossing by foreign country of destination for exports, and by U.S. Customs District of clearance by foreign country of origin for imports.

Source of Data

Basic data were taken from the Department of Commerce, Census Bureau tapes EA 622 and IA-245.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. exports/imports transshipped through Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1976-present/printed source only

First Developed: 1976

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data from the Department of Commerce, Census Bureau tapes identify U.S. foreign trade broken down by country of origin or destination, U.S. Customs District, volume carried, and the commodity code. The information contained on these tapes consist of all methods of transportation combined, net quantity and dollar value, vessel shipping weight and dollar value, and air shipping weight and dollar value.

126

Corresponding Print Source

U.S. Exports and Imports Transshipped Via Canadian Ports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Data Coordination and Evaluation Group

Bureau of Transportation Statistics

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Data Coordination and Evaluation Group, MAR-450, 400 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5507; fax, (202) 366-8886.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert G. Christensen

Data Manager

DOT/MARAD, MAR-450

(202) 366-5507, FAX: (202) 366-8886

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report contains data about the deep-draft fleet of the U.S. merchant marine and its employment broken down by vessel type. The report also shows the number of shipyard jobs along with statistics for longshore and shipyard employment.

Source of Data

DOT/Maritime Administration.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Merchant Marine fleet

Time Span of Data Source: 1952-present

Update Frequency: Monthly

Significant Features/Limitations

Data in this report provides a handy overview of the current status of the U.S. flag deep-draft fleet and relevant maritime labor.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Maritime Administration, Office of External Affairs

Availability

DOT/MARAD, Office of External Affairs, MAR-240, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5807; fax, (202) 366-5063.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Sharon Jenkins

Data Manager

DOT/MARAD, MAR-240

(202) 366-5807, FAX: (202) 366-5063





National Highway Traffic Safety Administration

The mission of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) is to improve the safety of motor vehicle transportation through the development of a systematic approach for the identification and elimination of motor vehicle and highway safety problems.



Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains environmental, vehicle, occupant, and injury information resulting from the special in-depth investigation of crashes involving air bag equipped vehicles.

Source of Data

Data are obtained from crash vehicle and scene examinations, medical and autopsy records, police accident reports, and interviews with vehicle occupants and crash witnesses.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1972-present
First Developed: 1990
Update Frequency: Upon completion of each case
Last Update: 11/95
Number of Records: 1,286 crashes
File Size: <60MB
File Format: ASCII
Media: Data Cartridge Tape (DC600A)

Significant Features/Limitations

Non-statistically based. Personal identifying information removed. Contains high-interest or atypical air bag crash events. No software support offered at this time.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, National Center for Statistics and Analysis, NRD-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5394; fax, (202) 366-7078. Price, \$200. Customer must provide a DC600A data cartridge tape.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Richard Reed
Program Manager
DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32
(202) 366-5394, FAX: (202) 366-5374
EMAIL: rreed@nhtsa.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report presents estimates of alcohol involvement in fatal traffic crashes. The data are abstracted from the Fatal Accident Reporting System and represent a combination of actual Blood Alcohol Concentration (BAC) test results and estimated BAC distribution for those drivers and nonoccupants for whom no BAC test results are available. The estimates are made using a model developed by NHTSA.

Source of Data

Data extracted from the Fatal Accident Reporting System database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico
Time Span of Data Source: Current year
First Developed: 1987
Update Frequency: Annual
Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on alcohol involvement in fatal motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Louann Hall
Data Manager
DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32
(202) 366-4198, FAX: (202) 366-7078

Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Annual Report to Congress [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication summarizes the annual activities of the National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) in accordance with 49 United States Code 32916, *et seq.*, which requires the submission of a report each year. Included in this report are sections summarizing rulemaking activities and a discussion of the use of advanced automotive technology by the industry as required by Section 305, Title III, of the Department of Energy Act of 1978 (Public Law 95-238). The Secretary of Transportation is required to administer a program for regulating the fuel economy of new passenger cars and light trucks in the United States market. The authority to administer the program was delegated by the Secretary to the Administrator of NHTSA. NHTSA's responsibilities in the fuel economy area include: 1) establishing and amending average fuel economy standards for manufacturers of passenger cars and light trucks, as necessary; 2) promulgating regulations concerning procedures, definition, and reports necessary to support the fuel economy standards; 3) considering petitions for exemption for established fuel economy standards by low volume manufacturers (those producing fewer than 10,000 passenger cars annually worldwide) and establishing alternative standards for them; 4) preparing annual reports to Congress on the fuel economy program; 5) enforcing fuel economy standards and regulations; and 6) responding to petitions concerning domestic production by foreign manufacturers and other matters.

Source of Data

Automobile manufacturers, DOT/NHTSA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic and imported passenger cars & light trucks

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-1995

First Developed: 1977

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 01/95

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Associate Administrator for Safety Performance Standards

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, Public Affairs Office, 400 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9550.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Henrietta L. Spinner

Program Analyst

DOT/NHTSA, NPS- 21

(202) 366-4802, FAX: (202) 493-2739

EMAIL: hspinner@nhtsa.dot.gov

**Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles and Items of
Motor Vehicle Equipment [D]**

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This information is the primary basis upon which the Office of Defects Investigation defines potential safety-related defects in motor vehicles and items of motor vehicle equipment. These potential defects are investigated and if an unreasonable risk to motor vehicle safety is determined, a safety recall is pursued.

Source of Data

Consumer calls and written complaints.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1981-present

First Developed: 1976

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Number of Records: 220,000

File Size: 100MB

File Format: Fixed-length ASCII

Media: 9-track tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Non-statistically based. Personal identifying information removed.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Office of Defects Investigation

Availability

DOT/NHSTA, Technical Reference Division, NAD-52, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, 800/445-0197. Price, \$42-\$65, depends on computer tape density.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Terry Anderson

Data Manager

DOT/NHTSA, NEF-10

(202) 366-5235, FAX: (202) 366-1767

EMAIL: tanderso@nhtsa.dot.gov



Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides a census of all fatal traffic crashes in the U.S. It was developed to assist NHTSA in identifying traffic safety problems, developing and implementing vehicle and driver countermeasures, and evaluating motor vehicle safety standards and highway safety initiatives.

Source of Data

Under cooperative agreements with NHTSA, state employees extract data from medical examiners', coroners', emergency medical, and police accident reports. Data are also extracted from driver, vehicle and roadway classification records.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: 1975-1993

First Developed: 1975

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 05/93

Number of Records: ~300,000/year

File Size: 30MB

File Format: SAS, Sequential, TPL

Media: CD-ROM, Tape, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Fatal crash data only. Detailed information on crash, vehicle, driver and occupant characteristics. Thirty day fatalities, no nonfatal crash data. CD-ROM contains data for 1988-1993.

Corresponding Print Source

Fatal Accident Reporting System: A Review of Information on Fatal Traffic Crashes in the United States annual reports, 1975-1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Tape: DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price, \$170/year - user manual provided with tape purchase. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, National Center for Statistics and Analysis, NRD-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4709; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Chuck Venturi

Data Collection

DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30

(202) 366-4709, FAX: (202) 366-7078

Ms. Delmas Johnson

Data Analysis

DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30

(202) 366-5373, FAX: (202) 366-7078

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication summarizes the activity of the calendar year conducted under the Highway Safety Act of 1966. The report is divided into two parts: National Highway Traffic Safety Administration (NHTSA) activities and Federal Highway Administration (FHWA) activities. NHTSA's portion of the report contains a description of federal financial assistance available to state programs designed to improve highway safety, a statistical summary and sections on current research grants and contracts, completed research activities, enforcement activities, and effectiveness of safety programs.

Source of Data

Data are provided by all of DOT's NHTSA offices and include data from NHTSA databases such as the Fatal Accident Reporting System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Puerto Rico, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1966

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Summary of highway safety activities in NHTSA.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Office of Consumer and Public Affairs,
Federal Highway Administration

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, Office of Administrative Operations, Distribution Services, NAD-51, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2588.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Timothy Shaffer
Data Manager
DOT/NHTSA, NOA-40
(202) 366-9550, FAX: (202) 366-5962
EMAIL: tshaffer@nhtsa.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication summarizes the activities during the calendar year conducted under the National Traffic and Motor Vehicle Safety Act of 1966 and the Motor Vehicle Information and Cost Savings Act of 1972. This report contains a statistical summary, and sections on federal motor vehicle safety standards, observance of federal motor vehicle safety standards, current research grants and contracts, research activities, technological progress, enforcement activities, and consumer activities.

Source of Data

Data are provided by all of DOT's NHTSA offices and include data from NHTSA databases such as the Fatal Accident Reporting System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals (appendix has some state breakdowns), Puerto Rico, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1966

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Summary of motor vehicle safety activities in NHTSA.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, Office of Consumer and Public Affairs

Availability

DOT/NHTSA, Office of Administrative Operations, Distribution Services, NAD-51, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2588.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Timothy Shaffer

Data Manager

DOT/NHTSA, NOA-40

(202) 366-9550, FAX: (202) 366-5962

EMAIL: tshaffer@nhtsa.dot.gov

National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS) *[D]*

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides information on a nationally representative sample of police-reported crashes involving at least one towed passenger car, light truck, van or utility vehicle in the U.S. The NASS CDS was derived from the NASS CSS (Continuous Sampling System) when the focus on traffic crashes was shifted to a passenger vehicle crashworthiness system. This change was made to identify traffic safety problems, develop and implement vehicle and driver countermeasures, and evaluate motor vehicle safety standards.

Source of Data

Data are extracted, by contracted researchers, from police accident reports, vehicle and scene inspections, medical examiners' and coroners' reports, emergency room, and hospital records, driver and occupant interviews, and witnesses in 24 sites across the United States.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National sample (24 sites) of police-reported crashes

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 09/95

Number of Records: 5,000 crashes/year

File Size: 9.5MB

File Format: SAS, Sequential

Media: Tape, CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

Nationally representative sample of towed passenger vehicle crashes; detailed injury information on those individuals who were injured or killed; detailed vehicle inspection for damage information on towed vehicles involved in the crash; availability of injury and vehicle damage information dictated by the level of cooperation with hospitals, tow yards, drivers, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142; telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Price, \$150 per tape/year. User manual provided with tape purchase.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Lee Franklin

Data Collection

DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30

(202) 366-5390, FAX: (202) 366-5374

EMAIL: lfranklin@nhtsa.dot.gov

Mr. Terry Klein

Data Analysis

DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30

(202) 366-0328, FAX: (202) 366-7078

EMAIL: tklein@nhtsa.dot.gov



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides information on a probability sample of all severities of police-reported traffic crashes in the U.S. GES was created to identify highway safety problem areas, provide a basis for regulatory and consumer initiatives, and form the basis for cost and benefit analyses of highway safety initiatives.

Source of Data

DOT's NHTSA-contracted coders enter the GES data directly from sampled police accident reports. Data are from 60 geographic sites across the U.S. Data collectors make weekly, biweekly, or monthly visits to approximately 400 police agencies within 60 sites where they select a random sample of Police Accident Reports (PARS).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National sample (60 sites) of police-reported crashes
Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present
First Developed: 1988
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994 data year
Number of Records: ~245,696/year
File Size: 38.6MB
File Format: SAS, Flat File
Media: CD-ROM, Tape, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

National estimates with measurable errors. Information on all severities of crashes and vehicle types. Data from police accident reports only. CD-ROM contains data for 1988-1994.

Corresponding Print Source

General Estimates System: A Review of Information on Police-Reported Traffic Crashes in the United States annual reports, 1988-1991
1992-1994 Traffic Safety Facts annual reports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Tape: DOT/RSPA, Volpe National Transportation Systems Center, DTS-44, 55 Broadway, Cambridge, MA 02142, telephone, (617) 494-2640; fax, (617) 494-3633. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, National Center for Statistics and Analysis, NRD-30, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-5362/5378; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Terry Shelton
Data Analysis
DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30
(202) 366-5362, FAX: (202) 366-7078
EMAIL: tshelton@nhtsa.dot.gov
Mr. Gary Toth
Data Collection
DOT/NHTSA, NRD-30
(202) 366-5378, FAX: (202) 366-7078
EMAIL: gtoth@nhtsa.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

The system is a collection of 17 states' police-reported accident data. Each state in the collection provides a census of all police accident reports. State data were obtained to support NHTSA's identification of traffic safety problems, development and implementation of vehicle and driver countermeasures, and evaluation of motor vehicle safety standards.

Source of Data

Data are collected from police accident reports by states for their own use and forwarded to DOT's NHTSA on a yearly basis where the data are converted to a SAS file.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in California, Florida, Georgia, Illinois, Indiana, Kansas, Maryland, Michigan, Missouri, New Mexico, North Carolina, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Texas, Virginia, Utah, and Washington

Time Span of Data Source: Varies by state

First Developed: Early 1980's

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993 data year

Number of Records: 17 million/year

File Size: Varies by state, 10MB to 100MB

File Format: SAS

Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Large file sizes make easier identification of rare events. Database is not suitable for national estimates and there are no common variable definitions.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

DOT/NHSTA, Mathematical Analysis Division, NRD-31, 400 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0183; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Christina Morgan

Data Base Manager

DOT/NHTSA, NRD-31

(202) 366-0183, FAX: (202) 366-7078

EMAIL: tmorgan@nhtsa.dot.gov

Mode

Highway

Abstract

These fact sheets were developed to provide timely data about fatal motor vehicle crashes in specific subject areas: alcohol, fatality, pedestrian, pedalcyclist, large truck, school bus, motor-cycle, older population, state alcohol, state fatalities, and occupant protection.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Fatal Accident Reporting System database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on different types of fatal motor vehicle crashes. Number of fact sheets was expanded in 1991.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, Mathematical Analysis Division, NRD-31, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4198; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Louann Hall

Data Manager

DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32

(202) 366-4198, FAX: (202) 366-7078

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains national estimates of the number of police-reported motor vehicle traffic crashes and injuries, and actual counts of fatalities for 1992. Trend data are also provided for these estimates. National statistics are quite extensive and cover a wide range of frequently used crash classifiers.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the General Estimates System (GES) database and the Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Puerto Rico
Time Span of Data Source: 1975-1992/trends; 1992/other
First Developed: 1993
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1992
Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on police-reported crashes, injuries and fatalities.

Corresponding Print Source

The 1992 publication is the first combined document. Separate reports include annual *General Estimates System 1988-1993*, and *Fatal Accident Reporting System 1975-1993*.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, National Highway Traffic Safety Administration, National Center for Statistics and Analysis

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: DOT/NHTSA, Accident Investigation Division, NRD-32, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4198; fax, (202) 366-7078.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Louann Hall
Data Manager
DOT/NHTSA, NRD-32
(202) 366-4198, FAX: (202) 366-7078



Office of the Secretary of Transportation

The Office of the Secretary formulates national transportation policy; prepares needed transportation legislation; helps negotiate and implement international transportation agreements; assures the fitness of U.S. airlines and enforces airline consumer protection regulations; issues regulations to prevent alcohol and illegal drug misuse in transportation systems; assures lack of discrimination against people with disabilities; promotes intermodal transportation; issues licenses for commercial expendable space launch vehicle operations; and encourages minority enterprises in transportation.



DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains information on DOT employment, by subagency, occupation, state, and selected personnel characteristics, i.e., average age, grade, salary, sex, minority, handicap, hiring, promotions, and losses, etc.

Source of Data

Data are from the Consolidated Personnel Management Information System (CPMIS).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states and District of Columbia, by DOT subagency

Time Span of Data Source: Current fiscal year

First Developed: 1983

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Most data are shown for 10 operating administrations. Limited data are provided for Coast Guard military personnel.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Office of the Secretary of Transportation, Office of Personnel

Availability

DOT/OST, Strategic Planning and Systems Division, M-15, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC, 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9462; fax, (202) 366-7777.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. William H. Freed

Data Manager

DOT/OST, M-15

(202) 366-9462, FAX: (202) 366-7777

Mode

Air

Abstract

This system contains statistics on the largest domestic air carriers on-time arrivals and rate of lost baggage.

Source of Data

Part 234.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic scheduled passenger flights

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

First Developed: 1969

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 425,000/month

File Size: 71MB

File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track tape, Cartridge, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Air Travel Consumer Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Office of the Secretary of Transportation, Aviation Consumer Protection Division

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information.

Availability

Tapes: DOT/BTS, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Printed Source: DOT/OST, Aviation Consumer Protection Division, C-75, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2220; fax, (202) 366-7907.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Hoyte Decker

Asst. Director for Aviation Consumer Protection

DOT/OST, C-75

(202) 366-5957, FAX: (202) 366-7907

EMAIL: hoyte_decker@postmaster2.dot.gov

Staff

Data Analysis

DOT/BTS, K-25

(202) 366-4888, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: info@bts.gov

Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains information on carrier passenger enplanements, by air carrier, regarding the number of passengers denied confirmed space, the number of passengers who voluntarily gave up their seats in exchange for benefits from the carrier, and number of passengers involuntarily bumped from oversold flights.

Source of Data

Form 251.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Flights departing U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1968-present

First Developed: 1968

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Office of the Secretary of Transportation, Aviation Consumer Protection Division

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, Office of Airline Information

Availability

DOT/OST, Aviation Consumer Protection Division, C-75, 400 7th Street SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2220; fax, (202) 366-7907. Individual carrier reports may be examined in the BTS Office of Airline Information's Public Reference Room, 400 7th Street SW, Room 4201, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4888; fax, (202) 366-3383.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Hoyte Decker

Asst. Director for Aviation Consumer Protection

DOT/OST, C-75

(202) 366-5957, FAX: (202) 366-7907

EMAIL: hoyte_decker@postmaster2.dot.gov

Staff

Data Analysis

DOT/BTS K-25

(202) 366-4888, FAX: (202) 366-3383

EMAIL: info@bts.gov

Research and Special Programs Administration

The mission of the Research and Special Programs Administration (RSPA) is to serve as a research and analytical, and technical development arm of DOT for long-range and multimodal research and development and to conduct special programs. Particular emphasis is given to pipeline safety, transportation of hazardous cargo by all modes of transportation, safety, security and intermodal research and development activities, including university programs.

**Biennial Report On Hazardous Materials Transportation,
CY1994 -1995 [P]**

Mode

Hazardous Materials, Multimodal

Abstract

This report provides a comprehensive picture of the Department's activities in administering a national hazardous materials transportation safety program in accordance with the Federal hazardous materials transportation law. It contains a summary of multimodal activity in the transportation of hazardous materials that includes a statistical compilation of hazardous materials incidents involving death or injury by mode of transport; provides an overview of safety and enforcement accomplishments; discusses incident data; summarizes the Department's role and participation in hazardous materials at the international level; and describes the regulations and exemptions issued during 1994 and 1995.

Source of Data

DOT modal administration reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: CY 1994-1995
First Developed: 1975
Update Frequency: Biennial
Last Update: 1992-1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Hazardous Materials Initiatives and Training

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Hazardous Materials Initiatives and Training, DHM-50, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-2301; fax, (202) 366-7342. Internet: training@rspa.dot.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Deirdre Breithaupt
Data Manager
DOT/RSPA/OHMIT, DHM-50
(202) 366-4900, FAX: (202) 366-7342
EMAIL: breithad@rspa.dot.gov

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains enforcement proceedings enacted against operators, including beginning and closing dates, finalized enforcement actions, and actual violations.

Source of Data

Pipeline Inspectors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: 1,380

File Size: 1.2MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva

Data Manager

DOT/RSPA, DPS-34

(202) 366-4578, FAX: (202) 366-4566

EMAIL: silvam@hqrspa.dot.gov

Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System [D]

Mode

Hazardous Materials, Multimodal

Abstract

This system is used to process information on the unintentional release of hazardous materials during the course of transportation. This information is compiled in accordance with the requirement levied in the Federal hazardous material transportation law (49 U.S.C. 5101 *et seq.*). The major uses of the system are to highlight problem areas, pinpoint need for corrective action, and provide a statistical compilation of all accidents and incidents involving hazardous materials. The system contains information on each reported incident and consists of data elements such as the date of the incident, location, shipper, carrier, commodity involved, and other detailed information concerning the packaging and nature of the incident. Monthly and yearly reports are generated and include, but are not limited to, incidents by mode, incidents involving exemptions, commodity, container, cause and state summaries.

Source of Data

Carriers of hazardous materials are required to report to DOT/RSPA certain unintentional releases that occurred during transportation. These reports include: a) immediate telephone notification made to the U.S. Coast Guard's National Response since 1982; and b) written reports on Hazardous Materials Spills, Form F5800.1, made within 30 days of the incident and collected since 1971.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, county, city, U.S. territories, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1971-present

First Developed: 1971

Update Frequency: Quarterly/written report; daily/telephone report

Number of Records: 240,000

File Size: 3 files - 215MB, 85MB, 33MB

File Format: System 1032 (VAX)

Media: 9-track tape, Diskette, Printout

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis, DHM-63, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-4555; fax, (202) 366-7435. Price, \$35.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Kevin Coburn

Information Systems Manager

DOT/RSPA, DHM -63

(202) 366-4555, FAX: (202) 366-7435

EMAIL: coburnk@rspa.dot.gov



Hazardous Materials Registration Program [D]

Mode

Hazardous Materials, Multimodal

Abstract

This system contains information supplied by certain offerors and transporters of hazardous materials on an annual registration statement required by the Federal hazardous material transportation law (49 U.S.C. 5101 *et seq.*) System contains information on the name and principal place of business of each registrant, and on the activities in which the registrant engaged during the previous year that required registration. Fees collected as part of this program fund grants that support emergency response planning and training programs of state and Indian tribal governments.

Source of Data

Hazardous materials offerors and transporters; Form DOT F5800.2.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1992-present
First Developed: 1992
Update Frequency: Daily
Number of Records: 110,000
File Size: 2 Files - 10MB, 50MB
File Format: System 1032 (VAX)
Media: 9-track tape, Diskette, Printout

Significant Features/Limitations

Only offerors and transporters meeting certain criteria must register.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis

Availability

DOT/RSPA, Office of Hazardous Materials Planning and Analysis, DHM- 60, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-4109; fax, (202) 366-7435. E-mail: REGIS-TER@rspa.dot.gov.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. David W. Donaldson
Program Manager
DOT/RSPA, DHM-60
(202) 366-4109, FAX: (202) 366-7435

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains the number of natural gas pipeline fatalities, injuries, dollar amount of property damage, location and time of the incident, cause and where/what part of the system failed.

Source of Data

Pipeline Operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines

Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 2,400

File Size: 2.6MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Information must be entered exactly as it appears on form.

Corresponding Print Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva

Data Manager

DOT/RSPA, DPS-34

(202) 366-4578, FAX: (202) 366-4566

EMAIL: silvam@rspa.dot.gov

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system reports inspections of pipeline units. A unit is the location, type, and commodity transported through a facility. When a unit is inspected, the information includes the dates of inspection, length, inspector, type of inspection, and violations (if any) discovered.

Source of Data

Pipeline Inspectors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines
Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present
First Developed: 1986
Update Frequency: Daily
Number of Records: 1,700/units; 3,900/inspections
File Size: 2.6MB
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva
Data Manager
DOT/RSPA, DPS-34
(202) 366-4578, FAX: (202) 366-4566
EMAIL: silvam@rspa.dot.gov

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains information on the nationwide identification of companies; size, materials and age of system; number of leaks repaired; gas systems on coated or bare pipes; gas systems cathodically protected; leak surveys; and cathodic inspections.

Source of Data

Pipeline operators submit forms to RSPA, Office of Pipeline Safety.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines

Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 07/94

Number of Records: 25,000

File Size: 30MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Natural gas operators do not verify information reported.

Corresponding Print Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva

Data Manager

DOT/RSPA, DPS-34

(202) 366-4578, FAX: (202) 366-4566

EMAIL: silvam@rspa.dot.gov

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system reports any failure in a liquid pipeline system where there is a release of commodity transported resulting in any of the following consequences: explosion or fire not intentionally set by carrier; loss of 50 or more barrels of liquid; escape to the atmosphere of more than five barrels a day of liquefied petroleum gas or other liquefied gas; death of any person; and property damage of at least \$1,000. The system contains the name and address of carriers, date, time, and cause of the accident; fatalities and injuries of the carriers' employees and other persons; property damage-item and dollar value; commodity being transported-estimated loss in barrels; year of installation of facilities; and whether there was a fire or explosion.

Source of Data

Pipeline Operators.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present
First Developed: 1985
Update Frequency: Biweekly
Number of Records: 1,600
File Size: 1.5-2.0MB/year
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Office of Pipeline Safety Annual Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva
Data Manager
DOT/RSPA, DPS-34
(202) 366-4578, FAX: (202) 366-4566
EMAIL: silvam@rspa.dot.gov

Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base [D]

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This system contains reports of potential safety problems, operator names and addresses, data discovered, nature of problem, corrective action, and planned follow-ups.

Source of Data

Pipeline Inspectors.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. pipelines

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-present

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Weekly

Number of Records: 1,400

File Size: 1.75MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Research and Special Programs Administration, Office of Pipeline Safety

Availability

Freedom of Information Request, DOT/RSPA, FOIA Officer, DCR-1, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-9638.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Michelle Silva

Data Manager

DOT/RSPA, DPS-34

(202) 366-4578, FAX: (202) 366-4566

EMAIL: silvam@rspa.dot.gov

Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation

The Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation (SLSDC) is a wholly-owned Government corporation. The Corporation is responsible for the development, operation, and maintenance of that part of the St. Lawrence Seaway between the port of Montreal and Lake Erie, within the territorial limits of the United States. The primary function of the Seaway Corporation is to provide a safe, efficient, effective water artery for maritime commerce in coordination with the St. Lawrence Seaway Authority of Canada (SLSA). Traffic development functions and responsibilities are implemented to enhance Seaway System utilization and to contribute significantly to the comprehensive economic and environmental development of the entire Great Lakes region.

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report contains detailed data on commodities carried and vessel transits through the lock facilities located in the St. Lawrence River (Montreal/Lake Ontario section) and the Welland Canal connecting Lake Ontario and Lake Erie. All commodity tonnage is metric. Vessel tonnage is gross registered tons. Data include traffic by type of vessel, origin and destination, type of cargo, type of transit and cargo, country of registry, classification and type of cargo, commodity classification, nationality and direction of movement, selected Canadian ports, selected U.S. ports, selected foreign countries, vessel length, vessel size in gross registered tons, and month and type of cargo.

Source of Data

Vessel Transit Declarations filed by vessel representatives using Seaway lock facilities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Vessel and commodity traffic through the Welland Canal and the Montreal/Lake Ontario Section of the Seaway

Time Span of Data Source: 1959-present

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Illustrates current year information as well as historical tables.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Saint Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, St. Lawrence Seaway Authority (Canadian)

Availability

DOT/SLSDC, 400 7th Street, SW, Washington, DC 20590, telephone, (202) 366-0091; fax, (202) 366-7147.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert J. Lewis

Data Manager

DOT/SLSDC

(202) 366-0091, FAX: (202) 366-7147

Mr. Don Kenny

Data Manager

Canadian Seaway Authority

(613) 932-5170

Surface Transportation Board

The Surface Transportation Board (STB) is an independent entity within the Department of Transportation, responsible for the economic regulation of interstate surface transportation, primarily railroads, within the United States. The STB's mission is accomplished through rulemaking and adjudicative proceedings to ensure competitive, efficient, and safe transportation services are provided to meet the needs of shippers, receivers, and consumers.

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database contains rail shipment data such as origin and destination points, type of commodity, number of cars, tons, revenue, length of haul, participating railroads, interchange locations, and UICS shipment variable cost estimates. The waybill sample contains confidential information and is used primarily by Federal and state agencies. The public-use version of the sample, however, contains aggregated nonconfidential data. Movements are aggregated to the BEA- to-BEA level at the 5-digit STCC level. For a particular commodity, the origin or destination BEA is not included unless there are at least three freight stations in the BEA and there are at least two more freight stations than railroads in the BEA.

Source of Data

Annual stratified sample of waybills for railroads which terminate over 4,500 cars per year.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, BEA-to-BEA level
Time Span of Data Source: 1991
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Annual
Number of Records: >350,000
File Size: Not available
File Format: ASCII
Media: 9-track tape, 6250 bpi; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

The waybill sample contains confidential information and is used primarily by Federal and state agencies. There is, however, a public- use version that contains aggregate nonconfidential data.

Corresponding Print Source

Carload Waybill Statistics: Territorial Distribution, Traffic and Revenue by Commodity Class

Sponsoring Organization

Surface Transportation Board

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282; fax, (202) 366-3640. Tape: Mr. James Nash, Surface Transportation Board, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-6196; fax, (202) 927-6225. Printed Source: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. James Nash
Data Manager
Surface Transportation Board, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis
(202) 927-6196, FAX: (202) 927-6225



Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data [D]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database contains selected quarterly information of the large railroads in the Nation on an individual basis. Examples of such data include quarterly operating revenues, net income, and tonnage.

Source of Data

Railroad quarterly report Form RE&I.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. large railroads

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

File Size: ~105,000

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

The data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Print Source

Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data

Sponsoring Organization

Surface Transportation Board

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Analysis, Surface Transportation Board, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-6204. Price \$25.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ward L. Ginn, Jr.

Chief

Surface Transportation Board, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis

(202) 927-6204, FAX: (202) 927-6225

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database contains a wide range of financial and operational data from the 12 Class I rail carriers in the Nation. Balance sheet, income statement, and supplementary financial data is presented, along with information on tonnage, mileage, employees, transportation equipment, and much more.

Source of Data

Railroad Annual Report Form R-1 and Railroad Quarterly Report Forms REG1 and CBS.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Twelve Class I rail carriers in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1987

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1992

File Size: 5MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Data is audited by railroads' independent accountant. Database is not amended after cut-off data for balancing and printing.

Corresponding Print Source

Transport Statistics in the United States - Railroads

Sponsoring Organization

Surface Transportation Board

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Analysis, Surface Transportation Board (STB), Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-6204. Price \$25.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ward L. Ginn, Jr.

Chief

Surface Transportation Board, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis
(202) 927-6204, FAX: (202) 927-6225

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database contains depreciation data consisting of annual installations, retirements, transfers, and end-of-year balances for all class 1 railroads. The data base is used to estimate the service lives and depreciation rates of railroad equipment, roadway property, and track accounts. The accompanying programs contain Actuarial and Simulated Plant Record life analyses with high resolution graphics, salvage calculations, and depreciation accrual and calculated reserve estimations. The system can also estimate investment on a replacement or reproduction cost basis.

Source of Data

Class 1 Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads
Time Span of Data Source: 1915-1995
First Developed: 1978
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1995
File Size: 5MB/CADLAS; 40MB/ACV-159 database
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

CADLAS may be used with any properly formatted database. The railroads' ACV-159 database is proprietary and cannot be distributed by the STB.

Sponsoring Organization

Surface Transportation Board

Availability

Dr. S. D. Jensen, STB/Office of Economic and Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423, Price, \$195 including documentation.

Contact for Additional Information

Dr. S. D. Jensen
STB, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis
(202) 927-6188, FAX: (202) 927-6225

Report of Railroad Employment - Class I Line-Haul Railroads [D]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database contains information on the monthly count of railroad employees in six categories and the monthly total. The percent of change from prior month and an annual index for the prior three years are also captured. (An annual compilation is also available.)

Source of Data

Monthly Report of Number of Railroad Employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class 1 Line-Haul Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Monthly

File Size: ~5,000

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

The data remain constant after publication of printed source.

Corresponding Print Source

*Statement No. M-350, Report of Railroad Employment***Class I Line- Haul Railroads*

Sponsoring Organization

Surface Transportation Board

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Analysis, STB, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-6204.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Scott Decker

Accountant

STB, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis

(202) 927-6396, FAX: (202) 927-6225

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database contains railroad annual report (STB Form R-1) data for all current class 1 railroads. In addition to Form R-1 data, the TRANS files also contain data for the STB QCS and wage reports and Association of American Railroads reports CS-54, FCDP-95, and the ULMER file.

Source of Data

Class 1 Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Class I Railroads

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

File Size: 100MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The data are non-proprietary. The TRANS files contain data for all current class 1 railroads and class 1 predecessor railroads from 1978 to present. Data for 1978 are on a Betterment Accounting basis only. Data for the years 1979 to 1987 are on both a Betterment Accounting and Depreciation Accounting basis. Data from 1988 to current are on a Depreciation Accounting basis only.

Sponsoring Organization

Surface Transportation Board

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Analysis, STB, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-6204. Price, \$45 (includes documentation).

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Warren

Computer Analysis

STB, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis

(202) 927-6243, FAX: (202) 927-6225

**Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program
and Applications [D]**

Mode

Rail

Abstract

The URCS Phase II program allows the user to develop unit costs for the U.S. class 1 railroads. Copies of the URCS Phase II applications produced by the STB are also available for U.S. class 1 railroads and two summary regions (East and West).

Source of Data

Surface Transportation Board (STB).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. class I Railroads, two summary regions (east and west)
Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present
First Developed: 1980
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994
File Size: 20MB
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette, Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

The data are non-proprietary.

Sponsoring Organization

Surface Transportation Board

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Analysis, STB, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-6204. Price, \$25/tape for annual applications; \$65/tape for program and documentation.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Warren
Computer Analysis
STB, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis
(202) 927-6243, FAX: (202) 927-6225



Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and Annual Unit Cost Data Base [D]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

The URCS Phase III program allows the user to develop movement cost estimates for U.S. class 1 railroads. The URCS Phase III unit cost database contains railroad annual unit cost data for the current class 1 railroads and two summary regions (East and West).

Source of Data

Surface Transportation Board (STB).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. class I Railroads, two summary regions (east and west)

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

File Size: 1MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

The data are non-proprietary.

Sponsoring Organization

Surface Transportation Board

Availability

Ward L. Ginn, Jr., Chief, Section of Costing & Financial Analysis, STB, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis, Washington, DC 20423; telephone, (202) 927-6204. Price, \$25.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jeff Warren

Computer Analysis

STB, Office of Economic & Environmental Analysis

(202) 927-6243, FAX: (202) 927-6225





United States Coast Guard

The mission of the U.S. Coast Guard (USCG) is to enforce or assist in the enforcement of all applicable federal laws on the high seas and waters subject to the jurisdiction of the United States; administer laws and promulgate and enforce regulations for the promotion of safety of life and property on the high seas and on waters subject to U.S. jurisdiction, covering all matters not specifically delegated by law to some other executive department or reserved to the states; develop, establish, maintain, operate, conduct, with due regard to the requirements of national defense, aids to marine navigation, ice-breaking facilities, oceanographic research, and rescue facilities for the promotion of safety on and over the high seas and water subject to U.S. jurisdiction; maintain a state of readiness to function as a specialized service in the Navy in time of war; and establish and maintain a coordinated environmental program and a comprehensive ports and waterways system, including all aspects of marine transportation.



Mode

Water

Abstract

This system provides annual statistical summaries on recreational boating activity in the U.S. and U.S. jurisdictions. Principal data elements include case number, date, state, county, cause, facilities, injuries, operator age, vessel types, time, and environmental conditions. Statistics on numbered vessels and reported accidents are included along with an estimate of the recreational vessel population, which allows the calculation of a fatality rate for year-to-year comparisons. Only accidents involving death, injury or more than \$500 in property damage are reportable. Statistics are compiled only for accidents occurring during recreational boating activity.

Source of Data

Boating accident report forms.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories
Time Span of Data Source: 1969-present
First Developed: 1969
Update Frequency: Daily
Number of Records: 181,382
File Size: Varies Daily
File Format: ASCII
Media: 4mm DAT tape

Corresponding Print Source

Boating Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, Consumer Affairs and Analysis Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Consumer Affairs and Analysis Branch, G-NAB-5, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593, telephone, (202) 267-0949; fax, (202) 267-4285; Boating Safety Information: (800) 368-5647.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Bruce Schmidt
Statistician
DOT/USCG, G-NAB-5
(202) 267-0955, FAX: (202) 267-4285

Mode

Water

Abstract

The CHRIS system is composed of four manuals that concern a different aspect of USCG response to a marine casualty involving hazardous chemicals: 1) immediate response; 2) data; 3) hazard assessment; 4) specific responses. Timely information is provided for proper decision making by responsible Coast Guard personnel and others during emergencies involving the water transport of hazardous chemicals. It also provides certain basic nonemergency related information to support Coast Guard efforts to achieve improved levels of safety in the bulk shipment of hazardous chemicals.

Source of Data

Technical literature.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: Current
First Developed: 1974
Update Frequency: Every few years
Last Update: 1993
Number of Records: 1,170
File Size: Not available
File Format: Not available
Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Operating and Environmental Standards Division

Availability

Freedom of Information Request - USCG, Search and Rescue Division, 2100 2nd Street, Washington DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-1948.

Contact for Additional Information

Dr. Alan Schneider
Data Manager
DOT/USCG, G-MOS-3
(202) 267-0031, FAX: (202) 267-4570
EMAIL: a.schneider/g-m14@cgsmltp.uscg.mil

Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS) [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

SARMIS is a compilation of data originating from U.S. Coast Guard Search and Rescue (SAR) operations. Its primary purpose is to provide statistical information for SAR Program management decisions by the Coast Guard.

Source of Data

USCG facilities.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: Past 10 years
First Developed: 1979
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1992
Number of Records: 1,000,000
File Size: 300MB
File Format: Flat File ASCII
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Limited data fields.

Corresponding Print Source

SAR Statistics COMDTPUB P16107.6

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, Search and Rescue Division

Availability

Freedom of Information Request - USCG, Search and Rescue Division, 2100 2nd Street, Washington DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-1948.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Allison Winsted
Data Analyst
DOT/USCG, G-N
(202) 267-1579; FAX: (202) 267-4418
EMAIL: a.winsted/g-n@cgsn.tp.uscg.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

The DD214/DD215 are official governmental records of an individual's military service. This system was developed to provide a history of a merchant mariner's sea time during World War II and personal information required for issuance of a DD214/DD215. This has been incorporated into the Merchant Mariner's Documentation (MMDOC) system.

Source of Data

Mariners records.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: 1941-1945

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Varies daily

Number of Records: 80,000

File Size: Varies

File Format: SYBASE, UNIX

Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, National Maritime Center (G-NMC)

Availability

DOT/USCG, National Maritime Center (G-NMC), 4200 Wilson Blvd., Suite 510, Arlington VA 22203; telephone, (703) 235-1951; fax: (703) 235-1062.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Justine Bunnell

Data Manager

DOT/USCG, G-NMC

(703) 235-1951, FAX: (703) 235-1062

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide information on the U.S. registered pilots operating on the Great Lakes. It contains pilots' names, identifying information, dates pilot services were provided, vessel, invoice numbers, ports involved, and fees charged. A separate database exists for each calendar year.

Source of Data

Invoices submitted by pilots to Coast Guard Headquarters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Great Lakes
Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present
First Developed: 1989
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1993
Number of Records: Not available
File Size: Not available
File Format: Progress, INADS
Media: 9-track tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, St. Lawrence Seaway Development Corporation, Office of Great Lakes Pilotage

Availability

DOT/SLSDC, Office of Great Lake Pilotage, 400 7th Street SW, Washington DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0091; fax, (202) 366-7147.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. John Bennett
Data Manager
DOT/SLSDC
(202) 366-0091, FAX: (202) 366-7147

Mode

Water

Abstract

HACS is a computerized system that models the events associated with a release, or potential release, of hazardous materials. It consists of 18 computer programs that interact to form 26 computer models. HACS provides estimates as to how far downwind/downstream a material will be toxic or flammable, how long it will take a given material to disperse, and the expected extent of the release. Inputs include chemical and physical data, environmental conditions, and on-scene operational data.

Source of Data

Technical literature.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: Varies
First Developed: 1974
Update Frequency: Every few years
Last Update: 1991
Number of Records: Not available
File Size: Not available
File Format: Not available
Media: Not available

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, Operating and Environmental Standards Division

Availability

DOT/USCG, Operating and Environmental Standards Division, G-MOS, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0214; fax, (202) 267-4690.

Contact for Additional Information

Dr. Alan Schneider
Data Manager
DOT/USCG, G-MOS-3
(202) 267-0031, FAX: (202) 267-4570
EMAIL: a.schneider/g-m14@cgsmltp.uscg.mil

Marine Safety Information System (MSIS) [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide the history of USCG contact with merchant vessels, to include results of boardings, violations found, pollution, and casualty data. Principal data elements include vessel name and registry, vessel characteristics such as propulsion type and tonnage, all involved parties, certificates of inspection data, and, where applicable, letter of compliance.

Source of Data

Reports filed by USCG personnel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide, listed by vessel
Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present
First Developed: 1982
Update Frequency: Daily
File Size: 9GB
File Format: XTree Gold
Media: 8mm tape or 9 Track tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard,, Data Administration Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Data Administration Branch, G-MIR-1, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0266; fax, (202) 267-4402.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Gary Chappell
Chief
DOT/USCG, G-MIR-1
(202) 267-0266 FAX: (202) 267-4402
EMAIL: gchappell/g-m05@cgsmtg.uscg.mil

Marine Safety Management System (MSMS) [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system is a quarterly extraction of 97 tables taken from the Management Safety Information System (MSIS). It is used for Headquarter's analysis only.

Source of Data

Marine Safety Information System

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide, listed by vessel

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 09/95

Number of Records: 3GB

File Size: 3GB

File Format: ASCII

Media: 8mm Tape or 9 Track Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Database for Headquarter's use only.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation/United States Coast Guard, Data Administration Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Data Administration Branch, G-MIR-1, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0266; fax, (202) 267-4402.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Gary Chappell

Chief

DOT/USCG, G-MIR-1

(202) 267-0266, FAX: (202) 267-4402

EMAIL: gchappell/g-m05@cgsn.tp.uscg.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains the databases of all questions used to test a mariner's professional knowledge using a random generation routine. Questions are selected for specific tests and formatted in a word processing file. There is also a subroutine for analysis on the difficulty or validity of a test or question.

Source of Data

USCG-developed.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1987

Update Frequency: Weekly

Number of Records: 22,000

File Size: 45MB

File Format: Progress/CTOG/MSDOS

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

COMDTPUB on Test Questions

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, National Maritime Center

Availability

DOT/USCG, National Maritime Center, G-NMC-4B, 4200 Wilson Blvd., Suite 510, Arlington VA 22203; telephone, (703) 235-0016; fax, (703) 235-1062.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Perry Stutman

Data Manager

DOT/USCG, G-NMC-4B

(703) 235-0016, FAX: (703) 235-1062

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed to provide information on merchant mariners who have applied for licenses and documents, who are issued certificates of discharges by the marine industry, and to track the location of archived records. Principal data elements include mariner's name, address, social security number, and identifying characteristics (i.e., height, weight).

Source of Data

Field provides data for Headquarter's entry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1945-present

First Developed: 1991

Number of Records: 2.8 million

File Format: SYBASE, UNIX

Media: 8mm tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Privacy Act material and protection by statute.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, National Maritime Center

Availability

DOT/USCG, National Maritime Center, G-NMC-4A, 4200 Wilson Blvd., Suite 510, Arlington VA 22203-1804; telephone, (703) 235-1951; fax, (703) 235-1062.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Justine Bunnell

Data Manager

DOT/USCG, G-NMC-4A

(703) 235-1951, FAX: (703) 235-1062

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system was developed as the eventual replacement for most of MMDOC. Field units will directly enter data which becomes part of a centralized database. This system also will partially automate the issuance of licenses and documents at the field units. Data elements include mariner's name, address, social security number, telephone, citizenship, license or document activities and test information.

Source of Data

Mariners applications and field personnel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1982-present
First Developed: 1993
Update Frequency: Daily
Number of Records: ~650,000
File Size: Varies daily
File Format: Progress, BTOS, UNIX
Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains Privacy Act information and data protected by statute.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, National Maritime Center

Availability

DOT/USCG, National Maritime Center, G-NMC-4A, 4200 Wilson Blvd., Suite 510, Arlington VA 22203; telephone, (703) 235-1951; fax, (703) 235-1062.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Justine Bunnell
Data Manager
DOT/USCG, G-NMC-4A
(703) 235-1951, FAX: (703) 235-1062

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report is a listing of all registered American merchant vessels and yachts. Includes listings of vessels lost, abandoned, transferred to aliens, or removed from registration for other causes.

Source of Data

Developed from data contained in the Marine Safety Management System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S.-registered merchant vessels and yachts

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1967

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, Data Administration Branch

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Gary Chappell

Chief

DOT/USCG, G-MIR-1

(202) 267-0266 FAX: (202) 267-4402

EMAIL: gchappell/g-m05@cgsn.tp.uscg.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

The system was developed for the Marine Environmental Response Program to generate a database of pollution incidents. PIRS reports all pollution incidents that occur within the U.S. and American Territories. Principal data elements include types of pollution incidents, types of responses to these incidents, and enforcement data.

Source of Data

Reports filed by USCG personnel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. and territories, listed by pollution incident

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-1985

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: No longer updated

Last Update: 1985

File Size: 1/2 GB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

This system covers data from 1973-1991. The same data from 1982-1991 exists in MSIS and MSMS. The PIRS data from 1972-1982 has been archived, but may be incorporated into MSMS in the future.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, Data Administration Branch

Availability

DOT/USCG, Data Administration Branch, G-MIR-1, 2100 2nd Street, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0266; fax, (202) 267-4402.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Gary Chappell

Chief

DOT/USCG, G-MIR-1

(202) 267-0266, FAX: (202) 267-4402

EMAIL: gchappell/g-m05@cgsn.tp.uscg.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

The U.S. Coast Guard Pollution Database is a computerized system that tracks the events and details that take place during a marine pollution incident. This involves both oil spills and chemical spills that occur in the coastal zone.

Source of Data

Marine Safety Information System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. navigable waters

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track tape, 8mm magnetic tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Most data can only be provided on 9-track or 8mm magnetic tape, and left in raw form for analysis and manipulation.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, United States Coast Guard, Data Administration Branch

Availability

USCG, Data Administration Branch, G-MIR-1, 2100 2nd Street, SW, Washington, DC 20593; telephone, (202) 267-0518; fax, (202) 267-4085.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Gary Chappell

Chief

DOT/USCG, G-MIR-1

(202) 267-0266, FAX: (202) 267-4402

EMAIL: gchappell/g-m05@cgsn.tp.uscg.mil



II

Other Federal Agencies



Department of Agriculture

The mission of the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) is to improve and maintain farm income and develop and expand markets abroad for agricultural products. The department works to enhance the environment and maintain U.S. production capacity by helping landowners protect soil, water, forest, and other natural resources. Rural development, credit, conservation, and research programs are also part of the department's mission. Finally, the Department safeguards and ensures standards of quality in the daily food supply through inspection and grading services.





Grain Transportation Report [P]

Mode

Highway, Rail, Water

Abstract

The Grain Transportation Report is a 4-page weekly newsletter citing trends in grain transportation.

Source of Data

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Association of American Railroads, St. Louis Merchant Exchange and Department of Agriculture.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Past 4 weeks & previous year

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Continual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Agriculture/Agricultural Marketing Service

Availability

USDA, Agricultural Marketing Service, Room 1207 South Building, 14th Street and Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20250; telephone, (202) 690-0331; fax, (202) 690-3616.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Bill Dunton

Transportation Manager

USDA-AMS-TMD

(202) 690-0331, FAX: (202) 690-1340

Mr. Nick Marathon

Economist

USDA-AMS-TMD

(202) 690-0331, FAX: (202) 690-3616

EMAIL: n.marathon@usda.gov



Department of Commerce

Bureau of Census

The major functions of the Bureau are authorized by the constitution, which provides that a census population shall be taken every 10 years, and by the law codified as title 13 of the United States Code. The law also provides that the information collected by the Bureau from individual persons, households, or establishments be kept strictly confidential and be used only for statistical purposes. The principal functions of the Bureau include: decennial censuses of population and housing; quinquennial censuses of agriculture, State and local governments, manufacturers, mineral industries, distributive trades, construction industries, and transportation; current surveys that provide information on many of the subjects covered in the censuses at monthly, quarterly, annual, and other intervals; compilation of current statistics on U.S. foreign trade, including data on imports, exports, and shipping; special censuses at the request and expense of States and local government units; publication of estimates and projections of the population; current data on population and housing characteristics; and current reports on manufacturing, retail, wholesale trade, services construction, imports and exports, State and local government finances and employment, and other subjects.

1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Geographic Area Series Summary (UC92-A-1) [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Presents data for establishments with payroll in transportation, communications, and utilities industries as defined in Division E of the 1992 Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual, except for SIC Major Group 43, U.S. Postal Service. Presents general statistics on number of establishments, revenue, payroll, and employment. Data are also provided on revenue and employees per establishment, and on revenue and payroll per employee. Comparative statistics showing percent changes in revenue and payroll between 1987 and 1992 are also shown for some kind-of-business classifications.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, consolidated metropolitan statistical areas, primary metropolitan statistical areas, selected metropolitan statistical areas

Time Span of Data Source: 01/92-12/92

First Developed: In Progress

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1989

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees engaged in these classifications: SIC 41, local and suburban transit and interurban highway passenger transportation; SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; SIC 45, transportation by air; SIC 46, pipeline, except natural gas; SIC 47, transportation services; SIC 48, communications; and SIC 49, electric, gas, and sanitary services. Also includes SIC 40, railroad transportation reported to the Association of American Railroads; they were not in the 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities universe. Likewise, data reported to DOT's BTS/Office of Airline Information were included in the tabulations for SIC 45, but were excluded from the universe. Excludes firms without paid employees and governmental organizations. Excludes auxiliaries for all industries except firms in SICs 46 (pipeline, except natural gas); 481 and 482 (telephone, telegraph and other message communications; and 491, 492, and 493 (electric and gas services).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Sidney Marcus

Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch

(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

Mr. Larry Britt

Assistant Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch

(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

*1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Nonemployer
Statistics Series (UC92-N-1) [P]*

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Presents data on the number of establishments and the revenue by kind-of-business for nonemployer, employer, (individual proprietorship/ partnerships) and all establishments.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1/92-12/92

First Developed: In Progress

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes only transportation, communications and utilities nonemployer firms that reported a revenue volume of \$1,000 or more during 1992.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Performing Organization

EXP Associates, Inc.

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-1800. Publication not available until June, 1995.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Sidney Marcus

Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch
(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

Mr. Larry Britt

Assistant Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch
(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576



**1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Subject Series
Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization)
(UC92-S-1) and Miscellaneous Subjects (UC92-S-2) [P]**

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

UC92-S-1 presents data for establishments with payroll based on size of establishment, size of company or firm and legal form of organization. Presents data by revenue size and by employment size, statistics for firms, by revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multiunits). UC92-S-2 provides major sources of revenue, purchased transportation for SIC 421, inventories of revenue-generating equipment for SIC 41, and other special interest data.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: UC92-S-1, U.S. totals, UC92-S-2, U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, consolidated metropolitan statistical areas, primary metropolitan statistical areas, selected metropolitan statistical areas

First Developed: 01/92-12/92

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 07/91

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees in these classifications: SIC 41, local and suburban transit and interurban highway passenger transportation; SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; SIC 45, transportation by air as reported to the BTS/Office of Airline Information; SIC 46, pipeline, except natural gas; SIC 47, transportation services; SIC 48, communications; and SIC 49, electric, gas, and sanitary services. Also includes SIC 40, railroad transportation reported to the Association of American Railroads; they were not in the 1992 Census of Transportation, Communications, and Utilities universe. Excludes firms without paid employees and government organizations. Excludes auxiliaries for all industries except firms in SICs 46 (pipelines, except natural gas); 481 and 482 (telephone, telegraph and other message communications); and 491, 492 and 493 (electric and gas services).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Sidney Marcus

Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch

(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

Mr. Larry Britt

Assistant Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch

(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

1992 Census of Transportation Geographic Area Series (TC92-A-1) [P]

Mode

Highway, Water

Abstract

Presents data for establishments with payroll from selected transportation for the United States, each state, District of Columbia, and selected Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs). Presents general statistics on number of establishments, revenue, payroll, and employment by varied transportation classifications. Data are also provided on revenue and employees per establishment, and on revenue and payroll per employee. Comparative statistics showing percent changes in revenue and payroll between 1982 and 1992 are also shown for some kind-of-business classifications.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, selected MSAs

Time Span of Data Source: 01/92-12/92

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Media: Tape, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Covers selected transportation industries as defined in Division E of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in these classifications: SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; and SIC 47, transportation services. Excludes firms without paid employees, governmental establishments, and auxiliary establishments.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Sidney Marcus

Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch

(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

Mr. Larry Britt

Assistant Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch

(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

*1992 Census of Transportation, Subject Series
Miscellaneous Subjects (TC92-S-1) [P]*

Mode

Highway, Water

Abstract

Presents data for establishments with payroll based on size of establishment, size of company or firm, and legal form of organization. Presents data by revenue size and by employment size, statistics for firms, by revenue size (including concentration by largest firms), by employment size, and by number of establishments operated (single units and multi-units). Provides major sources of revenue and purchased transportation for some kinds-of-business. Presents statistics by kind-of-business on the number of establishments, revenue, and payroll.

Source of Data

1992 Economic Census; 1992 Census of Transportation (transportation companies).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, selected metropolitan statistical areas

Time Span of Data Source: 1/92 - 12/92

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Covers selected transportation industries as defined in Division E of the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) Manual. Includes all establishments with one or more paid employees primarily engaged in these classifications: SIC 42, motor freight transportation and warehousing; SIC 44, water transportation; and SIC 47, transportation services. Excludes firms without paid employees, governmental establishments, and auxiliary establishments.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Business Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Sidney Marcus

Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch

(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

Mr. Larry Britt

Assistant Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Utilities Census Branch

(301) 457-2786, FAX: (301) 457-4576

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This survey of manufactures was initiated in 1949 and has been conducted since that time for years not covered by the Census of Manufactures. The survey provides up-to-date statistics on the key measures of manufacturing activity for industry groups and individual industries, and for states by 3-digit industry groups. Approximately 55,000 plants from a total of 350,000 were surveyed. Included in the sample are all large manufacturing plants, that account for more than two-thirds of total employment of all manufacturing establishments in the U.S., and a sample of the more numerous medium and small-sized establishments. This program is designed to provide estimates of general statistics (employment, payroll, hours worked, value added by manufacture, cost of materials, expenditure for new plant and equipment, value of manufacturers' inventory, etc.) for industry groups and industries, general statistics for values of shipments for classes of products, fuels and electric energy data by industry groups, and labor cost.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia
Time Span of Data Source: 1949-1994
First Developed: 1949
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994
Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Benchmarked to the Census of Manufactures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

Publications: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. CD-ROM: DOC/ Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4741.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. William Visnansky
Data Manager
DOC/Bureau of the Census
(301) 457-4769, FAX: (301) 457-1905
EMAIL: andrew_w_visnansky_at_ind@smtp.gw3.census.gov

Ms. Judy Dodds
Data Manager - Food, Textiles & Apparel
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division
(301) 457-4651, FAX: (301) 458-4503
EMAIL: judy_m_dodds_at_ind@smtp.gw3.census.gov

Mr. Michael Zampona
Data Manager, Wood & Chemical Products
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division
(301) 457-4801 FAX: (301) 457-4503
EMAIL: michael_j_zampogna_at_ind@smtp.gw3.census.gov

Mr. Kenneth Hansen
Data Manager, Metals & Industrial Machinery
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division
(301) 457-4755, FAX: (301) 457-4503
EMAIL: kenneth_hansen_at_ind@smtp.gw3.census.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Annual Survey of Manufactures is based on a scientific sample of manufacturing establishments and provides annual statistics for intercensal years on employment, payrolls, hours worked, value added by manufacture inventories, new capital expenditures, and value of products shipped - data that are shown in more detail in the Census of Manufactures reports. Current statistics on commodity production and shipments are issued in the Current Industrial Reports series. Industry data are available in the area data files from the 1992 economic census covering manufacturing and mineral industries. The files include data on a number of establishments, employment, payroll, cost of materials, value of shipments, and capital expenditures.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Update Frequency: Quinquennial - years ending in 2 and 7

Last Update: 1942

Number of Records: Monthly, Quarterly, Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Individual company data is confidential.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. William Visnansky

Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4769, FAX: (301) 457-1905

EMAIL: andrew_w_visnansky_at_ind@smtp.gw3.census.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Census of Manufactures is conducted every five years, for years ending in 2 and 7, as part of the Economic Census. It is an enumeration of establishments engaged in manufacturing activities in the United States. The results of the Census of Manufactures are presented in a series of reports on industries, geographic areas, and subjects (type of organization, etc.). Two types of statistics are provided: 1) general statistics (number of establishments, employment, payroll, hours worked, cost of materials, value of shipments, capital expenditures and inventories); and 2) quantity and value of materials consumed and products shipped.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia, local geographic areas
Time Span of Data Source: 1972-1992
First Developed: 1905
Update Frequency: Quinquennial, years ending in 2 and 7
Last Update: 1992
Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Complete data available for 1992.

Corresponding Print Source

Census of Manufactures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

CD-ROM: DOC, Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. William Visnansky
Data Manager
DOC/Bureau of the Census
(301) 457-4769, FAX: (301) 457-1905
EMAIL: andrew_w_visnansky_at_ind@smtp.gw3.census.gov

Ms. Judy Dodds
Data Manager - Food, Textiles & Apparel
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division
(301) 457-4651, FAX: (301) 458-4503
EMAIL: judy_m_dodds_at_ind@smtp.gw3.census.gov

Mr. Michael Zampona
Data Manager, Wood & Chemical Products
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division
(301) 457-4801 FAX: (301) 457-4503
EMAIL: michael_j_zampogna_at_ind@smtp.gw3.census.gov

Mr. Kenneth Hansen
Data Manager, Metals & Industrial Machinery
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division
(301) 457-4755, FAX: (301) 457-4503
EMAIL: kenneth_hansen_at_ind@smtp.gw3.census.gov

**Census of Population and Housing, 1990:
Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP) [D]**

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

The CTPP is a set of cost reimbursable special tabulations, produced for the Department of Transportation in each state. The detailed cross-tabulations have been designed to meet the needs of state and local transportation planners, and are provided for counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants and custom-defined Traffic Analysis Zones (TAZs). The CTPP is a continuation of the 1970 and 1980 Urban Transportation Planning Package programs. Geographic Coverage: The CTPP statewide tabulations will provide data for persons who live or work in the state. Data will be tabulated for the state, each county, county subdivision (only available for 9 states for workplace data), and place of 2,500 or more persons. Totals for state parts of MSAs, CMSAs, and PMSAs will also be provided, as will urbanized area totals (place of residence data only). The statewide tabulations will consist of six parts: Part A, tabulations by place of residence; Part B, tabulations by place of work; Part C tabulations by place of residence by place of work; Part D, tabulations by place of residence for areas of 75,000 or more persons; Part E, tabulations by place of work for areas of 75,000 or more persons; Part F, tabulations of place of residence by place of work for areas of 75,000 or more persons. Urban tabulations are produced for the Metropolitan Planning Organizations (MPOs) in each area where the Census TIGER/Line files contain address ranges. Data will be tabulated for either standard census geography like census tracts of block groups, or for locally- defined, custom geographic areas like TAZs. Subtotals for study area, CTPP Region, MSA, CMSA, PMSA, and urbanized area (place of residence data only) will also be provided. The urban tabulation will consist of seven parts: Part 1, tabulations by small area of residence; Part 2 tabulations by small area of work; Part 3, tabulations of small area of residence by small area of work; Part 4, tabulations of large area of residence; Part 6, tabulations of super district of residence by super district of work for regions with 1 million more persons; Part 7, tabulations by census tract of work; and Part 8, tabulations of small area of residence by small area of work for regions with one million or more persons. There is no Part 5 in the urban element 1990 CTPP.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: See Abstract

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD- ROM (parts A, B, C)

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are base on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

CD-ROM: DOT/Bureau of Transportation Statistics, 400 7th Street, SW, Room 3430, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-DATA; fax, (202) 366-3640. CD-ROM currently available for Parts A, B, and C only. Urban data available in Spring 1996. Tapes: Contact state transportation agency or local metropolitan planning organization.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Carol Faber

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov



Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

PUMS are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics for a sample of individual long-form census records. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state, District of Columbia., The 5% PUMS files present most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 5-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for all states and various subdivisions within them including most counties with 100,000 or more inhabitants individually, and groups of counties elsewhere. The 1% PUMS files present most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 1-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for all metropolitan territory and most MAs with 100,000 or more inhabitants individually, and groups of MAs elsewhere. The 3% Elderly PUMS files present most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 3-percent sample of all housing units which have one or more persons who are 60 years old or older. It shows data for all metropolitan area territory and most MAs with 100,000 or more inhabitants individually, and groups of MAs elsewhere.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

These records contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tape, CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico) [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

PUMS are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics for a sample of individual long-form census records. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico., There are two PUMS files for Puerto Rico for the 1990 census. The first is a 5-percent sample identifying 'municipal groups' or smaller areas that meet the minimum population-size criterion. The second is a 1-percent sample identifying the MAs in the 1990 census. The 5-percent Puerto Rico PUMS file presents most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 5-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for municipal groups or smaller areas with 100,000 or more inhabitants in the 1990 census. The 1-percent Puerto Rico PUMS file presents most population and housing characteristics on the sample questionnaire for a 1-percent sample of housing units. It shows data for the MAs in the 1990 census.

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

These records contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233, telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov



Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (U.S. Virgin Islands) [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

PUMS are computerized files containing most population and housing characteristics for a sample of individual long-form census records. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virgin Islands of the United States. One PUMS file will be issued for the Virgin Islands. It is a 5-percent sample of the entire area (St. Croix, St. John, St. Thomas) that meets the minimum population size criterion. This file presents most population and housing characteristics on the questionnaire. This is a new product for the Virgin Islands.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

These records contain no names or addresses, and geographic identification is sufficiently broad to protect confidentiality. 1990 Census data for the U.S. Virgin Islands are subject to non-sampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233, telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov



Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) - Journey-to-Work in the United States [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: SSTF 20 provides residence data for the United States, metropolitan areas, central cities, and balance of metropolitan areas in the aggregate, non-metropolitan areas in the aggregate, individual metropolitan areas, and central cities within each metropolitan area.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM; CD-ROM with extract capability forthcoming

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by media selected. CD-ROM with extract software should be available in Winter 1996.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip A. Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing in the United States. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: File A provides residence data for states and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the block group level. Summaries are also tabulated for the state portion of American Indian and Alaska Native areas, whole tracts/block numbering areas, and whole block groups. File B provides residence data summarized for 5-digit ZIP Codes within each state, including county portions of the areas. File C for the United States provides data in the following geographic structure: United States, regions, divisions, states, counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, Minor Civil Divisions (MCDs) of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected states, American Indian and Alaskan Native areas, metropolitan areas and urbanized areas. File D provides data content by state for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress, as well as for counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, and MCDs of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected states within each Congressional District.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Printed Source

Series 1990 CPH-4-(state number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Congressional Districts of the 103rd Congress

Series 1990 CPH-5-(1 or State number) Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes, CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov



Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski
Subject-Matter Specialist
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch
(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481
EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary
Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico) [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. This file provides residence data for Puerto Rico and its component areas, in a geographic hierarchy of Puerto Rico/municipal/barrio-pueblo or barrio/place/census tract or block numbering area/block group. Summaries also are tabulated for Metropolitan Areas (MAs) and Urbanized Areas (UAs), whole places, whole block numbering areas, and whole block groups.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source (CD-ROM in near future)

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Print Source

Series 1990 CPH-5-53, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes, CD-ROM: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233, telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov



**Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3
(Virgin Islands of the United States) [D]**

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virgin Islands of the United States. This file provides residence data for the Virgin Islands and its component areas, in a geographic hierarchy of Virgin Islands/island/ census subdistrict/place/block numbering area/block group. Summaries also are tabulated for whole places, whole block numbering areas, and whole block groups.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data for U.S. Virgin Islands are subject to nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Print Source

Series 1990 CPH-5-55, Summary Social, Economic, and Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233, telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: File A provides residence data for census tracts/BNAs in Metropolitan Areas (MAs) and in the remainder of each state in a geographical hierarchy of county, places, Minor Civil Divisions (MCDs) in selected states of 10,000 or more inhabitants to the census tract/BNA level. Whole census tract/BNA summaries also are included. File B provides residence data summarized in an inventory-type file (all counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, and so forth) rather than in a hierarchical structure. Data are presented for the state (including summaries such as urban and rural), counties, places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, MCDs of 2,500 or more in selected states, and the state portion of American Indian and Alaska Native areas. File C for the United States provides data in the following geographic structure: United States, regions, divisions, states (including urban and rural and metropolitan and nonmetropolitan components of all these geographic areas), counties, places of 10,000 or more inhabitants, MCDs of 10,000 or more inhabitants in selected states, MCDs fewer than 10,000 or more inhabitants in New England MAs, American Indian and Alaska Native areas, MAs and Urbanized Areas (UAs). 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

STF 4 shows more subject detail than STF 3. Each file of STF 4 includes records for the total population and iterations for race and Hispanic origin groups, which are available separately from the total population record. 1990 Census data are based on sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Print Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(Number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990-CP-2-(number), Social and Economic Characteristics; 1990 CH-2-(number), Detailed Housing Characteristics; 1990-CP-2-1, Social and Economic Characteristics for the U.S.; 1990 CP-2-1A, Social and Economic Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas; 1990 CP-2-1B, Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Statistical Areas; 1990-CP-2-1C, Social and Economic Characteristics for Metropolitan Statistical Area; 1990-CP-2-1C, Social and Economic Characteristics for Urbanized Areas; 1990 CH-2-1, Detailed Housing Characteristics for the U.S.; 1990 CH-2-1A, Detailed Housing Characteristics for American Indian and Alaska Native Areas; 1990 CH-2-1B, Detailed Housing Characteristics for Metropolitan Statistical Areas; 1990 CH-2-1C, Detailed Housing Characteristics for Urbanized Areas reports.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes; DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.



Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary
Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico) [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico. File A provides residence data for census tracts/BNAs in MAs and in the remainder of Puerto Rico in a geographic hierarchy of municipal, place of 10,000 or more inhabitants, census tract/BNA level. Whole census tract/BNA summaries are included. File B provides residence data summarized in an inventory-type file (all municipals, all places of 2,500 or more inhabitants, and so forth) rather than in a hierarchical structure. Data are presented for Puerto Rico (including summaries such as urban and rural), its municipals, MUAs, barrios-pueblo and barrios, subbarrios, and places of 2,500 or more inhabitants.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

STF 4 shows more subject detail than STF 3. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Print Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(Number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas; 1990-CP-2-53, Social and Economic Characteristics; 1990 CH-2-53, Detailed Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

**Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4
(Virgin Islands of the United States) [D]**

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

This data base includes summary characteristics of economic, social, and housing data from the 1990 census. Characteristics related to journey-to-work include place of work, means of transportation to work, travel time to work, time leaving home to go to work, and private vehicle occupancy for workers 16 years old and over.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, U.S. Virgin Islands.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virgin Islands of the United States. This file provides residence data for the Virgin Islands and its component areas, in a geographic hierarchy of Virgin Islands/island/ census subdistrict/place/block numbering area. Summaries also are tabulated for whole places and whole block numbering areas.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

STF 4 shows more subject detail than STF 3. STF 4 includes records for the total population and iterations for race and Hispanic origin groups, which are available separately from the total population record. Although data were collected on a 100-percent basis in the Virgin Islands, the content of this file is comparable to the Stateside version of STF 4 which is based on sample data. 1990 Census data for the U.S. Virgin Islands are subject to nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Print Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-55, Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas, 1990 CP-2-55 Social and Economic Characteristics; 1990 CH-2-55, Detailed Housing Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

**Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work
20 Destinations File [D]**

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

Summary Tape File 420 (STF 420) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population of workers 16 years and over as well as 100-percent counts of all persons and housing units. It includes five population tables and one housing table. For workers 16 years and over, data for 20 places of work and for those working elsewhere are provided for the total five race groups (White; Black; American Indian, Eskimo, or Aleut; Asian or Pacific Islander; other race) and Hispanic origin by race. In addition to the data file of six tables, each tape will include a machine-readable list of the total number of workers living in each county and, for that county, the number of persons working in the 20 destinations listed as well as a 'worked elsewhere' category for the remainder of places worked.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: STF 420 provides data for states and their subareas in hierarchical sequence down to the census tract/ Block Numbering Area (BNA) level. Summary levels for place of residence of workers provide data for MSAs and PMSAs (only the state part in crossover MAs), counties, minor civil divisions, (the 12 states in the Northeast only), places with 10,000 or more persons, and census tracts/block numbering areas.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Print Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas, 1990 CPH-L-115, Twenty Place of Work Destinations

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes and CPH-L-115 listings: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov



Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File (Puerto Rico) [D]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

Summary Tape File 420 (STF 420) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population of workers 16 years and over as well as 100-percent counts of all persons and housing units. It includes three population tables and one housing table. For workers 16 years and over, data are provided for 20 places of work and for those working elsewhere. In addition to the data file of four tables, this tape file will include a machine-readable list of the total number of workers living in each municipal and, for that municipal, the number of persons working in the 20 destinations listed as well as a 'worked elsewhere' category for the remainder of places worked.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing, Puerto Rico. All housing units in Puerto Rico were sampled at a 1-in-6 sampling rate.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Puerto Rico., STF 420 provides data for Puerto Rico and its sub-areas in hierarchical sequence down to the census tract/Block Numbering Area (BNA) level. Summary levels for place of residence of workers provide data for Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs) and Primary Statistical areas (PMSAs), municipals, minor civil divisions (the 12 states in the Northeast only), places with 10,000 or more persons, and census tracts/block numbering areas.

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Print Source

Series 1990 CPH-3-(number), Population and Housing Characteristics for Census Tracts and Block Numbering Areas, 1990 CPH-L-144, Twenty Place of Work Destinations for Puerto Rico

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes and CPH-L-144 listings: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price determined by file size. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

**Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of
Workers by County of Residence by County of Work [D]**

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

Summary Tape File S-5 (STF S-5) contains sample data weighted to represent the total population of workers 16 years and over. STF S-5 provides the number of workers identified by county of residence and county of work. It is comprised of two types of records. Record 1 provides the number of workers identified by county of residence and county of work. In the six New England states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont), cities and towns are the unit of geography instead of counties. Record 2 correlates the metropolitan area codes used in Record 1 with their alphabetic name and MSA/PMSA designation.

Source of Data

1990 Census of Population and Housing. Approximately 17.7 million housing units were sampled nationwide.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: STF S-5 provides data for counties and equivalent entities such as parishes (Louisiana), independent cities (Virginia, Maryland, Missouri, and Nevada), and boroughs and census areas (Alaska) in the non-New England states and the District of Columbia cities and towns in the New England states (Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, and Vermont).

Time Span of Data Source: 1990

Update Frequency: Decennial

File Format: ASCII, EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 6250/1600 bpi; Tape Cartridge, IBM 3480 Compatible; Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Characteristics of commuters are not included in the data. The number of workers who live in each county and work in every other county is provided. However, every destination county is included for each county of residence. As a result, this file can be re-sorted by place-of-work geography to provide county-of-work totals, or to examine all the origin counties for a particular destination county. In the six New England states (CT, MA, ME, NH, RI, and VT) data are provided for cities and towns (minor civil divisions) instead of counties to allow data for metropolitan areas to be aggregated. 1990 Census data are based on a sample, and subject to sampling and nonsampling errors.

Corresponding Print Source

Commuting Flows of American Workers, press release CB92-267

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

Availability

Tapes: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price, \$175/file. Printed Source: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Public Information Office, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2794.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Phillip Salopek

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Celia Boertlein

Subject-Matter Specialist

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Ms. Gloria Swieczkowski

Subject-Matter Specialist

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Journey-to-Work and Migration Statistics Branch

(301) 457-2454, FAX: (301) 457-2481

EMAIL: psalopek@census.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These reports provide current statistics on commodity production and shipments for approximately 4,500 products. The series include monthly, quarterly, and annual reports. Publication schedules vary for individual industries. All monthly and quarterly series include annual summaries. Data collected in this current and continuing program are not duplicated in the Census of Manufactures or the inter-censal publication Annual Survey of Manufactures. The system of numbering commodity surveys in the current industrial reports series is designed to relate them closely to the standard industrial classification.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is completed by manufacturing establishments with one or more paid employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-Present

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Annual

Corresponding Print Source

Backlog of Order for Aerospace Companies,

Civil Aircraft and Engines

Internal Combustion Engines

Truck Trailers

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Michael Zamtogna

Data Manager, Non-durable Goods

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4810, FAX: (301) 457-4613

Mr. Kenneth Hansen

Data Manager, Durable Goods

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4755, FAX: (301) 457-2298



Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545) [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base presents current month and cumulative data on the net quantity, value, and shipping weight for 10-digit Schedule B by number, by country of destination, by Custom district of export, and by method of transportation. An annual tape (EA-645) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts of exportations, countries of destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 840,000

File Size: 230MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2311; fax, (301) 457-4615. Price, \$2,400/CD-ROM.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Richard Preuss

Asst. Division Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2311, FAX: (301) 457-4615



Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145) [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains data on the net quantity and value of imports for consumption and general imports by 10-digit HTSUSA commodity code by country of origin by Customs districts of entry and unloading. Method of transportation is included. An annual tape (IA-245) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts of entry and unloading and country of origin

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 1,000,000

File Size: 570MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2311; fax, (301) 457-4615. Price, \$2,400/CD-ROM.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Richard Preuss

Asst. Division Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2311, FAX: (301) 457-4615

Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC- Rev. 3 Commodity (FT-927) [P]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents customs value information for general imports in terms of SITC commodity classification. Exports are presented using f.a.s. value also in terms of SITC commodity classification. Also shown are vessel and air totals by 2-digit SITC for both imports and exports.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Countries of origin and destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1995

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647. Price, \$2400/CD-ROM.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Richard Preuss

Asst. Division Chief

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2311, FAX: (301) 457-4615



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is divided into subject sessions, each of which is preceded by a brief summary giving an explanation of terms used, major sources, and origin of data used. Most of the tables are presented on an annual basis with data for preceding years included for historical comparisons. There are two chapters devoted specifically to transportation - Transportation-Land and Transportation-Air and Water. Transportation-Land provides the most extensive treatment to highway based transportation, covering mileage, financing, general aid, gasoline taxes, motor vehicle production and registration, imports, operating costs, fuel consumption, insurance, accidents, and employment and revenues. Other sections of the publication provide information on the aspects of transportation equipment, travel, public expenditures for highways, and energy consumption, as well as basic socioeconomic population data. Appendix 2 provides a guide to statistical sources, including transportation.

Source of Data

Federal agencies, trade associations, private groups provide data from censuses, sample surveys, and administrative records.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, states, cities, metro areas, foreign countries
Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present
First Developed: 1978
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: Continual
Media: CD-ROM, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Some information is copyrighted.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Data Users Service Division

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800 or National Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487- 4650. Price, \$36/paper bound; \$42/clothbound. Portions available on the Internet: www.census.gov/ftp/pub/statab.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Glenn King
Chief
DOC/Bureau of the Census, Data Users Service Division
(301) 457-1171, FAX: (301) 457-4707



Transportation Annual Survey [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base reflects information obtained from firms furnishing local and long-distance trucking, and courier services, except by air, public warehousing and storage including farm product warehousing, refrigerated, general, and special warehousing and storage. Excluded are private motor carriers and independent owner-operators. The data items consist of total operating revenue, and total operating expenses that include annual payroll and employee benefits. Information collected from trucking firms also includes commodities carried, end-of-year inventory of revenue generating equipment, and type of carrier. Origin and destination of shipments included.

Source of Data

Data are collected from employer businesses on a national level.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1984-1994

First Developed: 1984

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 2,345

File Size: Not available

File Format: Not available

Media: CENDATA, Printed Source

Corresponding Print Source

Transportation Annual Survey

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Services Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Services Division, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2787; fax, (301) 457-2374. Price, \$2.50.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Christine Tucker

Project Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Services Division

(301) 457-2787, FAX: (301) 457-2374

Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database provides detailed information on the physical and operational characteristics of the Nation's truck population. Collected from an approximately 154,000 truck sample, individual state and United States estimates are produced. Physical characteristics include model year, body type, empty weight, truck type, axle arrangement, length, and engine size. Operational characteristics include major use, products carried, annual and lifetime miles, area of operation, miles per gallon, operator classification, and hazardous materials transported.

Source of Data

Owners of private and commercial trucks registered in each state complete a mail survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1963

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1995

Number of Records: ~123,000 logical records

File Size: ~75MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: CD-ROM, Microdata File, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only source of comprehensive data collected for trucks that are classified by their physical and operational characteristics and that also provide microdata records to data users of the transportation community. The records on the microdata file are modified to avoid disclosure of a sampled vehicle or operating company.

Corresponding Print Source

1992 Census of Transportation, Truck Inventory and Use Survey

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census

Availability

Data File: DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, P. O. Box 371954, Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954. Price, \$2.50/Individual State Report; \$15.00/U.S. Summary Report. Data available for 1963, 1967, 1972, 1977, 1982, 1987, and 1992 surveys.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Crowther

Project Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census

(301) 457-2797, FAX: (301) 457-2374



Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report provides statistics for quantity and value of truck trailers.

Source of Data

Manufacturers complete report form.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable (listed by truck companies)

Time Span of Data Source: Current month

First Developed: 1942

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division
Associates Commercial Corporation

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Kenneth Hansen

Data Manager, Durable Goods

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Manufacturing and Construction Division

(301) 457-4755, FAX: (301) 457-2298





U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX) [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

A monthly and year-to-date exports commodity by country by district information is available on CD-ROM. Access software is included on each disk. The disk contains the most extensive detail available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs Districts of Exportation

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 650MB

File Format: dBase Program

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price, \$1,200.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Reba Higbee

Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2227, FAX: (301) 457-2647



U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM) [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base provides import data in the most extensive detail available. The file includes general imports and imports for consumption. Data include net quantity, value data, value and shipping weight data for vessel or air shipments in terms of commodity by country of origin, by Customs district of entry, by Customs district of unloading, and by rate provision.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts of entry and unloading, and country of origin

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 650MB

File Format: dBase Program

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Customer Services, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-4100. Price, \$1,200.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Reba Higbee

Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2227, FAX: (301) 457-2647



U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, (FT-920) [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication contains tables on merchandise exports, general imports, and imports for consumption. These tables include data on U.S. Customs Districts and method of transportation, and world area by country of origin/destination and method of transportation.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Customs districts, world area by countries of origin/destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1989-present

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647. Price, \$120/yearly subscription or \$25/single issue.

Contact for Additional Information

Mrs. Reba Higbee

Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2227, FAX: (301) 457-2647

EMAIL: reba_higbee@ccmail.census.gov

U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-895) [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents data on shipments to and from, and from and to the United States and Puerto Rico and U.S. possessions. The report shows for each territory by commodity, net quantity, total value, vessel and air value, and vessel and air shipping weight information.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Puerto Rico, American Samoa, Guam, U.S. Virgin Islands

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Reba Higbee

Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2227, FAX: (301) 457-2647

U.S. Vessel Clearances (TM785) [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database presents information on all U.S. clearances of vessels engaged in foreign trade by type of service (liner, tanker, tramp), district and port of clearance, Army Engineer channel, flag or nationality of vessel, operator (only for liner vessels), last domestic or foreign port cleared, cargo lading indicator, net and gross registered tonnages of vessel, draft, number of passengers including an International Classification of Ships by Type (ICST) code.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts and ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Norman A. Tague

Chief, Transport Statistics Branch

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2317, FAX: (301) 457-1237

EMAIL: norman_a_tague@ccmail.census.gov

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database presents information on all entrances of vessels engaged in foreign trade into U.S. Customs ports. Data collected includes name of vessel, type of service (liner, tanker, tramp), district and port of entrance, Army Engineer channel, flag or nationality of vessel, operator (only for liner vessels), last domestic or foreign port entered, cargo unloading indicator, net and gross registered tonnages of vessel, draft, number of passengers including an International Classification of Ships by Type (ICST) code.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts and ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Rm 2179-3, Washington DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Norman A. Tague

Chief, Transport Statistics Branch

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2317, FAX: (301) 457-1237

EMAIL: norman_a_tague@ccmail.census.gov

U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TQ-985) [P]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents information in terms of Customs district and port of lading and unloading, type of vessel service, U.S. vs. foreign flag vessel tonnage, top 20 ports handling containerized cargo ranked by weight, leading commodities imported and exported through selected port of the month and top trading partners with selected port. Replaces the TM985 (available monthly through December 1994 with 1994 annual report).

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. coastal districts and ports; also aggregated by coastal district.

Time Span of Data Source: 1995

First Developed: The TM985 report was first available in 1989 but was redesigned for first quarter 1995 release.

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647. Yearly subscription (domestic): \$120.00 (foreign): \$150.00. Single issue (domestic); \$30.00 (quarterly and annual) (foreign): \$37.50 (quarterly and annual).

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Norman Tague

Chief, Transport Statistics Branch

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2317, FAX: (301) 457-1237

EMAIL: norman_a_tague@ccmail.census.gov



U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780) [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database provides information on the shipping weight and value by type of vessel service by Customs district and port of lading by foreign port of unloading by SITC Rev. 3 and by country of destination. Included are percentages of containerized/noncontainerized cargo by value and weight. In-transit data include information on country of origin and destination. An annual version (TA-780) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts and ports of lading, foreign ports of unloading, countries of origin/destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 125,000/month

File Size: 10 MG

File Format: Database, ASCII

Media: Modem, Jumbo tape, Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Norman Tague

Chief, Transport Statistics Branch

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2227, FAX: (301) 457-1237

EMAIL: norman_a_tague@ccmail.census.gov

**U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit
Shipments (TM-380) [D]**

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database presents type of vessel services by U.S. Customs port by foreign port by SITC commodity by country of origin. Data provided include shipping weight, customs value, import charges, and percentage of containerized and containerized and noncontainerized cargo. Inbound intransit shipments are also included. An annual version (TA-380) is also available.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts and ports of unlading, foreign ports of lading, countries of origin/destination

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 140,000/month

File Size: 12MG

File Format: Database, ASCII

Media: Modem, Jumbo tape, Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Norman Tague

Chief, Transportation Statistics Branch

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2317, FAX: (301) 457-1237

EMAIL: norman_a_tague@ccmail.census.gov



Vessel Entrances and Clearances (TA-987) [P]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents information by district and port for U.S. vessel entrances and clearances by net registered tonnage and U.S. or foreign flag.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs Service and Canadian Customs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Customs districts and ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-1990

First Developed: 1987

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division, Room 2179-3, Washington, DC 20233; telephone, (301) 457-2227; fax, (301) 457-2647. Price single issue: \$30/domestic, \$37.50/foreign.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Norman Tague

Chief, Transport Statistic Branch

DOC/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

(301) 457-2317, FAX: (301) 457-1237

EMAIL: norman_a_tague@ccmail.census.gov



Department of Commerce Bureau of Economic Analysis

The Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) is the Nation's economic accountant-integrating and interpreting a variety of source data to draw a complete and consistent picture of the U.S. economy. BEA's economic accounts provide information on such key issues as economic growth, regional development, and the Nation's position in the world economy.



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication shows the distribution of transportation service output (including rail, truck, water, air, pipeline, and other transportation services) to using industries and final purchasers. Among the using industries are transportation industries defined by mode. The commodities used as inputs by these transportation industries are also identified. These accounts also provide detailed information on the consumption of specified commodities. The input-output workfile that is available for benchmark years includes information for over 8,000 commodities.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Economic Division

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1987

First Developed: 1958

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Economic Division

Availability

Diskette: DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Economics Division, BE-51, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5585. Price varies by table requested. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Price, \$29.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Ann Lawson

Chief

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Industry Economics Division

(202) 606-5584; fax, (202) 606-5316

EMAIL: ann.lawson@bea.doc.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains estimates for 1973, 1979, 1983, 1988, and projections for 1995, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2020, and 2040 for total personal income, population, per capita personal income, and employment and earnings by industry (one-digit SIC) for the 50 states and their component counties and the District of Columbia.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 States and their component counties, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-2040

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Not available

Number of Records: 41/each area (state, county)

File Size: 13 diskettes/all states and DC

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

There are projections of long-term trends. The file for each state and its component counties is available separately.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division, BE-61, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5341; fax, (202) 606-5321. Price, \$260 (13 diskettes). Data also available for user-selected states at \$20/diskette.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. George Downey

Chief, GSP by Industry and Projections Branch

DOC/BEA, Regional Economic Analysis Division

(202) 606-5341, FAX: (202) 606-5321

EMAIL: george.downey@bea.doc.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This three volume series contains economic projections for the U.S., States, Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSA's), and BEA economic areas. Projections cover gross state product (GSP) by industry (available for States only), employment and earnings by industry, population, and total personal income, for the years 1998, 2000, 2005, 2010, 2015, 2025, and 2045. Historical data consistent with the projections are also available for the years 1977 - 1992 for GSP, and 1969 - 1993 for all other data.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, BEA region totals, States, MSAs and BEA Economic Areas

Time Span of Data Source: 1977 - 2045 for GSP, 1969 - 2045 for all other data

First Developed: 1964

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Analysis Division

Availability

Volume 1, States is available for \$13 from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington DC 20402. Orders should specify GPO Stock Number 003-010-00256-5. State projections are also available for \$40 on two 3-1/2 inch, high-density diskettes. Contact the Regional Economic Analysis Division at (202) 606-5341 to order diskettes. State projections are also available electronically on the Economic Bulletin Board (EBB) and on the Internet from the Commerce Department's STAT-USA. For prices and other information about these services, call (202) 482-1986. *Volume 2, Metropolitan Statistical Areas*, and *Volume 3, Economic Areas* will be available in the Spring of 1996.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. George Downey

Chief, GSP by Industry and Projections Branch
DOC/BEA, Regional Economic Analysis Division
(202) 606-5341, FAX: (202) 606-5321
E-MAIL: george.downey@bea.doc.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These studies illustrate annual pollution abatement and control spending estimates. These estimates show spending by consumers to purchase and operate emission abatement and devices on cars and trucks and similar spending by all businesses. Supplemental information for air and water pollution abatement capital stocks are also available.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1972-1994
First Developed: 1970s over several years
Update Frequency: Annual

Corresponding Print Source

BEA Reports: Pollutions Abatement and Control Expenditures

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Environmental Economics Division

Availability

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Environmental Economics Division, BE-62, Washington, DC 20230, telephone, (202) 606-9982; fax, (202) 606-5321.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Christine Vogan
Data Manager
DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis
(202) 606-9989, FAX: (202) 606-5321
Ms. Mary Roy
Data Manager
DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis
(202) 606-9985, FAX: (202) 606-5321

Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-1989 [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication includes historical and detailed series data on transportation-related investments and stocks.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1925-1994

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Price, \$25; stock number 003-010-00235-2 (1925-1989 only). Tapes and diskettes (1925-1994) on various sections of this report are also available from DOC, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-9718; fax, (202) 606-5321. Prices vary by information requested.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Michael Glenn

Economist

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis

(202) 606-9718, FAX: (202) 606-5321

EMAIL: michael.glenn@bea.doc.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The NIPA shows the value and composition of the Nation's output and the distribution of incomes generated in its production. Transportation information includes: personal consumption expenditures by major type of product (motor vehicles and parts, gasoline and oil); personal consumption expenditures by type of expenditure (new autos, tires, repair, tolls, gasoline and oil, insurance, airline, bus, railway, etc.); personal tax and nontax receipts and indirect business tax and nontax accruals (state gasoline sales taxes, state and local motor vehicle license taxes); defense purchases (military aircraft, ship and noncombat vehicles, petroleum products, etc.); annual data for subsidies and current surplus of government enterprises (state and local government toll facilities, air and water terminals, and public transit facilities); Federal and state government expenditures by category (aircraft, engines, parts, automobiles); international transaction accounts (travel, passenger fares); fixed investment (transportation and related equipment); expenditures for purchases of structures by type (railroad, highway, streets); private purchases of producers durable equipment by type (trucks, bus, auto, aircraft, ship, railroad equipment); income, employment, and hours by industry; price indexes; and expenditures for auto and truck output.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1929-present

First Developed: 1929

Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Print Source

BEA Reports

Survey of Current Business

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Wealth Division

Availability

Diskette: DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, National Income and Wealth Division, BE-54, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5306; fax, (202) 606-5320. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Virginia Mannering

Data Manager

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis

(202) 606-5304, FAX: (202) 606-5320

EMAIL: virginia.mannering@bea.doc.gov

Regional Economic Information System (REIS) [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The REIS contains estimates of annual personal income by major source, per capita personal income, earnings by two-digit SIC industry, full- and part-time employment by one-digit SIC industry, regional economic profiles, transfer payments by major program, and farm income and expenses for states, metropolitan areas and counties. In addition, other information includes: BEA estimates of quarterly personal income by state (1969-1994); Census Bureau data on intercounty flows for 1960, 1970, 1980 and 1990; BEA's latest gross state product estimates for 1977-1991; its projections to 2040 of income and employment for states and metropolitan areas; and total commuter's income flows, 1969-1993.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, states, BEA regions, metropolitan areas, counties

Time Span of Data Source: 1969-1993

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: 450MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: CD-ROM

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Measurement System

Availability

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis, Regional Economic Measurement Division, BE-55, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 606-5360. Price, \$35.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff, REIS

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis

(202) 606-5360, FAX: (202) 606-5322

EMAIL: reis.remd@bea.doc.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This journal contains estimates and analysis of U.S. economic activity. Most of the Bureau of Economic Analysis' work is presented in this publication, either in full or summary form. Current quarterly statistics of the national income, product income and product accounts appear every month. (See entry on NIPA for further detail).

Source of Data

Data are collected from employer businesses on a national level.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1921

Update Frequency: Monthly

Corresponding Print Source

National Income and Product Accounts

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Electronic Bulletin Board: DOC/Office of Business Analysis, Washington, DC 20230, telephone, (202) 482-1986. Price, \$35/2 hours of connect time (additional time charged by the minute).

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Doug Fox

Chief, Current Business Analysis Division

DOC/Bureau of Economic Analysis

(202) 606-9683, FAX: (202) 606-5311



Department of Commerce ***International Trade Administration***

The International Trade Administration was established on January 2, 1980 by the Secretary of Commerce to promote world trade and to strengthen the international trade and investment position of the United States. The Administration is headed by the Under Secretary for International Trade, who coordinates all issues concerning import administration, international economic policy and programs, and trade development. It is responsible for nonagricultural trade operations of the U.S. Government and supports the trade policy negotiation efforts of the Trade Representative.





Canadian Travel to the United States, 1994 [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base details Canadian tourism to the United States in total and by individual states visited, for number of visitors, visitor nights, spending, mode of transportation, purpose of trip, lodging, activities, residence, and seasonality.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs data; reports by individual state.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state breakdowns

Time Span of Data Source: 1979-1994

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: Not available

File Size: Not available

File Format: LOTUS and Word Perfect

Media: Printed source

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration

Availability

DOC/ITA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery

Market Research Analyst

DOC/ITA

(202) 482-4028, FAX: (202) 482-2887

EMAIL: cflannery@ustta.doc.gov



Historical Arrivals Data Base [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains annual arrivals from over 100 countries and world regions, 1960-1994.

Source of Data

Database statistics from *Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States* and prior year historical data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1960-1994

First Developed: 1980s

Update Frequency: Annual

File Size: 6MB

File Format: LOTUS

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Corresponding Print Source

Historic Arrivals 1960-1994

Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States
variety of ITA publications

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration

Availability

DOC/ITA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington DC 20230;
telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery

Market Research Analyst

DOC/ITA

(202) 482-4028, FAX: (202) 482-2887

EMAIL: cflannery@ustta.doc.gov

In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers (1) Overseas Visitors to the US (2) US Travelers to Overseas Countries [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This database provides survey data on travel characteristics and spending patterns of international air travelers to and from the United States, including traveler's residence, purpose of trip, port of entry, destinations visited, duration of stay, type of lodging, information sources used, means of booking trip, use of package trips, domestic transportation, demographics, and expenditure categories.

Source of Data

Direct surveys.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1983

Update Frequency: Annual and Quarterly on special request basis

Number of Records: Varies by data base, up to 100,000 respondents

File Size: Varies by data base

File Format: Call for information

Media: Diskette, Tape, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Quarterly reports are available on a special request basis only. For more information about the In-Flight Survey program, an Information Kit is available free from ITA, Office of Research. The Kit describes the program and includes a detailed listing of the traveler characteristics collected in the In-Flight Survey, uses of the data, sample size listings for special destination analyses, and a list of participating airlines. Special reports or data tapes/diskettes may also be developed for a fee.

Corresponding Print Source

In Flight Survey Air Travelers, Overseas Visitors to the United States; In Flight Survey Air Travelers, U.S. Travelers to Overseas Countries; In-Flight Survey - U.S. Air Travelers to Mexico; In-Flight Survey - Australian Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - Brazilian Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - Canadian Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - Dutch Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - French Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - German Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - Italian Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - Japanese Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - Mexican Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - South Korean Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - British Travelers to the U.S.; In-Flight Survey - Venezuelan Travelers to the U.S.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration

Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis

Availability

Printed Source: TIAA/Travel Data Center, 1100 New York Ave., NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20005-3934; telephone, (202) 408-8422; fax, (202) 408-1255. Special reports, tapes, or diskettes: CIC Research Inc., 8361 Vickers Street, San Diego, CA 92111-2112; telephone, (619) 637-4000; fax, 619/637-4040. Free profile sheets: DOC/ITA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution Ave., NW, Room 1868, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4029; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Erdmann

Deputy Director/Senior Research Analyst

DOC/ITA, Office of Research

(202) 501-8129, FAX: (202) 482-2887

EMAIL: rerdmann@ustta.doc.gov



International Air Passenger Data Base [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This database contains information pertaining to the specifics of an airline flight, such as arrivals/departures, aircraft class, airline code, flight number, port of arrival/departure, date of arrival/ departure, type of transport, number of U.S. citizens and number of aliens on board.

Source of Data

INS Form I-92.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1980-present
First Developed: 1976
Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly, Annually
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: 10MB
File Format: EBCDIC, ASCII
Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Only source of international air traffic that contains breakdown of U.S. vs. alien passengers.

Corresponding Print Source

U.S. International Air Travel Statistics Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce/International Trade Administration, Office of Research

Availability

DOC/ITA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Erdman
Deputy Director
DOC/ITA, Office of Research
(202) 501-8129, FAX: (202) 482-2887
EMAIL: rerdmann@ustta.doc.gov



Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Provides one year forecast of international travel to and from the United States, including summary of influencing factors, e.g., fluctuating U.S. dollar, recession, etc.

Source of Data

Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration (ITA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Annual

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Issued three times per year.

Corresponding Print Source

Abstract of International Travel To and From the United States - a summary of annual developments in inbound and outbound tourism, issued annually, beginning in 1980.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration

Availability

DOC/ITA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Todd Watts

Market Research Analyst

DOC/ITA

(202) 482-4028, FAX: (202) 482-2887

EMAIL: twatts@ustta.doc.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These studies of travel behavior, which were initiated in 1986 under a joint research effort with Tourism Canada, provide information on past travel characteristics, trip planning information, attitudes toward overseas travel, the image of the United States, potential travel to specific destinations within the United States and Canada, and travel market segments. A wealth of information is provided on potential international travelers from 16 countries (France, Switzerland, Mexico, South Korea, Netherlands, United Kingdom, Hong Kong, Italy, Venezuela, Germany, Singapore, Brazil, Taiwan, Australia, Japan, and Canada). The data are useful for developing a targeted marketing strategy by providing advanced trip planning time, information sources, media habits, and products/activities that influence the traveler's destination/decision.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America

Time Span of Data Source: Annual

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Varies with country; some are single time studies, others are restudied on 4-6 year intervals.

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: LOTUS

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Pleasure Travel Market Studies (highlights reports, trade & tour products, reports, consumer reports and computer volumes).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration

Availability

DOC/ITA, Office of Research, 14th & Constitution, NW, Room 1868, Washington, DC 20230; telephone, (202) 482-4028; fax, (202) 482-2887.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Colleen Flannery

Market Research Analyst

DOC/ITA

(202) 482-4028, FAX: (202) 482 2887

EMAIL: cflannery@ustta.doc.gov

Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base provides international visitor arrival statistics by world region and 90 different countries. These reports have 14 different tables listing arrivals for the month and the year-to-date totals. The tables include: world region arrivals, top 20 generating countries, month of arrival by world regions and by selected countries, type of visa, mode of transportation, age groups, states visited by generating regions and selected countries (by first intended address only), top 47 ports of entry for 25 selected countries and nine world regions. The mode of transportation is provided for air transportation and all modes of travel.

Source of Data

U.S. Customs information collected upon entry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide (90 countries; world region)
Time Span of Data Source: 1983-1993
First Developed: 1983
Update Frequency: Monthly, Annual
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: Varies
File Format: LOTUS
Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

The 1983-1988 reports do not include the port of entry tables. Issued monthly from 1986-1993 and yearly from 1983-1985.

Corresponding Print Source

Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Commerce, International Trade Administration

Availability

TIAA, 1100 New York Ave., NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20005-3934, telephone, (202) 408-8422; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, \$275/monthly subscription (12 issues) or \$35 per separate issue; \$125/quarterly subscription (4 issues); \$75/annual report.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Scott Johnson
Market Research Analyst
DOC/ITA
(202) 482-4028, FAX: (202) 482-2887
EMAIL: sjohnson@ustta.doc.gov

*Department of Defense
Department of the Army
Army Corps of Engineers*

251



The United States Army Corps of Engineers (COE) is the federal agency responsible for the operation and maintenance of the Nation's waterway system to ensure efficient and safe passage of commercial and recreational vessels. The support and management of economically sound navigation projects is dependent upon reliable navigation data.

COE manages and executes Civil Works Programs, which include research and development, planning, design, construction, operation and maintenance, and real estate activities related to rivers, harbors, and waterways; and administers laws for protection and preservation of navigable waters and related resources such as wetlands. It also assists in recovery from natural disasters.

Dredging Information System [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information, from pre-bid through completion, on each dredging contract awarded by the Corps of Engineers. Information in the database includes project name, quantity of dredged material, type of dredge, method of disposal, units of contract measurement, government estimate, winning bid and bidder and small business status.

Source of Data

Dredging operations personnel in each Corps of Engineers district and division are responsible for administering dredging contracts. Each district/division enter appropriate data into database and export it to the central database at the Navigation Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states
Time Span of Data Source: FY90/present, FY84-89/archived
First Developed: 1991
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: 1,688 active; 1,608 archived
File Size: 5MB
File Format: RBase, DBMS, ASCII
Media: Bulletin Board, Diskette, Printed source, World Wide Web

Significant Features/Limitations

Database tracks all navigation dredging contracts administered by the Corps of Engineers and includes the estimated, bid, and actual cost and yardage of each contract. Database can be queried on any data field and information can be gathered for a specific time period, location, dredge equipment, disposal option, number of bidders, winning bidders, and small business statistics. Limitations of data are the uncertain accuracy of the archived data, some areas of missing data, and the database scope in that it does not capture other dredging related costs such as planning and design, surveys, and environmental studies.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

Diskette, Printed source: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, Dredging Statistics Program, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868. Bulletin Board System: BBS phone, (703) 355-8532 (2400 BAUD modem), (703) 355-8528 (9600 BAUD modem). BBS Communications Settings - Bits: 8, Parity: None, Stop Bits: 1. Open 24 hours/day, 7 days/week. Internet:
<http://www.wrc.ndc.usace.army.mil/ndc/dredge.ht>

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Ginny Pankow
Dredging Statistics Program Manager
COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center
(703)428-9047, FAX: (703)428-6047
EMAIL: virginia.pankow@inet.hq.usace.army.mil
Ms. Maggie Moses
Bulletin Board Info
COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center
(703)428-8458, FAX: 703/428-6047
EMAIL: q0ndcmcm@wrc41.wrc.ndu.usace.army.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report provides tonnage estimates of the national waterborne commerce and selected waterways by major commodity groupings for the most recent calendar year. It also shows actual annual tonnage by commodity for nine years prior to the year being estimated.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operation reports and lock performance monitoring systems reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1989-1993
First Developed: 1989
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1993

Significant Features/Limitations

Timely estimates and 10-year trends.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense/U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

The Navigation Data Center (NDC) has a well advanced Geographic Information System (GIS) using Caliper Corporation's TransCAD GIS software package. Maps, visual displays and data-base analyses are performed using the GIS.

Source of Data

All databases are developed by NDC including port facility, waterway mile posting, waterborne commerce, dredging, lock characteristics, site information and other NDC data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. coastal, inland ports, and waterways

Time Span of Data Source: Varies 1-4 years

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Varies

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: Visual displays, ASCII

Media: Tape, CD-ROM, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains relevant geo-spatial data for each data base record.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, Ports and Waterways Division, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Bldg., Alexandria, VA 22315-3868, telephone, (703) 428-8063; fax, (703) 428-6047.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Michael Myers

Data Manager

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

(703) 428-8063, FAX: (703) 428-6047

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on the physical aspects of all CORPS built, maintained, operated, and owned locks to include six major characteristics: location; physical characteristics; site information; site characteristics; management information; and historical changes. The collection of data is performed on a rotational basis to ensure accuracy at each lock site.

Source of Data

Surveys conducted by U.S. Army Corps of Engineers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National Corps Locks

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-present

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Periodic/Annual

Number of Records: 297

File Size: 1,132,032 bytes

File Format: ASCII

Media: CD-ROM, Bulletin Board

Corresponding Print Source

Lock Characteristics

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868; telephone, (703) 428-8047; fax, (703) 428-6047.

Internet: http://www.wrc_ndc.usace.army.mil

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Bob Baldwin

Data Manager

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

(703) 428-8047, FAX: (703) 428-6047

EMAIL: robert.baldwin@inet.hq.usace.army.mil

Lock Performance Monitoring System (LPMS) [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

The LPMS database was begun in 1975 to collect a 100 percent sample of information on the locks that are owned/operated by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers on the U.S. Inland Waterways and the East Coast. Statistics are gathered for each transit through the lock and includes the lockage log (vessel name and number, direction of transit, arrival time, start of lockage time, and end of lockage time.) There is also a vessel log obtained from the vessel operator that gives vessel type, characteristics of the vessel, and information on the commodity being moved through the lock.

Source of Data

Corps Lock Operator and Vessel Operators forward data to a central database maintained by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Navigation Data Center.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National Corps Lock
Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present
First Developed: 1975
Update Frequency: Continual
Number of Records: 2.5MB
File Size: 10GB
File Format: ASCII
Media: Tapes, Diskettes, CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

100 percent collection and limited commodity specificity. On-line access is available to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers personnel as is hardcopy annual reports. Special runs may be performed for public requests.

Corresponding Print Source

Monthly Key Lock Report
Summary of Lock Statistics
Overview of the Lock Performance Monitoring System

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Army, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868; telephone, (703) 428-6154; fax, (703) 428-6047. On-line access is available to U.S. Army Corps of Engineers personnel as are hardcopy annual reports. Special runs may be performed for public requests. Internet:
http://www.wrc_ndc.usace.army.mil

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Donna Wood
Data Manager
COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center
(703) 428-6154, FAX: (703) 428-6047
EMAIL: q0ndcdew@wrc_ndc.usace.army.mil

Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database contains aggregated information that depicts waterborne commodity movements between 26 geographical regions or between individual states of the U.S. This database protects the confidentiality of the data provided by the individual companies and provides the origin/destination of commodity flows.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operations reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories
Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1993
First Developed: 1985
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1993
Number of Records: 400
File Size: 10,000 bytes
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report.

Corresponding Print Source

Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5/data file; \$15/printed source.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Office
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil
Mr. Roy Walsh
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Office
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

The fifty-seven reports in the Port Series include information on commercial facilities at the principal U.S. Coastal, Great Lakes and Inland Ports. Each report consists of complete listings of a port area's waterfront facilities, including information on berthing, cranes, transit sheds, grain elevators, marine repair plants, fleeting areas, and docking and storage facilities. Aerial maps show the locations of the described facilities.

Source of Data

Facility operators, port organizations, transportation companies, coordinated by professional engineers who conduct on-site investigations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. coastal, inland, and Great Lakes port facilities

Time Span of Data Source: Varies; 8-10 years

First Developed: 1987/data file; 1921/printed source

Update Frequency: every 8-10 years

Number of Records: ~10,000

File Size: 56MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, CD-ROM, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains complete physical data on each docking facility limited by knowledge of on-site informants and professional observations, mile points latitude and longitude as applicable for each facility.

258

Corresponding Print Source

Port Series, 1921-Present

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, CEWRC, Navigation Data Center, Ports and Waterways Division, 7701 Telegraph Road, Casey Building, Alexandria, VA 22315-3868; telephone, (703) 428-6315; fax, (703) 428-6047. Price, \$6-\$33 depending upon size.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. John Vetter, P.E.

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center
(703) 428-6315, FAX: (703) 428-6047

Mr. Sid Formal, P.E.

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center
(703) 428-6315, FAX: (703) 428-6047

Mr. Bob Ray, P.E.

COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center
(703) 428-6315, FAX: (703) 428-6047

Mr. Jim Feagans

Data Manager
COE/CEWRC, Navigation Data Center
(703) 428-6315, FAX: (703) 428-6047

Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1993 [P]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This inventory report provides a one-page summary of U.S.-flag passenger and cargo vessels operating or available for operation. It lists total number of vessels and total capacity for major vessel types (self-propelled dry cargo, self-propelled tanker, tugboats, dry cargo barges, and tank barges).

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operation reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1944-1993

First Developed: 1944

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Tonnage for Selected United States Ports [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database provides listings of tons handled at U.S. Ports for a given calendar year. The ports are sorted by total, domestic, and foreign tonnage and alphabetically.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operation reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports and U.S. territories ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 600

File Size: 50,000 bytes

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Tonnage for Selected United States Ports

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database presents tonnage (short tons - 2000 lbs.) by commodity and traffic for the waterways and harbors on the Atlantic Coast. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Atlantic Coast

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1993

First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 30,000/year

File Size: 1,120,000 bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 1 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Print Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5.00/data file; \$4.00/printed source.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistic Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database presents tonnage (short tons - 2,000 lbs.) for the waterways and harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mississippi River System, Gulf Coast and Antilles

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1993

First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 25,000/year

File Size: 925,000 bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 2 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Print Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5.00/data file; \$5.00/printed source.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_@usace.army.mil

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database presents tonnage (short tons - 2000 lbs) by commodity and traffic for the waterways and harbors on the Great Lakes. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Great Lakes and Illinois Waterway

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1993

First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 8,500/year

File Size: 320,000 bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 3 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Print Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$5.00/data file; \$3.00/printed source.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database presents tonnage (short tons - 2000 lbs.) by commodity and traffic for the waterways and harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and U.S. Territories in the Pacific. The statistics also include the number of vessel trips by draft for the harbors and waterways.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii, U.S. territories in Pacific Islands

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1993

First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 20,000/year

File Size: 700,000 Bytes/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920. Part 4 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Corresponding Print Source

Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center. P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price \$5.00/data file; \$3.50/printed source.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents a national summary of tons and ton-miles contained in the Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1-4.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1993

First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1953. Part 5 is one of a series of five publications containing statistics on commercial movement of foreign and domestic cargo.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$2.00.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

The statistics of waterborne commerce have been published in five parts by the regional offices of the Corps of Engineers since 1953. Prior to 1953, the statistics were published annually as Part 2 of the annual report of the Chief of Engineers. Tables give tonnage and ton-miles of freight traffic by commodities, comparative statement of traffic, trips, and drafts of vessels. Parts include: Part 1-Atlantic Coast Area; Part 2-Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles (Puerto Rico and Virgin Islands); Part 3-Great Lakes Area; Part 4-Pacific Coast, Alaska, and Pacific Islands area; and Part 5-National Summaries.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1953-1993

First Developed: 1953

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Printed source dates back to 1920.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$17.50.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File [D]

Mode

Water

Abstract

The U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center is responsible for collecting, compiling, and distributing all waterborne commerce statistics within the policies approved by the HQ, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers under authority of various laws dating from 1866 to present. Data provided by the reporting carriers include the names of the shipping and receiving ports and docks, vessel name and commodity type and tonnage.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operations reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. ports and U.S. territories ports

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-1993

First Developed: 1970

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 1,500,000/year

File Size: 300MB/year

File Format: ASCII

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report. Confidential per Trade Secrets Act (Title 18 USC, Chapter 93, Section 1905).

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price varies with type of request.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report provides one page listings of the waterborne tonnage by states for a given calendar year. Reports are sorted alphabetically by state and by total waterborne tonnage.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies file vessel operating reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1993

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Significant Features/Limitations

All companies moving commerce by water are required by law to report.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh

Data Manager

COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center

(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423

EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system contains information on vessel operators, characteristics and description of operations for all domestic vessel operations. Major data content includes: alphabetical listing of operators, description of vessels (net registered tons, length, breadth, draft loaded, horsepower, capacity, highest point above waterline, cargo handling equipment, year built, home base), description of operations (principal commodities carried and areas served). General ferries, floating equipment used in construction work such as dredges, piledrivers, fishing vessels, and recreational craft are not included.

Source of Data

Vessel operating companies complete annual questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, U.S. territories
Time Span of Data Source: 1940-1993
First Developed: 1940
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1993
Number of Records: 40,000/vessels; 3,200/owners, operators
File Size: 9MB
File Format: ASCII
Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office

Availability

U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Quality Control, Products and Services Office, Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center, P.O. Box 61280, New Orleans, LA 70161-1280; telephone, (504) 862-1424; fax, (504) 862-1423. Price, \$50/data file; \$10/printed source.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Mire
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil

Mr. Roy Walsh
Data Manager
COE/Waterborne Commerce Statistics Center
(504) 862-1424, FAX: (504) 862-1423
EMAIL: cewrc_ndc_c@usace.army.mil



Department of Defense Military Traffic Management Command

The Military Traffic Management Command (MTMC) is responsible for military traffic management, land transportation, and common-user ocean terminal service within the Continental United States, and for worldwide traffic management of the Department of Defense personal property moving and storage program. In addition MTMC provides transportation engineering services to all Department of Defense components, and administers Department of Defense activities pertaining to highways and railroads for national defense.



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The FINS is an automated management information system containing selected data elements from the paid copy of the freight Government Bills of Lading (GBL). The three service finance centers are the focal point for FINS data collection for the GBLs submitted to them for payment. Data is keypunched at the finance center from the original paid GBL, which contains all movement data required by the MTMC, and submitted on tape approximately three weeks after the end of the month. FINS data is provided by the finance centers on a cost reimbursable basis. The application of the data is primarily for the continental 48 states and the District of Columbia. Provisions are underway to expand data retention to all paid GBLs worldwide. Developments are not complete.

Source of Data

Service finance centers keypunch data from the Government Bills of Lading.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Continental 48 states, District of Columbia
Time Span of Data Source: 12/91-2/95
First Developed: 1977
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: 6,235,289
File Size: 2.6GB
File Format: Flat File
Media: Tape, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Freight only paid on Government Bills of Lading.

Corresponding Print Source

MTMC Traffic Management Summary Progress Report RCS-DD M(Q) 493 (summary)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

Non-Federal Requestors: Freedom of Information Act Request, FOIA Officer, HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050. Procedures and cost are governed by DoD Freedom of Information Act Program, DoD 5400.7-R and DA Freedom of Information Act Program, AR 25-55. Federal Requestors: Exempt from the FOIA, written request to HQMTMC, Attn: MTOP-C.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Edith Winters
Information Systems Management Specialist
MTMC-IM-D
(703) 681-6400, FAX: (703) 681-3555
EMAIL: winterse@baileys_em85.army.mil

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

GOPAX is the centralized automated management system for procurement of passenger group movement in support of MTMC's CONUS routing function. The GOPAX system is designed to procure transportation of military personnel traveling in groups of more than 21 or when travel distance exceeds 450 miles. GOPAX provides automated interface between the requesting installation, carrier industry and MTMC. Requests from several major installations are transmitted via DDN and offers from the carriers are transmitted via the value added network Easylink. Future enhancement calls for an automated data transfer for required movements schedules and manifest data to support deployment management decisions of USTRANSCOM and supported CINCs. Data will be programatically extracted from the GOPAX subsystem and electronically transmitted to GTN. GOPAX information is used for monthly reports as well as various inquiry reports.

Source of Data

Installation transportation offices.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Military personnel traveling more than 450 miles
Time Span of Data Source: Last two fiscal years
First Developed: 1990
Update Frequency: Daily
Number of Records: 38K
File Size: 38.5MB
File Format: Variable/Random Files
Media: Tape, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

MTMC Traffic Management Progress Report DD M (Q) DD 3

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command,
Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Betsy Cunningham
Functional
MTMC-OP-CM
(703) 681-6784, FAX: (703) 681-9871
Mr. Dennis Norkus
Programmer
MTMC-IM-D
(703) 681-6084, FAX: (703) 681-3555

International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)

Mode

Air

Abstract

ITRAM contains passenger schedule and manifest data as booked in the Air Mobility Command (AMC) passenger reservation system. ITRAM receives daily electronic updates directly from the AMC reservation system. ITRAM supports a variety of traffic management programs, including Long Range forecasts for Army use of AMC channels (CAT B,M) based on consolidated world-wide passenger requirements, Channel No-Show reports, Channel use analyses, and DODD school teacher program and Aerial Port of Embarkation optimization studies. The information is used by AMC, DODDS, PERSCOM, OSD and the services.

Source of Data

AMC passenger reservation system.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: Latest 3 fiscal years
First Developed: 1985
Update Frequency: Daily
Number of Records: 100K
File Size: 9.4MB
File Format: Random Files
Media: File Transfer

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

274

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Gary J. Anderson
Functional
MTMC-OP-CM
(703) 681-6507, FAX: (703) 681-9871
Mr. Dennis Norkus
Programmer
MTMC-IM-D
(703) 681-6084, FAX: (703) 681-3555



Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO) [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The PSRO provides cost-effective commercial transportation routings for the movement of military recruits from Military Entrance Processing Stations (MEPS) to their initial basic training sites. The routing instructions link the 66 CONUS MEPS to 14 different service reception stations. PSRO evaluations result from requests for initial routing and re-evaluations of routing based on changes. Potential schedules and fares are researched and evaluated at MTMC. Selected routings meet mission requirements at lowest cost to the government. The system operates in a local area network environment.

Source of Data

Military Entrance Processing Stations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Link of 62 CONUS MEPS to 12 service reception stations
Time Span of Data Source: Current fiscal year
First Developed: 1967
Update Frequency: Daily
Number of Records: 800
File Size: 900K
File Format: Variable
Media: Tape

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command,
Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Dorothy Albert
Functional
MTMC-OPT-SP
(703) 681-6630, FAX: (703) 681-7624
Mr. Dennis Norkus
Programmer
(703) 681-6084, FAX: (703) 681-3555

Statistical Collection System (STATCO) [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

STATCO is the central automated management information system of all DoD passenger travel worldwide. Data are collected on specific data elements from Government Transportation Requests and passenger tickets issued for official DoD travel. Data elements include type travel, fare, military service and mode of travel. Data are used to measure the effectiveness of DoD programs, support analyses, studies and negotiations by providing information on passengers moved and dollars expended for commercial transportation on domestic and international carriers. The information is used by OSD, Congress and the services.

Source of Data

Data are submitted by commercial travel offices and service finance centers monthly via magnetic tape.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: Last two fiscal years
First Developed: 1976
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: 2.5MB/year
File Size: 800MB/year
File Format: Relational Db
Media: Tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Reservation data only.

Corresponding Print Source

MTMC Traffic Management Progress Report RCS-DD M (Q) 493

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Betsy Cunningham
Functional
MTMC-OP-CM
(703) 681-6784, FAX: (703) 681-9871
Mr. Dennis Norkus
Programmer
(703) 681-6084, FAX: (703) 681-3555

Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST) [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The WHIST data base provides MTMC with an automated means of acquiring, processing, storing and reporting personal property rate and shipment information. It is a centralized data base of personal property data with the decision support tools necessary to easily retrieve and display this information in a variety of formats. The system is responsible for the acquisition of data from a number of outside sources, assuring validity of the data and formatting and displaying the data on appropriate WHIST hardware components both for use by internal MTMC users and for redistribution to external organizations. This system works in conjunction with the Transportation Operational Personal Property System (TOPS).

Source of Data

Service finance centers process data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: Latest 4 years
First Developed: 1988
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: 6,235,289
File Size: 13GB
File Format: Flat File
Media: Tape

Corresponding Print Source

MSR-Q Progress Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army Military Traffic Management Command,
Headquarters

Availability

HQMTMC, 5611 Columbia Pike, Falls Church, VA 22041-5050.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. William Jackson
Functional
MTMC-IM-D
(703) 681-9624, FAX: (703) 681-9871
Mrs. Patricia Bryand
Programmer
(703) 681-6164, FAX: (703) 681-9871



***Department of Defense
Military Traffic Management Command
Transportation Engineering Agency***

279



The Transportation Engineering Agency provides deployability engineering support to the Department of Defense (DoD) worldwide. The agency also conducts transportation capability and traffic engineering studies for our national defense highways, railroads, ports, and intermodal systems.

Mode

Water

Abstract

This system includes data on specific evaluations of the commercial ports capabilities to support early deployment of DoD military units during a contingency. Port areas analyzed include Baltimore, Boston, Charleston, Hampton Roads, Jacksonville, Morehead City, Narraganset Bay, New York and New Jersey, Philadelphia, Savannah, Wilmington (NC), Beaumont, Houston, New Orleans, Gulfport, Port Arthur, Pascagoula, Lake Charles, Port Hueneme, Los Angeles, Long Beach, San Diego, Tacoma, Seattle, and Portland. Military Ocean Terminals in New Jersey and Oakland are also evaluated. Data include number and characteristics of berths, ship mixes, staging areas, inloading/ outloading positions, cargo handling apparatus, rail and highway access, and general information on port facilities. Also included is a theoretical cargo throughput capability for each port.

Source of Data

MTMC conducts this study through site visits and questionnaires.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. commercial ports (see Abstract) and military ocean terminals in New Jersey and Oakland

Time Span of Data Source: 1977-present

First Developed: Annual, one coast per year on a 3-year cycle

Update Frequency: 1994 (West Coast)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency

Availability

Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2475, telephone, (804) 599-1186; fax, (804) 599-1563.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ralph Compton
Data Manager
MTMCTEA
(804)599-1186, FAX: (804) 599-1563

Defense Installation Boundary Data [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database represents the land area occupied by named DoD facilities from or to which significant surface and air transportation movement is expected in the event of national emergency, contingency response, or other condition precipitating movement or deployment of U.S. armed forces. The information represents each installation as a polygon or set of polygons, together with a relatively sparse attribute set.

Source of Data

Data is initially abstracted from the Bureau of Census Topologically Integrated Geographic Encoding and Referencing (TIGER) line files, and adjusted and corrected on the basis of detailed installation maps where available. Data extracted by commercial GIS software (TransCAD, Caliper Corp.).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Land area occupied by named DoD facilities
Time Span of Data Source: 1993
First Developed: 1993
Update Frequency: As required
Last Update: 06/93
Number of Records: 398
File Size: 7MB
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Installation boundary is represented by nodal points located by latitude and longitude. Locational accuracy is approximately that of the TIGER/Line files. The file is limited to the most transportation-significant 398 installations. Modest growth in coverage can be expected. Database is projected to be included in the National Highway Planning Network being updated for the DOT/FHWA by Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency

Availability

Director, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency, Attn: MTTE-INN, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606-2574; telephone, (804) 599-1199; fax, (804) 599-1563.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Nancy Barge
Data Manager
MTMCTEA, Highway Engineering Team
(804) 599-1199, FAX: (804) 599-1682
Ms. Tammy Steedman
Data Manager
MTMCTEA, Highway Engineering Team
(804) 599-1199, FAX: (804) 599-1682

FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense [D]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database presents a digital representation of the major continental US railway systems, covering some 189,492 miles of track. Its development has been sponsored by the Military Traffic Management Command, and conducted by the Federal Railroad Administration. The Military Traffic Management Command identifies rail corridors important to national defense (the Strategic Rail Corridor Network (STRACNET). MTMCTEA designates lines of STRACNET corridors and between STRACNET and defense installations requiring rail service to accomplish their assigned mission. These lines are identified by link attributes in the FRA data base.

Source of Data

Identification of STRACNET corridors through analysis of historical and planned war and peace-time defense traffic.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major U.S. continental railway systems

Time Span of Data Source: 1-3 years

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: As required

Number of Records: 11,010/nodes; 15,264/links

File Size: 13MB

Media: Tape, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Locational accuracy of the network is approximately +/- 1,200 meters for those links carrying shape point data. STRACNET is now quite stable, with only minor changes expected in the next few years, except as affected by abandonment or mergers.

Corresponding Print Source

Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense, December 1993 (illustrates methodology for designation of lines for STRACNET and connectors)

Priority Rail Lines of the Civil Rail Lines Important to the National Defense (critical subset of network)

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems

Availability

Tape: DOT/Federal Railroad Administration, Office of Policy Systems, 400 7th Street SW, Washington DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-0368. Printed Source: Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command, Transportation Engineering Agency, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News VA 23606-2475; telephone, (804) 599-1163; fax, (804) 599-1560.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert S. Korpanty

Senior Engineer

MTMCTEA, Railroads for National Defense

(804) 599-1163; FAX: (804) 599-1560

Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET) and Connectors [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

STRAHNET and STRAHNET Connector routes are identified by link attributes in the NHPN developed by the DOT/Federal Highway Administration (see NHPN profile in the FHWA section). The NHPN database is a digital representation of the major highway systems, covering some 400,000 miles of Federal, state and some local highways. The Military Traffic Management Command Transportation Engineering Agency (MTMCTEA) is responsible for the identification of those highways important to national defense (STRAHNET) and those routes (STRAHNET connectors) that permit access to the national network by individual defense installations.

Source of Data

Initial identification of STRAHNET links was through analysis of historical and planned war and peacetime traffic. Connectors were identified from commercial maps and then coordinated with individual installations and their respective state.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Major highway systems in 50 states, District of Columbia
Time Span of Data Source: Current year
First Developed: 1985/NHPN; 1970/STRAHNET
Update Frequency: As Required
Number of Records: Ver.702: 79,116 nodes; 107,448 links
File Size: 110MB
File Format: ASCII
Media: CD-ROM, Internet

Significant Features/Limitations

Locational accuracy of the network is approximately +/- 1,200 meters for those links carrying shape point data. The STRAHNET and connector networks are now quite stable, with only minor changes expected in the next few years.

Corresponding Print Source

Strategic Highway Corridor Network
STRAHNET Connector Atlas

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Defense, Department of Army, Military Traffic Management Command,
Transportation Engineering Agency
Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration (NHPN)
U.S. Forces Command, National Guard Bureau

Performing Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Availability

Identification of STRAHNET links/connectors and printed reports: MTMCTEA, 720 Thimble Shoals Boulevard, S130, Newport News, VA 23606- 2574. NHPN data: DOT/BTS, K-40, 400 7th Street, Washington, DC 20590; telephone, (202) 366-3282. Price: no charge for data. Available on Internet: ftp.dot.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Tammy Steedman
Data Manager
MTMCTEA, Highway Engineering Team
(804) 599-1199, FAX: (804) 599-1682
Ms. Nancy Barge
Data Manager
MTMCTEA, Highway Engineering Team
(804) 599-1199, FAX: (804) 599-1682



Department of Energy

The Department of Energy provides the framework for a comprehensive and balanced national energy plan through the coordination and administration of the energy functions of the Federal Government. The Department is responsible for long-term, high-risk research development of energy technology; the marketing of Federal power; energy conservation; the nuclear weapons program; energy regulatory programs; and a central energy data collection and analysis program.

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication projects energy supply, demand and prices for the major fuels and electricity. A reference case is presented which is the central forecast. To reflect the uncertainty inherent in any forecast of the future, additional cases are presented. The 1994 edition presents a new section on carbon emissions data.

Source of Data

Projections are based on assumptions about world oil prices, economic growth and other factors affecting energy markets. Forecasts are policy neutral-based on current law, and no new energy laws or regulation are introduced for any purpose.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: Forecast to 2010
First Developed: 1982
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 01/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center
(202) 586-8800, FAX: (202) 586-0727
EMAIL: infoctr@eia.doe.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains historical data on production, consumption, import, export, stock, and price data for the primary energy sources: coal, electric, natural gas, nuclear, and petroleum. Consumption and end-user price data are also presented by energy source for the principal consuming sectors. Data for energy consumption indicators, selected financial indicators, energy resources, renewable energy, and international energy (for selected countries) are also included.

Source of Data

Various sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, selected worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1949-present

First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 06/92

Number of Records: 36,000

File Size: 1.2MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Annual Energy Review 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer

Data Manager

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center

(202) 586-1680, FAX: (202) 586-0018

EMAIL: rboyer@eia.doe.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on coal distribution by origin, destination (state, Canada, and overseas), consumer category, and method of transportation. Coal production/purchases, stocks and distribution by secondary methods of transportation are also reported.

Source of Data

Data are collected on Form EIA-6, 'Coal Distribution Report,' from U.S. companies that owned or purchased coal and distributed in excess of 50,000 tons during a year. These companies include mining companies, wholesale coal dealers, and retail coal dealers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter
First Developed: 1977
Update Frequency: Quarterly
Last Update: 09/30
Number of Records: Varies 2,500-8,500
File Size: Varies
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Selected distribution tables have been incorporated into the *Quarterly Coal Report* and *Coal Industry Annual*.

Significant Features/Limitations

Data not company-specific.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Coal and Uranium Data and Renewables Division

Availability

Diskette: Coal and Uranium Data and Renewables Division, Energy Information Administration, EI-521 Washington, DC 20585; telephone, (202) 254-5400. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas S. Murphy
Survey Manager
DOE/EIA, EI-521
(202) 254-5561, FAX: (202) 254-8503
EMAIL: tmurphy@eia.doe.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains annual sales data on volumes of kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and residual fuel oil by state.

Source of Data

Data are collected from a sample of petroleum refiners, gas plant operators, and petroleum resellers and retailers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1983

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 10/93

Number of Records: Not applicable - data base archived frequently

File Size: .5 MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data are not company-specific.

Corresponding Print Source

Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

Diskette: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies disk. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Alice Leopard

Data Manager

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center

(202) 586-9600, FAX: (202) 586-4913

Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database is a special edition of the Monthly Energy Review database. It contains production, consumption, import, export, stock, and price data for the primary energy sources - coal, electricity, natural gas, nuclear, and petroleum from January 1973-December 1992. The petroleum data are further desegregated to show supply and disposition of crude oil, motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, liquefied petroleum gases, propane and propylene, and other petroleum products. Data are also presented by energy source for the principal consuming sectors - residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utilities.

Source of Data

Monthly Energy Review database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-1992

First Developed: 1988

Update Frequency: Special edition

Last Update: 1988

Number of Records: ~24,000

File Size: 1.5MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Special series showing energy consumption per dollar of gross domestic product, U.S. dependence on petroleum net imports, and cost of fuels to end users in constant dollars that appear in the Monthly Energy Review release are not included in this monthly time-series.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer

Data Manager

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center

(202) 586-1680, FAX: (202) 586-0018

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database presents information on production, consumption, import, export, stock, and price data for the primary energy sources: coal, electricity, natural gas, nuclear, and petroleum. Data are also presented by energy source for the principal consuming sectors: residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric utilities. Data on domestic oil and gas resource development activities are included, as well as petroleum production, consumption, stocks, and nuclear generation for selected foreign countries.

Source of Data

Various sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, selected foreign data
Time Span of Data Source: 1973-present
First Developed: 1973
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: 26,000/year for three years, then archived
File Size: 800K
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Special series showing energy consumption per dollar of gross domestic product, U.S. dependence on petroleum net imports, and cost of fuels to end users in constant dollars are shown quarterly for the current year and two preceding years.

Corresponding Print Source

Monthly Energy Review

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

Availability

Diskette: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies disk. Office of Scientific & Technical Information (OSTI); telephone, (615) 576-8401.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer
Data Manager
DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center
(202) 586-1680, FAX: (202) 586-0018

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This data base contains information on natural gas supply and disposition, quantity and average price of production, consumption, movements; changes in underground storage, supplemental gas supplies, and quantities and average price of deliveries to consumers by state.

Source of Data

Regions supply data to DOE headquarters.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, Census divisions

Time Span of Data Source: 1967-1994

First Developed: 1967

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 133,893

File Size: 22MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data are not company specific. Two diskettes contain data for the current year, plus state and Census division 5-year summaries. A third disk, the historical disk contains state-level data from 1967- present.

Corresponding Print Source

Natural Gas Annual 1993, Volumes 1 and 2

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Internet: <http://www.eia.doe.gov>

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Sheila Darnell

Data Manager

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center

(202) 586-6165, FAX: (202) 586-1076

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database contains data on gasoline and diesel fuel consumption, as well as other refined products and crude oil. Sales prices, sales volumes and sales for consumption are illustrated.

Source of Data

Data are collected from petroleum refiners, natural gas plant operators, petroleum product resellers and retailers, purchasers of domestic crude oil and importers of crude oil and petroleum products.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1978-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 135,000 (archived & compressed biannually)

File Size: 3.5MB

File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250bpi; Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data for current month are preliminary; all other values are final except for data collected on Form EIA-856, "Monthly Foreign Crude Oil Acquisition Report," for which the most recent two months are preliminary.

Corresponding Print Source

Petroleum Marketing Monthly

Petroleum Marketing Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800. Also available on DOE's Electronic Publishing System (EPUB). Internet: www.eia.doe.gov/oil.gas/pmm.html

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Charles Riner

Data Manager

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center

(202) 586-6160, FAX: (202) 586-4913

EMAIL: criner@eia.doe.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database provides comprehensive information about U.S. coal production, distribution, exports, imports, receipts, prices, consumption, and stocks. Coke production, consumption, distribution, imports, exports and stocks data are also provided.

Source of Data

Industry supplied data from survey and database information from U.S. Department of Commerce, U.S. Customs, and U.S. Department of Energy.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, end-use sectors

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter

First Developed: 1982

Update Frequency: Irregular

Last Update: 1993

Number of Records: 28,000

File Size: 2.5MB

File Format: EBCDIC

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Data are not company specific.

Corresponding Print Source

Quarterly Coal Report

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650; documentation accompanies tape., Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 783-3238. Electronic Data: EPUB, National Energy Information Center, U.S. Department of Energy, Washington DC 20585; telephone, (202) 586-8800. Internet: <http://www.eia.doe.gov>

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Paulette Young

Coal Industry Information Specialist

DOE/EIA

(202) 426-1150, FAX: (202) 426-1338

Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS), 1990: Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey (RTECS), 1991 [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database contains 1990 RECS basic data on housing unit characteristics, annualized 1990 fuel consumption and expenditures and end-use estimates for space heating, air conditioning, water heating and appliances. The 1991 RTECS contains basic data on motor vehicle stock, vehicle miles traveled, Vehicle Identification Number (VIN) data and motor fuel consumption and expenditures. It also includes complete documentation for the survey data files. The 1990 RECS data file on 9 track tape include a SAS file description that can be used to create SAS datasets.

Source of Data

Interviews with households.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Census divisions

Time Span of Data Source: 1990/RECS; 1991/RTECS

First Developed: 1980/RECS; 1983/RTECS

Update Frequency: Triennial

Last Update: 1990/RECS; 1991/RTECS

Number of Records: ~5-6,000/RECS; 3,000/RTECS

File Size: 3MB, uncompressed

File Format: ASCII, dBase

Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

The smallest unit of analysis is the household and household vehicle. However, the finest geographic identification available is the Census division.

Corresponding Print Source

Residential Energy Consumption Survey, 1980, 1981, 1982, 1984, 1987, 1990

Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey, 1983, 1985, 1988, 1991

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Markets and End Use

Availability

National Energy Information Center, Washington, DC, 20585; telephone, (202) 586-1119 or Office of Scientific and Technical Information (OSTI); telephone, (615) 576-8401; Internet: <http://www.eia.doe.gov> or National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650. The 1993 RECS data are now available but contain only three variables relating to transportation: DRIVEMON - number of drivers in household, DRIVECAR - have regular use of vehicle, VEHICLES - number of vehicles. The 1994 RTECS data should be available in 1996.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Latta (RECS)

Data Manager

DOE/EIA, EI-631

(202) 586-1385, FAX: (202) 586-0018

EMAIL: rlatta@eia.doe.gov

Mr. Ron Lambrecht (RTECS)

Data Manager

DOE/EIA, EI-632

(202) 586-4962, FAX: (202) 586-0018

EMAIL: rlambrec@eia.doe.gov



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database contains forecasts for energy supply, demand, stocks, and prices for each quarter. The petroleum outlook includes detailed projections of domestic crude oil production, motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, other products, and inventories. Other projections include natural gas, coal, and electric power. The international petroleum situation is also discussed. The forecast horizon is generally 5 to 8 quarters ahead.

Source of Data

Forecasts are produced using the Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, which uses two principle driving variables, a macroeconomic forecast, and world oil price assumptions.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1975 - present plus the forecast
First Developed: 1979
Update Frequency: Quarterly
Last Update: 10/95
Number of Records: 264
File Size: 1.8-2.1 MB
File Format: SAS version 6.08 data library
Media: 9-track Tape, 1600/6250 bpi; Printed source

Corresponding Print Source

Short-Term Energy Outlook

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

Tape: National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650. Printed Source: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. David Costello
Data Manager
DOE/EIA
(202) 586-1468, FAX: (202) 586-9753
EMAIL: dcostell@eia.doe.gov

Staff

National Energy Information Center
(202) 586-8800
EMAIL: infoctr@eia.doe.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database contains information on estimated energy consumption by energy source, by energy consuming sector, by state, by year, in both physical units and BTU. State rankings for total energy consumption, consumption per capita, and by individual energy commodity are presented.

Source of Data

A wide variety of data sources (100+) are utilized to compile this database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, Census regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1960-present

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 05/92

Number of Records: 4 decades of data, 180 records/state

File Size: 5MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Documentation describing how the estimates are made for each energy source, sources of all input data, and a summary of changes from the previous year are included.

Corresponding Print Source

State Energy Data Report Consumption Estimates 1960-1990

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4630.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer

Data Manager

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center

(202) 586-1680, FAX: (202) 586-0018

Ms. Julia Hutchins

Project Manager

DOE/EIA, EI-633

(202) 586-5138, FAX: (202) 586-0018

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database contains information on energy prices and expenditures by specific energy source and energy consuming sector. Also given are various state rankings for total expenditures, expenditures, expenditures per capita, and prices by fuel type.

Source of Data

A wide variety of data sources (100+) are used to compile this database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, Census regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 09/92

Number of Records: 9,000

File Size: 3MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Documentation on the price and expenditure estimates is provided, including sources of data, methods of estimation, conversion factors, and summary of changes since the previous year.

Corresponding Print Source

State Energy Price and Expenditure Report 1990

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ray Boyer

Data Manager

DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center

(202) 586-1680, FAX: (202) 586-0018

EMAIL: rboyer@eia.doe.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report is a companion document to the *Annual Energy Outlook (AEO) 1994*. Included are end-use consumption and price tables that have previously been published in various EIA service reports. All tables refer to cases presented in the AEO, each of which describes a different view of energy markets through 2010.

Source of Data

Data are abstracted from previously published reports by EIA.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: Forecast to 2010
First Developed: 1992
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 03/94

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Energy Information Administration, National Energy Information Center

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact For Additional Information

Staff
DOE/EIA, National Energy Information Center
(202) 586-8800, FAX: (202) 586-0727
EMAIL: infoctr@eia.doe.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is a statistical compendium containing over 200 pages of tables and figures. It is designed for use as a desk-top reference. The data book represents an assembly and display of statistics and information that characterize transportation activity, and presents data on other factors that influence transportation energy use.

Source of Data

Collected from various published and unpublished sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, Japan, France, Italy, Sweden, United Kingdom, West Germany, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1970-present

First Developed: 1976

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Energy, Office of Transportation Technologies

Performing Organization

Oak Ridge National Laboratory

Availability

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P.O. Box 2008, Bldg. 5500A, MS 6366, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6366; telephone, (423) 574-5957; fax, (423) 574-3851.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Stacy Davis

Data Manager

Oak Ridge National Laboratory

(423) 574-5957, FAX: (423) 574-3851

EMAIL: davissc@ornl.gov



Department of the Interior

U.S. Geological Survey

The United State Geological Survey (USGS) was established by act of March 3, 1879 (43 U.S.C. 31), which provided for “the classification of the public lands and the examination of the geological structure, mineral resources, and products of the national domain.” The Geological Survey’s primary responsibilities are: investigating and assessing the Nation’s land, water, energy, and mineral resources; conducting research on global change; and investigating natural hazards such as earthquakes, volcanoes, landslides, floods, and droughts.

U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs) [D]

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

General purpose base cartographic data. Digital representations by points, lines and areas of planimetric information derived from 7.5- and 15-minute scale topographic maps.

Source of Data

U.S. areas of product coverage for series are indicated in a National Index for 7.5- and 15-minute digital line graphs (DLGs).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: 1950s-present

First Developed: early 1980s; some earlier data

Update Frequency: As needed

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies

File Format: SDTS or DLG; ASCII; available unlabeled or with ANSI-standard label

Media: CD-ROM, Cartridge tape, Magnetic tape, On-Line

Significant Features/Limitations

DLG3 transportation data include major transportation systems collected in three separate overlays labeled: (1) Roads and Trails; (2) Railroads; and (3) Pipelines, Transmission Lines, and Miscellaneous Transportation Features. DLG3 data are coded in accordance with the 'Standards for Digital Line Graphs,' which is available from a USGS ESIC office.

Corresponding Print Source

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) Quadrangle Format Maps

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Geological Survey (USGS), Earth Science Information Center

Availability

U.S. Geological Survey, Earth Science Information Center, 507 National Center, Reston, VA 22092; telephone, (703) 648-5920; or (800) USA-MAPS; fax, (703) 648-5548.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

U.S. Geological Survey, ESIC

(800) USA-MAPS, FAX: (703) 648-5548

EMAIL: esicmail@usgs.gov



Department of Labor

The purpose of the Department of Labor is to foster, promote, and develop the welfare of the wage earners of the United States, to improve their working conditions, and to advance their opportunities for profitable employment. In carrying out this mission, the Department administers a variety of Federal labor laws guaranteeing workers' rights to safe and healthful working conditions, a minimum hourly wage and overtime pay, freedom from employment discrimination, unemployment insurance, and workers' compensation. The Department also protects workers' pension rights; provides for job training programs; helps workers find jobs; works to strengthen free collective bargaining; and keeps track of changes in employment, prices, and other national economic measurements. As the Department seeks to assist all Americans who need and want to work, special efforts are made to meet the unique job market problems of older workers, youths, minority group members, women, the handicapped, and other groups.





Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides information on all fatal work injuries which occur during a reference year, including demographic data on fatally injured workers and the circumstances of the fatal events. This program supports the analysis of job related fatalities to transportation workers.

Source of Data

Death certificates, state worker compensation reports, state coroner and medical examiner reports, media accounts, and fatality reports to federal, state, and local government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Safety, Health, and Working Conditions

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212, telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. William Eisenberg

Assistant Commissioner

DOL/BLS, Office of Safety, Health, and Working Conditions

(202) 606-6304, FAX: (202) 606-6196

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Consumer Expenditure Survey collects information from American households on their expenditures, income, and family characteristics. The data include household expenditures on all expenditure categories including transportation items such as vehicle purchase, vehicle maintenance, gasoline and motor oil, public transportation, and airline travel. The data are shown by classes of households, such as by income, age, family size, and region.

Source of Data

There are two Consumer Expenditure Survey components: a quarterly interview survey in which approximately 5,000 consumer units are interviewed per quarter; and a weekly diary survey in which approximately 5,000 consumer units per year keep diaries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals. Data are also published by the 4 Census regions and for 26 selected metropolitan areas
Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1993
First Developed: 1980
Update Frequency: Annual/integrated interview & diary surveys; Quarterly/interview survey
Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Integrated data are published in an annual report. Interview data are published in a quarterly report. Micro-level data from each survey are available annually on public-use tapes. Summary level integrated data are available on diskette.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

Availability

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys, 2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE, Washington, DC 20212-0001; telephone, (202) 606-6900; fax, (202) 606-7006. Historical reports: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone, (202) 783-3238.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Stephanie Shipp

General Information

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

(202) 606-6900, FAX: (202) 606-7006

EMAIL: shipp_s@bls.gov

Ms. Maureen Gray

Public-Use Tapes Information

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

(202) 606-6900, FAX: (202) 606-7006

EMAIL: gray_m@bls.gov

Mr. John Rogers

Diskettes Information

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Expenditure Surveys

(202) 606-6900, FAX: (202) 606-7006

EMAIL: rogers_j@bls.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides measurements of the average change in prices paid by urban consumers for a fixed basket of goods and services. A separate price index for transportation goods and services is published in the CPI program, as well as indexes for its components (public transportation, vehicle maintenance, etc.). Also available are average prices of gasoline by grade.

Source of Data

Sample of 85 urban areas retail/service outlets conducted by personal interview, mail or telephone.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Walter Lane

Data Manager

DOL/BLS, Division of Consumer Prices and Price Indexes

(202) 606-6977, FAX: (202) 606-6999



Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides monthly employment and quarterly wage data for workers covered by state Unemployment Insurance (UI) laws and Federal civilian workers covered by the Unemployment Compensation for Federal Employees (UCFE) program. Data are available by 4-digit Standard Industrial Classification code (and at aggregated levels) at the county, state, and national levels.

Source of Data

Data are provided by the state employment security agencies every quarter. These data are obtained from quarterly tax reports submitted to the state employment security agencies by employers subject to UI laws and to the UCFE programs.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, county, Puerto Rico, Virgin Islands

Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: 1984

Update Frequency: Monthly/employments; Quarterly/wage

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Availability

DOL/Bureau of Labor Statistics, ES-202 Data Request Staff, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-6567, fax: (202) 606-6645. Internet: 202_info@bls.gov

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Ann Forquer

Data Manager

DOL/BLS, Division of Occupational and Administrative Statistics

(202) 606-6561 FAX: (202) 606-6645

EMAIL: forquer_a@bls.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides monthly employment data collected from payroll records of business establishments. Statistics on employment, hours, and earnings are published for industry groups in the transportation sector, with these data classified using the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC). Publication detail includes all 2-digit SIC detail (railroad transportation, local and interurban passenger transit, trucking and warehousing, water transportation, transportation by air, pipelines, transportation services), most 3- digit, and selected 4-digit detail.

Source of Data

Monthly payroll records from a sample of business establishments. Employment data for Class I Railroads are provided by the Surface Transportation Board (STB). Data collected via mail, computer automated telephone interviewing, and touchtone data entry

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, state data with less industry detail

Time Span of Data Source: Current year; some series begin in 1947, all are available since 1988

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Monthly Industry Employment Statistics

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902. Data are published monthly in *Employment and Earnings* (ISSN 0013-6840) and also are available on World Wide Web using URL <http://stats.bls.gov:80/datahome.html>

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Lois Plunkert

Branch Chief

DOL/BLS, Division of Monthly Industry Employment Statistics

(202) 606-6527, FAX: (202) 606-6644

EMAIL: plunkert_l@bls.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program provides measurements of changes in total compensation (wages, salaries, and employer costs from employee benefits), in wages and salaries only, and in benefit costs only. Statistics are published for the major industry divisions of the U.S. private economy, including indexes for the transportation sector as a whole.

Source of Data

Sample survey is conducted by personal visit and mail collection.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 4 census regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Employment Cost Trends

Availability

DOL/Division of Employment Cost Trends, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-6199; fax, (202) 606-6658.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. G. Donald Wood

Chief/Data Manager

DOL/BLS, Division of Employment Cost Trends

(202) 606-6200, FAX: (202) 606-6658

EMAIL: dectinfo@bls.gov





Employment Cost Levels [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is based on data collected in the Employment Cost Index Survey. These data measure the level and structure of employer costs for wages and salaries and employee benefits. Statistics on employer costs per hour are published for the transportation sector as well as the other major industry divisions.

Source of Data

Sample survey conducted by personal visit and mail.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 4 Census regions

Time Span of Data Source: 1987-present

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Employment Cost Trends

Availability

DOL/Division of Employment Cost Trends, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-6199; fax, (202) 606-6658.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. G. Donald Wood

Chief/Data Manager

DOL/BLS, Division of Employment Cost Trends

(202) 606-6200, FAX: (202) 606-6658

EMAIL: dectinfo@bls.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This program develops indexes of productivity for individual industries. Statistics on industry labor productivity are published for railroad transportation, bus carriers, intercity trucking, air transportation, and petroleum pipelines. Also, statistics for multi-factor productivity are published for railroad transportation.

Source of Data

Synthesis of productivity statistics from data on outputs and inputs from various government sources and trade associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Industry Productivity Studies

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Kent Kunze

Chief

DOL/BLS, Division of Industry Productivity Studies

(202) 606-5618, FAX: (202) 606-5664

EMAIL: kunze_k@bls.gov



International Prices and Price Indexes [P]

Mode

Air, Water

Abstract

This program produces price indexes for the foreign sector of U.S. merchandise trade. Additional statistics include price indexes for selected international air and sea transportation services, such as passenger fares and freight charges.

Source of Data

Questionnaire is mailed subsequent to a personal interview by a government field economist. In addition some indexes are compiled using secondary source data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: Current year
Update Frequency: Monthly, Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of International Prices

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Washington, DC 20212, telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Ilene Fischer
Chief, Branch of Index Revisions and Expansions Methodology
DOL/BLS, Division of International Prices
(202) 606-7102, FAX: (202) 606-7179

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These publications present occupational earnings estimates by area for selected occupations. Among the occupations studied are four levels of local truck drivers, forklift operators, material handling laborers and warehouse specialists. All industry data are published in all surveys, but data are published separately for the transportation, communication, electric, gas, and sanitary services industry divisions in large areas and for regional and national estimates. Several occupational compensation surveys conducted biennially for the Employment Standards Administration of the Department of Labor relate to specific transportation industries: Alaskan Air Transportation, Deep Sea Freighters, and Deep Sea Tankers.

Source of Data

Large sample survey of business establishments representing all MSAs in the U.S. are conducted via personal interviews every three or four years, with data for interviewing years collected by combination of mail, telephone and personal visits.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, regions, local

Time Span of Data Source: Annual

Update Frequency: Annual, Biennial

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Division of Occupational Pay and Benefit Levels

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE, Room 4160, Washington, DC 20212-0001; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Bob Van Giezen

Data Manager

DOL/BLS, Division of Occupational Pay and Benefit Levels, OCSP Information

(202) 606-6232, FAX: (202) 606-7856

EMAIL: ocspinfo@bls.gov



Occupational Employment Statistics [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides employment statistics by detailed occupation within detailed industries. Statistics on the occupational profile of transportation employment are provided at the 2 and 3-digit SIC level of detail on a three year cycle.

Source of Data

Annual sample of 250,000 employer units conducted by state employment security agencies in cooperation with the Bureau of Labor Statistics. Sample is conducted using mail surveys, telephone follow-up, and personal interviews.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Employment and Unemployment Statistics

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2 Massachusetts Avenue, NE, Room 4160, Washington, DC 20212-0001; telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mike McElroy

Data Manager

DOL/BLS, Occupational Employment Statistics

(202) 606-6516, FAX: (202) 606-6645

EMAIL: oesinfo@mailgate.bls.gov

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report provides measurements of average changes in selling prices received by domestic producers for their output. As of July 1993, the PPI program included publication of price indexes for 23 transportation industries at the 4-digit SIC detail.

Source of Data

Sample of items and price quotations are gathered through mail survey to producing establishments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable (arranged by industry)

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Prices and Living Conditions

Availability

Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-1800.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Scott Sager

Economist

DOL/BLS, Office of Prices and Living Conditions

(202) 606-7705, FAX: (202) 606-7764



Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides data on incidence of occupational injuries and illnesses by industry, the number and percent distribution of injured and ill workers by demographic characteristics, and the circumstances of the more serious injuries and illness. Statistics are published for transportation national estimates containing 2-, and 3- digit SIC detail.

Source of Data

A sample of approximately 280,000 establishments are surveyed annually by participating state agencies on a cooperative basis with the Bureau of Labor Statistics.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, Office of Safety, Health, and Working Conditions

Availability

DOL/Inquiries and Correspondence Branch, Office of Publications, Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2 Massachusetts Ave, NE, Room 4160, Washington, DC 20212-0001, telephone, (202) 606-5902.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Ethel Jackson

Supervisory Economist

DOL/BLS, Office of Safety, Health and Working Conditions

(202) 606-6179, FAX: (202) 606-6196



Environmental Protection Agency

The Environmental Protection Agency protects and enhances our environment today and for future generations to the fullest extent possible under the laws enacted by Congress. The Agency's mission is to control and abate pollution in the areas of air, water, solid waste, pesticides, radiation, and toxic substances. Its mandate is to mount an integrated, coordinated attack on environmental pollution in cooperation with State and local governments.





National Air Pollutant Emission Trends [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report presents the most recent estimates of criteria air pollutants for all anthropogenic emissions nationally, along with limited data on greenhouse gasses, toxics, biogenics and international emissions.

Source of Data

U.S. EPA Climate Change and Emission Monitoring and Analysis Division.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: National

Time Span of Data Source: 1900-1994

First Developed: 1970

Update Frequency: Yearly

Last Update: 10/95

File Format: Word Perfect or Acrobat

Media: Printed source

Corresponding Printed Source

National Air Pollution Emission Trends, 1900-1994

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality, Planning and Standards

Availability

U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality, Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711;

Attn: Sharon Nizich; fax, (919) 541-0684.

Contact for Additional Information

Information Chief Hotline

U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality, Planning and Standards

(919) 541-0684



National Air Quality and Emission Trends Report [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report presents national and regional trends in air quality for particulate matter, sulfur dioxide, carbon monoxide, nitrogen dioxide, ozone and lead. Air quality trends are also presented for 15 metropolitan areas. Both national and regional trends in each of these pollutants are examined. National air quality trends are also presented for both the National Air Monitoring Sites (NAMS) and other site categories. In addition to ambient air quality, trends are also presented for annual nationwide emissions. These emissions are estimated using the best available engineering calculations; the ambient levels presented are averages of direct measurements. International comparisons of air quality and emissions are also contained in this report. This report also includes a section, Air Quality Levels in Metropolitan Statistical Areas (MSAs). Its purpose is to provide interested members of the air pollution control community, the private sector and the general public with greatly simplified air pollution information.

Source of Data

U.S. EPA Aerometric Information Retrieval System (AIRS)

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States
Time Span of Data Source: Most recent ten year period
First Developed: 1974
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 10/95
Media: Printed source

Corresponding Printed Source

National Air Quality and Emission Trends Report

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality, Planning and Standards

Availability

U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality, Planning and Standards, Research Triangle Park, NC 27711;
Attn: Sharon Nizich; fax, (919) 541-0684.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. David Mintz
U.S. EPA, Office of Air Quality, Planning and Standards
(919) 541-5224, FAX: (919) 541-1903
EMAIL: mintz.david@epamail.epa.gov



Federal Emergency Management Agency

The Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) is the central agency within the Federal Government for emergency planning, preparedness, mitigation, response, and recovery. Working closely with State and local governments, FEMA funds emergency programs, offers technical guidance and training, and deploys Federal resources in times of catastrophic disaster. These coordinated activities ensure a broad-based program to protect life and property and provide recovery assistance after a disaster.



Emergency Operating Capacity [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database identifies the expanded capacity of industry to produce needed goods and services by utilizing current plants and equipment operating at maximum capacity (i.e., 3 shifts). The Emergency Operating Capacity contains 446 SIC 4-digit manufacturing and 24 non-manufacturing industries (including both manufacturing and service sectors). The common unit is annual production expressed in constant 1986 dollars. This database provides input data for the resolution of capacity shortfalls (ROCS) and other Integrated Civilian Industrial Mobilization Planning Process (ICIMPP) models. Emergency operation capacity estimates expand 1989-92 peacetime output based on annual 1974-1988 data for industry production, capacity utilization, capital stock and investment. Separate EOC estimates are made, assuming 3, 6 and 12 month planning periods to plan and prepare equipment and acquire labor, material, and energy for multishift operations.

Source of Data

Pacific Northwest Laboratory, Department of Commerce, Bureau of Census

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States
Time Span of Data Source: 1974-1992
First Developed: 1975
Update Frequency: Biennial
Last Update: 06/93
Number of Records: 470
File Size: 2MB
File Format: ASCII
Media: PC

322

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Emergency Management Agency

Availability

Federal Emergency Management Agency, Washington, DC 20472, telephone, (202) 646-3109; fax, (202) 646-3397.

Contact for Additional Information

Dr. Douglas P. Scott
Data Manager
FEMA
(202) 646-3109, FAX: (202) 646-3397
EMAIL: E-MAIL: dscott@fema.gov

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission

An independent, five-member commission within the Department of Energy, the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission has retained many of the functions of the Federal Power Commission, such as setting rates and charges for the transportation and sale of natural gas and for the transmission and sale of electricity and the licensing of hydroelectric power projects. In addition, the Commission establishes rates or charges for the transportation of oil by pipeline, as well as the valuation of such pipelines.

Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies - FERC Form No. 2 [P]

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This report primarily contains accounting and financial data for a calendar year for the regulated major natural gas companies.

Source of Data

Data collected and submitted by each natural gas company with jurisdictional combined gas sold for resale and gas transported or stored for a fee exceeding 50 million Mcf at 14.73 psia (60 degrees F) in each of the three previous calendar years. (Effective January 1, 1996, the filing threshold will change to 50 million Dth.)

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. regulated major natural gas companies

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1946

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)

Availability

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Office of Chief Accountant, 888 First Street, NE, Washington DC 20426; telephone, (202) 219-2617; fax, (202) 219-2632

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Joseph M. Harkins

Data Manager

FERC, Office of Chief Accountant

(202) 219-2617; FAX: (202) 219-2632

Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6 [P]

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This report primarily contains accounting and financial data for a calendar year for the regulated common carrier.

Source of Data

Beginning with the 1995 reporting year, data are collected and submitted by each common carrier pipeline with jurisdictional operating revenues exceeding \$350,000 for each of the three preceding calendar years.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. regulated common carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1977

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC)

Availability

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Office of Chief Accountant, 888 First Street, NE, Washington, DC 20426; telephone, (202) 219-2617; fax, (202) 219-2632.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Joseph M. Harkins

Data Manager

FERC, Office of Chief Accountant

(202) 219-2617, FAX: (202) 219-2632



General Services Administration

The General Services Administration establishes policy for and provides economical and efficient management of Government property and records, including construction and operation of buildings; procurement and distribution of supplies; utilization and disposal of property; transportation, traffic, and communications management; and management of the Government wide automatic data processing resources program.



Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report summarizes statistical data on agency-owned, GSA Interagency Fleet Management System, and commercially-leased vehicles. This data is further categorized by all agencies and large fleets, worldwide and domestic. Sedans are categorized by class rather than type. No data is available for Privately-Owned Vehicles (POVs), but the use of POVs for official business is a insignificant cost factor. For the purpose of this report, the following types/classes of vehicles are included: sedans, station wagons, ambulances, buses, trucks, and truck tractors. The report does not include data on trailers, motorcycles, fire trucks, or military (tactical) design motor vehicles.

Source of Data

Standard Form 82, 'Agency Report of Motor Vehicle Data,' is forwarded to GSA by all Federal agencies with motor vehicles.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Federal agencies with motor vehicles

Time Span of Data Source: Current fiscal year

First Developed: 1949

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: FY93

Significant Features/Limitations

This report is produced in printed format only with no query capacity. There is no database or historical data; years cannot be merged.

Sponsoring Organization

General Services Administration, Federal Supply Service, Fleet Management Division

Availability

GSA/Federal Supply Service, Fleet Management Division, 1941 Jefferson Davis Highway, Crystal Mall, #4, Room 817, Arlington, VA 22202; telephone, (703) 305-6273; fax, (703) 305-7158.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. John Q. Adams

Data Manager

GSA, Fleet Management Division

(703) 305-6273, FAX: (703) 305-7158

EMAIL: john_adams@gsa.gov



Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS) [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This system includes all transportation bills paid by each agency, including DoD, for audit. In conjunction with its commercial audit contractors, GSA identifies overcharges, notifies the carrier, and maintains a record of each transaction on TARPS. The record includes data elements sufficient to identify the specific transaction in question, as well as the carrier and the amount of the overcharge. The TARPS records the amount collected from the carriers and the status of collection actions. TARPS also collects and reports on the status of claims and protests submitted by the carriers.

Source of Data

In-house and contract auditors evaluate carrier invoices for transportation services.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Federal agencies

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-present

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: Varies

File Size: Varies Daily

File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track Tape, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Provides an accurate profile of transportation overcharges. Internal use only.

Sponsoring Organization

General Services Administration, Federal Supply Service, Office of Transportation Audits

Availability

GSA/Federal Supply Service, Office of Transportation Audits, 18th and F Streets, Washington, DC 20405, telephone, (202) 219-0175; fax, (202) 501-0622. Internal inquiries processed on demand but, otherwise, information is not generally available.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ray Miller

Program/Data Systems

GSA, Office of Transportation Audits

(202) 219-0175, FAX: (202) 501-0622





National Transportation Safety Board

The National Transportation Safety Board seeks to assure that all types of transportation in the United States are conducted safely. The Board investigates accidents, conducts studies, and makes recommendations to Government agencies, the transportation industry, and others on safety measures and practices.





Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operations [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report contains information on aviation accidents in operation of U.S. air carriers operating under 14 CFR 121 and 14 CFR 135. Statistical tables summarize the accidents, fatalities, and accident rates.

Source of Data

NTSB Aviation Accident Data Base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

National Transportation Safety Board, Analysis and Data Division

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Carol Floyd

Data Manager

NTSB, RE-50

(202) 382-6538, FAX: (202) 382-6008

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report contains information on general aviation accidents. It includes large and small fixed-wing aircraft, rotorcraft, balloons, and gliders engaged in operations other than air carrier revenue flights. Detailed data illustrate causes, related factors, and conditions of accidents. The type of accident and phase of operation, cause of accident, type of flying, type of aircraft, type of collision, yearly accident records for ten years, and other selected accident information is also included.

Source of Data

NTSB Aviation Accident data base.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: Current year
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

National Transportation Safety Board, Analysis and Data Division

Availability

National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161, telephone, (703) 487-4650.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Carol Floyd
Data Manager
NTSB, RE-50
(202) 382-6538, FAX: (202) 382-6008

Automated Aircraft Accident/Incident Information System [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

The NTSB investigates accidents involving civil aircraft in the United States and collects data in the NTSB Accident System. Data describe aircraft characteristics, type of operation, environmental data, pilot(s), and causes and related factors as determined by the National Transportation Safety Board (NTSB).

Source of Data

NTSB Accident Investigators complete NTSB Form 6120.4, Factual Report Aviation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: 1962-present
First Developed: 1962
Update Frequency: Continual
Number of Records: 120,000+
File Size: 275+MB
File Format: Related Data Sets
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Records are not publicly available until a case is completed.

Sponsoring Organization

National Transportation Safety Board, Analysis and Data Division,

Availability

NTSB, Analysis and Data Division, RE-50, 800 Independence Avenue, Washington, DC 20594, telephone, (202) 382-6538.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

NTSB, RE-50
(202) 382-6538, FAX: (202) 382-6008



United Nations

The purpose of the United Nations set out in the Charter are: to maintain international peace and security; to develop friendly relations among nations; to achieve international cooperation in solving international problems of an economic, social, cultural, or humanitarian character and in promoting respect for human rights; and to be a center for harmonizing the actions of nations in the attainment of these common needs.



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides extensive data on transport and some related trends in European countries, Canada and the United States, and Israel. It includes rail, road and inland waterways sectors, container transport, goods loaded and unloaded at sea ports, transport by oil pipeline and various international goods transport by various modes of transport and commodity groups. Data are also given on expenditure on roads and on the consumption of energy in the transport sector.

Source of Data

Data collected by questionnaire from countries concerned.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: European countries, Canada, United States, and Israel

Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 2 years and latest base year (1980)

First Developed: 1949

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017, telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$25. Address for ECE is United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division, Palais des Nations, 1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. M. Pesut

Data Manager

United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division

(41-22) 917-4136, FAX: (41-22) 917-0040



Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents statistical tables with comprehensive data on road traffic accidents and casualties covering European countries, Canada, the United States, and Israel. It also contains data on the number of road vehicles in use, registration of new vehicles, kilometers run by road vehicles and estimates of population and distribution by age groups.

Source of Data

All data collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: European countries, Canada, United States, Israel

Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 2 years and latest base year (1980)

First Developed: 1955

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017, telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$25. Address for ECE is United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division, Palais des Nations, 1211 Geneva 10, Switzerland.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. M. Pesut

Data Manager

United Nations, Economic Commission for Europe, Statistical Division

(41-22) 917-4136, FAX: (41-22) 917-0040

Mode

Air

Abstract

This database illustrates domestic and international scheduled services operated by airlines registered in each country.

Source of Data

Data transmitted through the International Civil Aviation Organization.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide
Time Span of Data Source: 1980, 1985-1992
First Developed: 1993
Update Frequency: Annual
Number of Records: 15,852
File Size: 539,194K
File Format: dBase
Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$110/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan
Officer-in-Charge
United Nations, Statistical Division
(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550
EMAIL: panf@un.org

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database illustrates merchant vessels entered with cargo from, or cleared with cargo to, a foreign port.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1983-1992

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 1,233

File Size: 56,708K

File Format: Lotus Worksheet

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan

Officer-in-Charge

United Nations, Statistical Division

(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550

EMAIL: panf@un.org

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database illustrates production of selected energy commodities in member countries.

Source of Data

All data collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1980, 1989-1991

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 7,089

File Size: 241,252K

File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$110/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan

Officer-in-Charge

United Nations, Statistical Division

(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550

EMAIL: panf@un.org

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database illustrates merchant fleets registered in each member country.

Source of Data

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1992

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 4,523

File Size: 154,008K

File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan

Officer-in-Charge

United Nations, Statistical Division

(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550

EMAIL: panf@un.org



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database illustrates the production of passenger cars in member countries.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1991

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 329

File Size: 11,412K

File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan

Officer-in-Charge

United Nations, Statistical Division

(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550

EMAIL: panf@un.org

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database illustrates freight and passenger traffic on all railway lines within each member country.

Source of Data

All information collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1991

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 2,346

File Size: 79,990K

File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan

Officer-in-Charge

United Nations, Statistical Division

(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550

EMAIL: panf@un.org

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database illustrates the production of rubber tires for passenger cars and commercial vehicles in member countries.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1991

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 592

File Size: 20,354K

File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$110/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan

Officer-in-Charge

United Nations, Statistical Division

(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550

EMAIL: panf@un.org

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This database illustrates tourist arrivals by region or origin in member countries.

Source of Data

Data transmitted through the World Tourism Organization.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1992

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 6,822

File Size: 232,174K

File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan

Officer-in-Charge

United Nations, Statistical Division

(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550

EMAIL: panf@un.org

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database illustrates passenger cars and commercial vehicles in use in member countries.

Source of Data

All information is collected by questionnaire.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1991

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 3,136

File Size: 106,850K

File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$110/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan

Officer-in-Charge

United Nations, Statistical Division

(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550

EMAIL: panf@un.org

Mode

Water

Abstract

This database illustrates the total volume of vessels launched in each member country.

Source of Data

Lloyd's Register of Shipping.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1980-1991

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Annual

Number of Records: 1,430

File Size: 48,846K

File Format: dBase

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Copyright by United Nations; may not be resold or republished.

Corresponding Print Source

United Nations Statistical Yearbook

Sponsoring Organization

United Nations, Statistical Division

Availability

United Nations, Sales Section, 2 United Nations Plaza, New York, NY 10017; telephone, (212) 963-8302. Price, \$249/CD-ROM; \$100/Printed Source.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Felicia Pan

Officer-in-Charge

United Nations, Statistical Division

(212) 963-4562, FAX: (212) 963-3550

EMAIL: panf@un.org





III



State Agencies





Alabama





Alabama Accident Summary, Statewide Accidents [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication contains information on Alabama traffic accidents involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured. Includes data by accident and vehicle type, location, time, and other circumstances; and driver and victim characteristics. Also includes data on alcohol involvement and safety device use in accidents, and hazardous cargo accidents by cargo type.

Source of Data

Alabama Uniform Accident Report

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Alabama
Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Alabama Department of Public Safety

Availability

Alabama Department of Public Safety, P.O. Box 1511, Montgomery, AL 36102-1511; telephone, (334) 242-4423; fax, (334) 242-0713.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Win Peacock
Data Manager
Alabama Department of Public Safety
(334) 242-4423, FAX: (334) 242-0713



Alaska

353



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides a statistical digest of motor vehicle crashes in Alaska.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Department of Transportation and Public Facilities Highway Analysis System accident database. The Highway Analysis System contains data reported on the State of Alaska Uniform Police Report 12-208.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Alaska

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains detailed data on motor vehicle crashes for time and location, environment, circumstances, traditional highway vehicles, pedestrians, pedacycles, motorcycles, snow machines, all-terrain vehicles, and alcohol-involved crashes. Also included is a comparison of crashes in Alaska communities.

Sponsoring Organization

Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities

Availability

Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities, Division of Statewide Planning, 3132 Channel Drive, Juneau, AK 99801; telephone, (907) 465-6998; fax, (907) 465-6984.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jack R. Stickel

Data Manager

Alaska Dept. of Transportation and Public Facilities, Division of Statewide Planning

(907) 465-6998, FAX: (907) 465-6984

EMAIL: jack_stickel@dot.state.ak.us



Arizona

355



Arizona Motor Vehicle Crash Facts [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report presents information on Arizona traffic accidents involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured with trends from as early as 1925. Includes data by accident and vehicle type, location, time and other circumstances; and driver and victim characteristics. Also includes data on vehicle registrations and mileage; economic loss from traffic accidents; safety restraint use; licensed drivers by age and sex; hit-and-run collisions; detail for alcohol related, pedestrian, bicycle, motorcycle, and school bus accidents; and number of school buses (public and contracted), miles driven and pupils transported daily.

Source of Data

Arizona Traffic Accident Report submitted by local investigating police jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Arizona
Time Span of Data Source: 1925-present
First Developed: 1960
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994
Number of Records: 106,728

Significant Features/Limitations

Statistical data based on a uniform traffic accident report, provided by the state for motor vehicle crashes involving bodily injury and/or \$500 minimum property damage.

Sponsoring Organization

Arizona Department of Transportation

Availability

Arizona Department of Transportation, Traffic Records Section, 206 S 17th Avenue, 064R, Phoenix, AZ 86007; telephone, (602) 255-7437; fax, (602) 407-3047.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

Arizona Dept. of Transportation, Traffic Records Section
(602) 255-7437, FAX: (602) 407-3047



Arkansas





Arkansas Traffic Crash Data and Arkansas Traffic Crash Data (Alcohol/Drug-Related Crashes Only) [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a compilation of detailed data related to motor vehicle crashes in Arkansas.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Traffic Accident Reporting System (TARS) database. The source document is the Arkansas Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Report used by all reporting agencies in the state.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Arkansas

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Provides detailed data on different types of motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department

Availability

Arkansas State Highway and Transportation Department, P.O. Box 2261, Little Rock, AR 72203; telephone, (501) 569-2648; fax, (501) 569-2651.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mike Selig

Coordinator, Arkansas Highway Safety Program

AHTD-Traffic Safety

(501) 569-2648, FAX: (501) 569-2651



California



*California Annual Report of Fatal and Injury Motor Vehicle
Traffic Collisions [P]*

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides information on California traffic collisions involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured, with selected trends from as early as 1939. Includes data by vehicle type and make; accident type, location, time, and other circumstances; and driver and victim characteristics.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Statewide Integrated Traffic Records Systems (SWITRS). The data is a compilation of collision reports from California Highway Patrol (CHP) and local law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: California
Time Span of Data Source: Current year, 5 years and 10 years past
First Developed: ~1950
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994
Number of Records: 480,093

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes all motor vehicle traffic collisions excluding private property and counter reports.

Sponsoring Organization

California Highway Patrol

Availability

California Highway Patrol, Information Services Unit, P.O. Box 942898, Sacramento, CA 94298-0001; telephone, (916) 657-7432; fax, (916) 657-8628. Also available through federal depository libraries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Bev Christ
Data Manager
California Highway Patrol, Information Services Unit
(916) 657-7432, FAX: (916) 657-8628



Colorado





Colorado Traffic Accident Facts [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides a statistical digest of information regarding motor vehicle accidents in Colorado.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the DOR-DMV Traffic Accident database which contains data reported on the DR447 Colorado Motor Vehicle Accident Report by state and local law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Colorado

Time Span of Data Source: Current

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes detailed data on different types of motor vehicle accidents.

Sponsoring Organization

Colorado Department of Revenue

Availability

Colorado Department of Revenue, Colorado Motor Vehicle Division, Traffic Records, Room 150
Denver, CO 80261; telephone, (303) 205-5824; fax, (303) 205-5990.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Sandra K. Sellers

Data Manager

Colorado Motor Vehicle Division, Traffic Records
(303) 205-5824, FAX: (303) 205-5990



Connecticut



Connecticut Local Roadway Inventory File [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This file contains town maintained roadway characteristic features and mile points. A data element is kept for all of Connecticut's 169 towns.

Source of Data

Field inventory and correspondence with the towns.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Connecticut; town breakdown

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1950

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: 85,000

File Size: 45MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Limited number of features are kept for local roads due to personnel restraints.

Corresponding Print Source

Public Road Mileage Report

Public Road Mileage Declaration

Sponsoring Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation.

Availability

Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data, P.O. Box 317546, Newington, CT 06131-7546; telephone, (860) 594-2023; fax, (860) 594-2056. No charge to customer if 9-track tape is supplied.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mario Tonarelli

Transportation Assistant Planning Director

Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data

(860) 594-2023, FAX: (860) 594-2056



Connecticut Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

These files contain information on reported motor vehicle traffic accidents, such as injuries and fatalities sustained, driver and pedestrian characteristics, vehicle types, locations, environmental conditions, alcohol involvement, safety equipment usage, etc.

Source of Data

A Connecticut State statute (Sec. 14-108a) requires police to forward a copy of all police accident reports to the Connecticut Department of Transportation, which is the source from which the accident data is extracted.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Connecticut
Time Span of Data Source: 1985 - present
Update Frequency: Varies
Number of Records: ~4.8 million
File Size: ~384MB
File Format: ANSI
Media: 9-track tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Local road property damage-only accidents are no longer included for accidents occurring after July, 1990. Also, private property accidents are not included.

Corresponding Print Source

Connecticut Traffic Accident Facts

Sponsoring Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation
Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Availability

Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data, P.O. Box 317546, Newington, CT 06131-7546; telephone, (860) 594-2023; fax, (860) 594-2056. No charge to customer if 9-track tape is supplied.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mario Tonarelli
Transportation Assistant Planning Director
Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data
(860) 594-2023, FAX: (860) 594-2056



Connecticut State Roadway Inventory File [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This file contains Connecticut's State Highway Systems data including roadway mile point and characteristics such as width, pavement type, functional class and lane configuration.

Source of Data

The majority of the data is obtained by field inventory crews. Other characteristics such as ADT's and bridge numbers are taken from various Department's data files.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Connecticut

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1950

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: 125,000

File Size: 21MB

File Format: ASCII

Media: 9-track tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Due to the time restraints, a complete system reinventory takes 3 years. However, construction and paving projects are done when projects are completed.

Corresponding Print Source

Public Road Mileage Declaration

Highway Log

State Highway Mileage Report

Public Road Mileage Report

Sponsoring Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Availability

Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data, P.O. Box 317546, Newington, CT 06131-7546; telephone, (860) 594-2023; fax, (860) 594-2056. No charge to customer if 9-track tape is supplied.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mario Tonarelli

Transportation Assistant Planning Director

Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data
(860) 594-2023, FAX: (860) 594-2056



Connecticut Traffic Volume Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains traffic volume data collected with portable traffic recorders at approximately 5,000 sites annually.

Source of Data

Connecticut Department of Transportation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Connecticut
Time Span of Data Source: 1980 to present
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1995
Number of Records: 7,000) year
File Size: 2.5MB
File Format: ANSI
Media: 9-track tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Use of this data file is limited due to the fact it is raw traffic count data.

Sponsoring Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation
Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Availability

Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data, P.O. Box 317546, Newington, CT 06131-7546; telephone, (860) 594-2023; fax, (860) 594-2056. No cost to customers if 9-track tapes are supplied.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mario Tonarelli
Transportation Assistant Planning Director
Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data
(860) 594-2023, FAX: (860) 594-2056

Connecticut Truck Weight Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains weight and vehicle classification data collected at approximately 30 truck weigh sites annually.

Source of Data

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Connecticut
Time Span of Data Source: 1987 to present
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1995
Number of Records: 4,500,000) year
File Size: 315MB
File Format: ASCII (Delimited)
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Use of this data file is limited due to the fact it is raw vehicle classification and weight data.

Corresponding Print Source

This data file is used to generate "W" Tables as formatted by FHWA.

Sponsoring Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation
Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Availability

Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data, P.O. Box 317546, Newington, CT 06131-7546; telephone, (860) 594-2023; fax, (860) 594-2056. No charge to customer.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mario Tonarelli
Transportation Assistant Planning Director
Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data
(860) 594-2023, FAX: (860) 594-2056



Connecticut Vehicle Classification Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains vehicle classification data collected with portable classifiers at approximately 70 sites annually.

Source of Data

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Connecticut

Time Span of Data Source: 1988 to present

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Number of Records: 7,000/year

File Size: 315MB

File Format: ASCII (Delimited)

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Use of this data file is limited due to the fact it is raw vehicle classification data.

Sponsoring Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Department of Transportation, Federal highway Administration

Performing Organization

Connecticut Department of Transportation

Availability

Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data, P.O. Box 317546, Newington, CT 06131-7546; telephone, (860) 594-2023; fax, (860) 594-2056. No charge to customer.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mario Tonarelli

Transportation Assistant Planning Director

Connecticut Department of Transportation, Planning Inventory and Data

(860) 594-2023, FAX: (860) 594-2023



Delaware





Delaware Annual Traffic Statistical Report [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides an annual compilation of motor vehicle crash statistics for the state of Delaware. It highlights alcohol involvement in crashes and the various types of crash classifications, i.e., pedestrians, pedalcyclist.

Source of Data

Delaware State Police Traffic Section's Accident Information database. The data is gleaned from the Uniform Accident Report submitted by state and local law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Delaware

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Revised, 1988

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Delaware State Police Department

Availability

Delaware State Police, Planning Section, P.O. Box 430, Dover, DE 19903; telephone, (302) 739-5969; fax, (302) 739-5966.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Tammy Hitchens

Data Manager

Delaware Police Department, Planning Section

(302) 739-5969, FAX: (302) 739-5966



Delaware Department of Transportation [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication contains often cited transportation facts on organization, demographics, motor vehicles, roadways, traffic, transit, environment, accidents, and finance.

Source of Data

DelDOT offices, state and local agencies, HPMS, etc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Delaware

Time Span of Data Source: Current with 25 year trends

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Made for ease of photocopying, self documented for use in reports.

Sponsoring Organization

Delaware Department of Transportation

Availability

Delaware Department of Transportation, Office of Planning, P.O. Box 778, Dover, DE 19903; telephone, (302) 739-4462; fax, (302) 739-2251.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

DelDOT, Office of Planning

(302) 739-4462, FAX: (302) 739-2251

Delaware Traffic Summary [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides traffic figures for all roads in the state maintenance road system, includes limits AADT, count year, peak hour factor, directional splits, and truck figures.

Source of Data

Automated and coverage count stations of all roads in the state maintenance road system.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Delaware

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: ~1950

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: 3,242

File Size: 618,000 bytes

File Format: SAS Data Set

Media: Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Future editions will be produced using TRADAS software truth-in-data.

Corresponding Print Source

Traffic Summary

Sponsoring Organization

Delaware Department of Transportation

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Delaware Department of Transportation

Availability

Delaware Department of Transportation, Bureau of Traffic, P.O. Box 778, Dover, DE 19903; telephone, (302) 739-4462; fax, (302) 739-2251.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

DelDOT, Bureau of Traffic

(302) 739-4462, FAX: (302) 739-2251



Florida

375



Florida Traffic Crash Database [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

These relational database files contain selected information on Florida traffic crashes. There are seven files (events, drivers, etc.) per year.

Source of Data

Florida Uniform Traffic Crash Report, long-form.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Florida

Time Span of Data Source: 1986-1995 (1995 data preliminary)

First Developed: 03/89

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Number of Records: Varies according to number of crashes, typically 200,000

File Size: ~70-100MB

File Format: Paradox

Media: Diskette, 9-track tape

Significant Features/Limitations

Does not cover most property damage-only crashes.

Corresponding Print Source

Florida Traffic Crash Facts Book

Sponsoring Organization

Florida Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles

Availability

Florida Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles, Room A430, Neil Kirkman Bldg., Tallahassee FL 32399-0505; telephone, (904) 488-5686; fax, (904) 922-6274.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Skip Hood

Data Manager

Florida Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles

(904) 488-5686, FAX: (904) 922-6274

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Abstract report on Florida traffic accidents involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured with trends from as early as 1974. Includes data by accident and vehicle type, location, time, and other detailed circumstances; and driver and victim characteristics.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Florida

Time Span of Data Source: Current year with selected 5 and 20 year trend data

First Developed: 1968

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: CY 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Florida Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles

Availability

Florida Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles, Room A430, Neil Kirkman Bldg., Tallahassee FL 32399-0505; telephone, (904) 488-5686; fax, (904) 922-6274.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Skip Hood

Data Manager

Florida Department of Highway Safety & Motor Vehicles

(904) 488-5686, FAX: (904) 922-6274





Georgia



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents statistical reports of traffic accidents and public safety data in the state of Georgia.

Source of Data

Georgia Uniform Motor Vehicle Accident Report used by state and local law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Georgia
Time Span of Data Source: Year prior to current time period
First Developed: ~1940
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Georgia Department of Public Safety

Availability

Georgia Department of Public Safety, Accident Reporting Section, P.O. Box 1456, Atlanta, GA 30371; telephone, (404) 624-7660; fax, (404) 624-7835.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Brenda Raines
Data Manager
Georgia Dept. of Public Safety, Accident Reporting Section
(404) 624-7660, FAX: (404) 624-7835



Hawaii



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents statistics relating to public roads, motor vehicles, bicycles, traffic accidents, local public transit, civil aviation, harbors, and water traffic. Also includes statistics on population, recreation and travel, and foreign and interstate commerce.

Source of Data

Hawaii Department of Transportation; FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation; U.S. Bureau of the Census; Department of Transportation/Federal Highway Administration; City and County of Honolulu, Department of Data Systems.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: State, County, Islands of Hawaii
Time Span of Data Source: Current
First Developed: 1962
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1993/1994, some 1995
Number of Records: ~ 700 tables
Media: Diskette, BBS, Printed source

Sponsoring Organization

Hawaii Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism

Availability

Hawaii Department of Business, Economic Development & Tourism, Research and Economic Analysis Division, P.O. Box 2359, Honolulu, HI 96804; telephone, (808) 586-2423; fax, (808) 586-8449.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Glenn Ifuku
Research and Economic Analysis Division
Hawaii Dept. of Business, Economic Development & Tourism
(808) 586-2423, FAX: (808) 586-8449



Idaho





Idaho Critical Bridge Report [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains information about bridges with sufficiency ratings below 50.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Idaho Bridge Database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Idaho

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Idaho Transportation Department, Bridge Inspection

Availability

Idaho Transportation Department, Bridge Inspection, P.O. Box 7129, Boise, ID 83707-1129; telephone, (208) 334-8847; fax, (208) 334-8256.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Patty Fish

Data Manager

Idaho Transportation Department, Bridge Design

(208) 334-8847, FAX: (208) 334-8256



Idaho Traffic Accident Data [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains information about traffic collisions in Idaho as reported to the Office of Highway Safety by law enforcement agencies.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Idaho State Accident Database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Idaho

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on police-reported collisions, injuries and fatalities.

Sponsoring Organization

Idaho Transportation Department, Office of Highway Safety

Availability

Idaho Transportation Department, Office of Highway Safety, P.O. Box 7129, Boise, ID 83707-1129; telephone, (208) 334-8100; fax, (208) 334-3858.

Contact for Additional Information

Principal Research Analyst

Idaho Transportation Department, Office of Highway Safety

(208) 334-8100, FAX: (208) 334-3858



Illinois





Illinois Crash Facts and Statistics [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides a statistical digest of information concerning motor vehicle crashes in the state of Illinois.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Illinois DOT crash database which contains data reported on the Illinois Traffic Crash Report by state and local law enforcement agencies. Some additional data are also included.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Illinois

Time Span of Data Source: Current, plus historic trends

First Developed: 1962

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on various types of motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Traffic Safety

Availability

Illinois Department of Transportation, Division of Traffic Safety-Accident Information Section, 3215 Executive Park Drive, P.O. Box 19245, Springfield, IL 62794-9245; telephone, (217) 782-2575; fax, (217) 782-1738. TDD, (800) 526-0844.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

Illinois Department of Transportation,

Division of Traffic Safety-Accident Information Section

(217) 782-2575, FAX: (217) 782-1738



Indiana



Indiana Summary of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains information on Indiana traffic accidents involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured with selected comparisons. Includes data by vehicle and accident type, location, and other circumstances; and by driver and victim characteristics. Also includes data on total miles traveled.

Source of Data

Indiana State Police Vehicle Crash Records Section.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Indiana

Time Span of Data Source: Current Year

First Developed: 1981

Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: 1,680,000

File Size: 130

File Format: Fix Block

Media: Cartridge, Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Data entry 4-5 months from time of occurrence.

Corresponding Print Source

Standard Summary of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents

Sponsoring Organization

Indiana State Police Department

Availability

Indiana State Police Department, Indiana Government Center North, 100 N Senate Avenue, Indianapolis, IN 46204; telephone, (317) 232-8289; fax, (317) 232-0652.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. James Graves

Data Manager

Indiana State Police Department

(317) 232-8289, FAX: (317) 232-0652



Iowa



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides a statistical digest of motor vehicle crashes and motor vehicle statistics for Iowa. Provides 120+ pages of commercial quality charts and graphs portraying the nature and scope of traffic crashes that occurred in the state during the year. Data is broken down by the age of occupants, age of drivers, date, time of day, type of vehicle, county, city, road type, terrain features, weather, lighting conditions, road surface conditions, restraint use, alcohol involvement and many others.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Iowa Department of Transportation Accident Database and the Iowa Fatal Accident Database which are assembled from data reported on the Iowa Accident Reporting Form and the Iowa PAR. Data are also drawn from a variety of other DOT reporting sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Iowa; breakdown by county and major towns and cities

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: ~1940

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Iowa Department of Transportation

Availability

Iowa Department of Transportation, Office of Driver Services, Park Fair Mall, 100 Euclid, Des Moines, IA 50306-9204; telephone, (515) 237-3154; fax, (515) 237-3071.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Scott R. Falb

Data Manager

Iowa Department of Transportation, Office of Driver Services
(515) 237-3154, FAX: (515) 237-3071

Ms. Jean Sargent

Data Manager

Iowa Department of Transportation, Office of Driver Services
(515) 237-3012, FAX: (515) 237-3071



Kansas



Kansas Bridge Management System (Pontis) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Pontis is a bridge analyses program that is the collection point of various bridge inspection systems. Pontis is an AASHTOware product which primarily receives its data through two state database systems.

Source of Data

CANSYS - a state bridge data collection system and Element Database - bridge element inspection data

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Kansas

Time Span of Data Source: CANSYS/~1970-present; Element/07/92-present

First Developed: CANSYS/~1970; Element/1992

Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: ~6000 bridges (records vary with level of bridge detail)

File Format: CANSYS/SAS flat files - ASCII; Element/Relational database

Media: Diskette, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

The separation of these two data sources makes it difficult to supply the Pontis product with data it needs. This problem is currently being addressed by merging both data systems into one relational database format (Oracle). The merger is expected to be completed in FY1997.

Sponsoring Organization

Kansas Department of Transportation (KDOT), Bureau of Transportation Planning/KDOT, Bureau of Design, Bridge Section/PONTIS - American Association of State Highway and Transportation Officials.

Availability

CANSYS: KDOT, Bureau of Transportation Planning, Thacher Bldg., 217 E. Fourth Street, Topeka, KS 66612; telephone, (913) 296-3841; fax, (913) 296-8168. Element: KDOT, Bureau of Design, Bridge Section, Thacher Bldg., 217 E. Fourth Street, Topeka, KS 66612; telephone, (913) 296-3531; fax, (913) 296-6946.

Contact for Additional Information

CANSYS - Mr. Ron Balsters

Geometric/Accident Data Manager

KDOT, Bureau of Transportation Planning

(913) 296-7406, FAX: (913) 296-8168

Element - Mr. Dan Scherschligt

Bridge Management Engineer

KDOT, Bureau of Design, Bridge Section

(913) 296-6859, FAX: (913) 296-6946

Kansas Pavement Management Information System (PMIS) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Kansas' PMIS is a roadway based system that provides access to quality current and historical pavement condition data for the majority of the state highways for which the Kansas Department of Transportation has maintenance responsibility.

Source of Data

Kansas highway pavement condition data are collected by Kansas Department of Transportation people on an annual basis during the spring of each year.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Urban and rural Interstate routes and rural United States and Kansas routes in Kansas.

Time Span of Data Source: Ten years including current year on magnetic media. Previous years exist as paper reports

First Developed: 1983

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Number of Records: 11,086 roadway segments (roughly 1.609 kilometers each).

File Size: Approximately 116MB (database only).

File Format: Ingres relational database tables on a UNIX file server platform (1986-1995).

Reports (reference copies only) on paper (1983-1985).

Media: Magnetic media (server disk drives) and paper files.

Significant Features/Limitations

The PMIS is used to support Kansas' Network and Project Optimization Systems which generate recommended actions and project locations for the Substantial Maintenance Program. These projects are intended to protect the public's investment in the State Highway System by preserving the "as built" condition as long as possible, thus extending the life until major improvements are needed. This ability is supported by complex programming. The PMIS is scheduled for conversion from an Ingres to an Oracle relational database.

Corresponding Print Source

Field Operations Manual detailing survey procedures, pavement condition rating methodology, and mobile data recorder operation. NOS and POS development reports by Woodward-Clyde Consultants. Annual NOS Condition Survey reports. Summary reports and analyses created for KDOT management.

Availability

Data are available on a limited case-by-case basis dependent on the determination of merit by KDOT management. KDOT, Materials and Research Laboratory, 2300 Van Buren, Topeka, KS 66611; telephone, (913) 296-3008; fax, (913) 296-2526.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. G. Norman Clark, P.E.
Geotechnical Engineer
KDOT, Materials and Research Laboratory,
(913) 296-3008, FAX: (913) 296-2526
EMAIL: gnc@serv1.dot.state.ks.us

Kansas Public Transit Vehicle Inventory [D]

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This is an inventory database of all the vehicles that are active and inactive in the Sections 16 and 18 programs.

Source of Data

Each vehicle is inspected once a year by Kansas DOT District shops. At that time, the data is entered with regard to mileage by VIN.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Kansas
Time Span of Data Source: 1981-present
First Developed: 1981
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: 950
File Size: Unknown
File Format: SAS Flat Files

Significant Features/Limitations

Progress being made to download from mainframe to personal computer. Printed source is printout of org. name, address, contact person, status, original purchase cost and year of purchase, type of vehicle, funding source, mileage, and county.

Sponsoring Organization

Kansas Department of Transportation, Transportation Planning (DTSOCP31)

Availability

Kansas Department of Transportation. Office of Public Transportation, Thacher Bldg., 2nd Floor, 217 E. Fourth Street, Topeka, KS 66612; telephone, (913) 296-3228; fax, (913) 296-0963. Data are available at no cost on a limited basis, i.e., for use in government-sponsored research.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mokhtee Ahmad
Assistant Chief
KDOT, Transportation Planning
(913) 296-3228, FAX: (913) 296-0963

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This is a document which contains transportation safety information from states, cities, counties, volunteer associations and private firms concerning data, programs and funds which these entities have available for other parties to use for safety purposes.

Source of Data

State agencies, counties, cities, advocate groups & private enterprise.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Kansas

Time Span of Data Source: Present

First Developed: 01/96

Significant Features/Limitations

Organized by organization, funding, program or data.

Sponsoring Organization

Kansas Department of Transportation

Availability

Kansas Department of Transportation, Docking State Office Bldg., Topeka, KS 66612-1568; telephone, (913) 296-3618; fax, (913) 296-3619.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mike Crow

Chief

KDOT, Traffic Engineering

(913) 296-3618, FAX: (913) 296-3619

EMAIL: mikec@dttraf.wpo.state.ks.us



Kentucky





Kentucky Traffic Accident Facts [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents a summary of accident statistics in the state of Kentucky.

Source of Data

Data is extended from the Kentucky Accident Reporting System which contains all accidents reported on KSP 74, Rev. 1/87.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All roads in Kentucky

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes summary of various crash types.

Sponsoring Organization

Kentucky State Police

Performing Organization

Kentucky Transportation Center, University of Kentucky

Availability

Kentucky State Police, Records Section, telephone, (502) 227-8700; fax, (502) 227-8734.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

Kentucky State Police, Records Section
(502) 227-8700, FAX: (502) 227-8734



Louisiana



Louisiana Traffic Records Data Report [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database provides information on Louisiana traffic accidents involving fatalities and injuries, and number of persons killed and injured and selected trends from as early as 1983. Includes data by accident and vehicle type, location (including specific interstate highways), time, and other circumstances; and driver age and sex. Data often include details for drug- and/or alcohol-involved accidents. Also includes data on seat belt, child restraint, and motorcycle helmet use.

Source of Data

Data are collected from police accident reports and input to the state's database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Louisiana
Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1993
First Developed: 1985
Last Update: 1993
Number of Records: 140,000/year
File Size: 39MB
File Format: Unisys DMS Database, ASCII
Media: Tape, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Printed data based on fatal and injury crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Louisiana Highway Safety Commission

Availability

Louisiana Highway Safety Commission, P.O. Box 66336, Baton Rouge, LA 70896; telephone, (504) 925-3928; fax, (504) 922-0083.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Dan Magri
Data Manager
Louisiana Highway Safety Commission
(504) 925-3928, FAX: (504) 922-0083



Maine



Maine Highway Accident Facts [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents information on Maine traffic accidents by classification (fatal, injury, and no injury), and number of persons killed and injured. Includes data by accident type, vehicle type and make, location, time, day of week, and other characteristics; and driver and victim characteristics, including severity of injury. Also includes accident-related data on use of safety equipment, vehicle defects, and alcohol and drug involvement; and estimated total value of property damage.

Source of Data

Uniform Traffic Accident Report #1320A sent in by various agencies (state, local, sheriff).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Maine
Time Span of Data Source: Varies
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994
Number of Records: ~40,000/year
File Format: V-SAM

Sponsoring Organization

Maine Department of Transportation

Availability

Maine Department of Transportation, Bureau of Planning, 16 State House Station, Child Street, Augusta, ME 04333; telephone, (207) 287-3134; fax, (207) 287-2083.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Baker
Data Manager
Maine Dept. of Transportation, Bureau of Planning
(207) 287-3134, FAX: (207) 287-2083



Maryland



Maryland Automated Accident Reporting System (MAARS) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains collision, person and vehicle characteristics of all fatal, personal injury and property damage traffic collisions collected from police reports.

Source of Data

All Traffic collisions reported and forwarded to Department of Maryland State Police via State of Maryland Motor Vehicle Accident Report Form (MSP Form 1).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Maryland
Time Span of Data Source: 1985 - present
First Developed: 1976
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: One million collisions

Corresponding Print Source

Administrative Summary Report
National Safety Council Report

Sponsoring Organization

Maryland Department of Transportation, State Highway Administration
Department of Public Safety and Correctional Services, Data Services Division

Performing Organization

Department of Maryland State Police

Availability

Database File: MIS Unit, Planning & Research Division, Maryland State Police, 1201 Reisterstown Road, Pikeville MD 21208; telephone, (410) 653-4531. Printed Source: Central Records Division, Maryland State Police, 1711 Belmont Avenue, Baltimore, MD 21244 telephone, (410) 298-3444.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Ida J. Williams
Director
Maryland State Police, Central Records Division
(410) 298-3444, FAX: (410) 298-3198



Massachusetts



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains statistical information on traffic accidents in Massachusetts.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Massachusetts Accident Records Database which contains data reported on the E-65 Police and the E-23 Operator Accident Report forms.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Massachusetts

Time Span of Data Source: 1994

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on specific aspects of motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Massachusetts Registry of Motor Vehicles

Availability

Massachusetts Registry of Motor Vehicles, Statistics/Accident Records, 1135 Tremont Street, Boston, MA 02120; telephone, (617) 351-9418; fax, (617) 351-9401.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Anthony M. Conti

Data Manager

Massachusetts Registry of Motor Vehicles, Statistics, Accident Records

(617) 351-9418; FAX, (617) 351-9401



Michigan





Michigan Traffic Crash Facts [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a statistical digest of information regarding motor vehicle crashes in the state of Michigan.

Source of Data

Information is compiled from Michigan Accident Location Index (MALI) which contains data reported on the State of Michigan Crash Report (UD-10) by state and local law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Michigan

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Revised, 1992

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed information on different types of motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Michigan Department of State Police, Office of Highway Safety Planning

Availability

Michigan Department of State Police, Office of Highway Safety Planning, 400 Collins Road, Lansing, MI 48910; telephone, (517) 333-5308; fax, (517) 333-5756.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Nelson

Data Manager

Michigan Dept. of State Police, Office of Highway Safety Planning

(517) 333-5308, FAX: (517) 333-5756



Minnesota



Minnesota Accident Records Database [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains information on motor vehicle traffic crashes in Minnesota.

Source of Data

Police and citizen (driver) accident report forms.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Minnesota

Time Span of Data Source: 1984-present

First Developed: ~1940

Update Frequency: Daily

Number of Records: ~280/day

File Size: 700 bytes/accident

File Format: DEC RDB database

Corresponding Print Source

Minnesota Motor Vehicle Crash Facts

Sponsoring Organization

Minnesota Department of Public Safety

Availability

Minnesota Department of Public Safety, telephone, (612) 296-9489; fax, (612) 297-4844.

Available to government agencies upon approval.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Alan Rodgers

Data Manager

Minnesota Department of Public Safety

(612) 296-9489, FAX: (612) 297-4844



Mississippi



Mississippi Traffic Accident Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

Data available to the public is limited to selected detail. Currently, release of the database is prohibited.

Source of Data

Accident data are collected by state and local enforcement agencies and submitted to the MS Department of Public Safety (MDPS).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mississippi
Time Span of Data Source: Previous 5 years
First Developed: 1989
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1993
Number of Records: ~63,000/year
File Size: 166 characters/record
File Format: FOXPRO
Media: Bernoulli disk (90MB)

Sponsoring Organization

Mississippi Department of Public Safety

Performing Organization

Mississippi Department of Transportation

Availability

Mississippi Department of Transportation, P.O. Box 1850, Jackson, MS 39215-1850; telephone, (601) 359-7685; fax, (601) 359-7652.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Marlin Collier
Planning Engineer, Code 85-01
Mississippi Dept. of Transportation
(601) 359-7685, FAX: (601) 359-7652



Missouri





Missouri Emergency Service Vehicle Crashes Report [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides information on the magnitude, severity, and characteristics of Missouri's traffic crash experience directly involving emergency service vehicles. Findings described in this report are based on three prior years of traffic crash experience with emphasis on the latest year. Includes a statewide analysis of all emergency vehicle involved traffic crashes. Also includes a detailed analysis of police vehicle involvement, fire vehicle involvement, and ambulance involvement.

Source of Data

Missouri's Statewide Traffic Accident Records System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Missouri

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-1994

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Missouri State Highway Patrol

Availability

Missouri State Highway Patrol, Statistical Analysis Center, 1510 East Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0568; telephone, (314) 526-6299; fax, (314) 751-9382.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Martin Carso

Data Manager

Missouri State Highway Patrol, Statistical Analysis Center
(314) 526-6299, FAX: (314) 751-9382



Missouri Holiday Crashes Report [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents information on Missouri's holiday traffic crash experience identifying its magnitude, severity, and characteristics. Findings described in this report are based on five prior years of State holiday traffic crash experience with emphasis on the latest year. The holidays included are Memorial Day, Fourth of July, Labor Day, Thanksgiving, Christmas, and New Years.

Source of Data

Missouri's Statewide Traffic Accident Records System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Missouri

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1994

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Missouri State Highway Patrol

Availability

Missouri State Highway Patrol, Statistical Analysis Center, 1510 East Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0568; telephone, (314) 526-6299; fax, (314) 751-9382.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Martin Carso

Data Manager

Missouri State Highway Patrol, Statistical Analysis Center
(314) 526-6299, FAX: (314) 751-9382

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides information on Missouri traffic accidents involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured, with trends from as early as 1962. Includes data by accident and vehicle type, location, time, and other circumstances; and driver and victim characteristics. Also includes data on licensed drivers, motor vehicle registrations, miles traveled, accident economic loss, accidents involving releases/spills of hazardous material, safety device use, and driver use of alcohol.

Source of Data

Missouri's Statewide Traffic Accident Records System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Missouri
Time Span of Data Source: Current Year
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Missouri State Highway Patrol

Availability

Missouri State Highway Patrol, Traffic Division, 1510 East Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0568; telephone, (314) 751-3313; fax, (314) 751-9382.

Contact for Additional Information

Capt. Jim Watson
Data Manager
Missouri State Highway Patrol, Traffic Division
(314) 751-3313, FAX: (314) 751-9382



Missouri Traffic Safety Compendium [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides information on Missouri's traffic crash problems with emphasis on the most recent year. Includes a state and local analysis of the total traffic crash experience by crash severity. Also includes a detailed analysis of speed involvement, drinking involvement, young driver involvement, older driver involvement, commercial motor vehicle involvement, school bus involvement, motorcycle involvement, bicycle involvement, pedestrian involvement, fixed object involvement, hazardous materials involvement, construction zone involvement, and seat belt usage.

Source of Data

Missouri's Statewide Traffic Accident Records System, Drivers License Information System, and Vehicle Registration Information System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Missouri
Time Span of Data Source: Current Year, with 10 year totals
First Developed: 1986
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Missouri Division of Highway Safety/Missouri State Highway Patrol

Performing Organization

Missouri State Highway Patrol

Availability

Missouri State Highway Patrol, Statistical Analysis Center, 1510 East Elm Street, Jefferson City, MO 65102-0568; telephone, (314) 526-6299; fax, (314) 751-9382.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Martin Carso
Data Manager
Missouri State Highway Patrol, Statistical Analysis Center
(314) 526-6299, FAX: (314) 751-9382



Montana

421





Montana Highway Patrol Annual Report [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides a statistical digest regarding motor vehicle crashes in the state of Montana.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from Highway Information System (HIS) which contains the data reported on Montana Accident Report (HQ 1599) by state and local law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Montana

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: ~1950

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

File Format: WP

Media: Diskette (WordPerfect format), Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Report has limited data beginning with 1994.

Sponsoring Organization

Montana Highway Patrol, Department of Justice

Availability

Montana Highway Patrol, Department of Justice, 303 Scott Hart Building, Helena, MT 59620; telephone, (406) 444-3277; fax, (406) 444-7303.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ray Jenkins

Data Manager

Montana Highway Patrol, Dept. of Justice

(406) 444-3277, FAX: (406) 444-7303



Nebraska





Nebraska Traffic Accident Data [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This system provides data on all reportable motor vehicle traffic accidents occurring in Nebraska.

Source of Data

Nebraska Police and Driver Accident Reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Nebraska
Time Span of Data Source: 1949 - present
First Developed: 1946
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 04/95

Sponsoring Organization

Nebraska Department of Roads

Availability

Nebraska Department of Roads, Highway Safety Division, P.O. Box 94759, Lincoln, NE 68509-4759; telephone, (402) 479-4645; fax, (402) 479-4325.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert A. Grant
Risk Management Supervisor
Nebraska Department of Roads, Highway Safety Division
(402) 479-4645, FAX: (402) 479-4325
EMAIL: DOR4003@vmhost.cdp.state.ne.us



Nevada



Nevada Traffic Accident Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains information extracted from reported traffic accidents. It was developed to identify traffic safety problems, and to evaluate and implement safety countermeasures.

Source of Data

Statewide traffic accident reports provided by the law enforcement agencies as a cooperative effort.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Nevada

Time Span of Data Source: 1985 - present

First Developed: 1972

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 423,200; ~50,000/year

File Size: Accident file 160/record; Seat belt file 100/record

File Format: Sequential Mainframe Flat File

Media: Cartridge, Printed Source

Significant Features/Limitations

Crash data on dedicated streets. Includes data on crash type, contributing factors, driver condition, and other elements extracted from the accident report.

Corresponding Print Source

Nevada Traffic Accidents

Sponsoring Organization

Nevada Department of Transportation

Availability

Nevada Department of Transportation, 1263 S Stewart Street, Carson City, NV 89712; telephone, (702) 687-3469; fax, (702) 687-4846.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Eileen Letizia

Data Manager

Nevada Dept. of Transportation

(702) 687-3469, FAX: (702) 687-4846



New Hampshire



New Hampshire Fatal Accident Summary Book [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides an annual account of fatal accident statistics in New Hampshire. Statistics include trends, victims, accident type, injury type, restraint usage, accident locations and site details, dates and times, causes, alcohol involvement, and summary of motorcycle and commercial vehicle involvement.

Source of Data

New Hampshire Uniform Police Traffic Accident Reporting System which includes information submitted by state, county, and local law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: New Hampshire
Time Span of Data Source: Current
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

New Hampshire Department of Safety

Availability

New Hampshire Department of Safety, Division of Highway Enforcement, Fatal Accident Unit, James H. Hayes Bldg., Concord, NH 03305; telephone, (603) 271-2554; fax, (603) 271-1760.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

New Hampshire Dept. of Safety
Division of Highway Enforcement, Fatal Accident Unit
(603) 271-2554, FAX: (603) 271-1760



New Hampshire Traffic Volume Report [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report provides a summary of traffic counts obtained by the New Hampshire Department of Transportation on roadways throughout New Hampshire. Includes annual average daily traffic (AADT) data for all counting locations for the past five years, most recent year AADT estimates based on traffic counts performed by Regional Planning Commissions, and copies of most recent year monthly automatic traffic recorder reports.

Source of Data

Permanent and seasonal traffic recorders.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: New Hampshire

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

New Hampshire Department of Transportation

Availability

New Hampshire Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Planning, P.O. Box 483, Concord, NH 03302-0483; telephone, (603) 271-3344; fax, (603) 271-3914.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

New Hampshire Dept. of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Planning
(603) 271-3344, FAX: (603) 271-3914



New Jersey



New Jersey Traffic Accident Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains summary accident statistics that include all reportable accidents (injury, fatal, property damage of \$500 or greater) for interstate, state, authority, county, and municipal roadways. Database is used to generate various phase summary reports and serves as basis for safety analyses.

Source of Data

New Jersey Department of Transportation, Accident Records Section. Accident information is compiled from New Jersey Police Accident Report form (NJTR-1), which must be completed for all reportable accidents by enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: New Jersey
Time Span of Data Source: 1988-1993
First Developed: 1970
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: CY1993
Number of Records: 220,000
File Format: EBCDIC
Media: 9-track tape, 6250 bpi

Significant Features/Limitations

Four data sets are on one 9-track tape: Accident, Vehicle, Occupant, and Driver files.

Corresponding Print Source

Numerous *Phase Summary Reports* with various arrays of statistics.

Sponsoring Organization

Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

New Jersey Department of Transportation

Availability

By written request: New Jersey Department of Transportation, 1035 Parkway Avenue, CN609, Trenton, NJ 08625. No charge to government agencies; fee for all nongovernment agencies.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Joseph D. Meheski, Jr.
Data Manager
New Jersey Dept. of Transportation, Accident Records Section
(609) 530-8082, FAX: (609) 530-3514



New Mexico



New Mexico Traffic Crash Information [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides information on New Mexico traffic accidents involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured, with trends from as early as 1974. Includes data by accident and vehicle type, location, time, and other circumstances; and driver and victim characteristics. Also includes data on miles traveled; accidents on pueblos and reservations; least safe intersections and highway segments; hit and run accidents; safety device use; and alcohol involvement in accidents.

Source of Data

Police crash reports and other sources

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: New Mexico

Time Span of Data Source: 1974-present

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

New Mexico State Highway & Transportation Department

Performing Organization

University of New Mexico, Division of Government Research

Availability

New Mexico Traffic Safety Bureau, P.O. 1149, Santa Fe, NM 87504; telephone, (505) 827-0427; fax, (505) 827-0431. Available mid-year.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Steven Flint

Data Manager

New Mexico Traffic Safety Bureau

(505) 827-0427, FAX: (505) 827-0431



New York



Mode

Highway

Abstract

Report on New York State traffic accidents involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured, with trends from as early as 1983. Includes data by vehicle type; accident type, location, time, and other circumstances; and driver and victim characteristics. Also includes data on traffic accident violations and convictions.

Source of Data

Police and Motorist accident reports filed with the NYS Department of Motor Vehicles, Driver License and Vehicle Registration files maintained by the New York State Department of Motor Vehicles.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: New York State

Time Span of Data Source: 1980 to present

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

New York State Department of Motor Vehicles

Availability

New York State Department of Motor Vehicles, Office of Data Processing - Data Administration, Room 233, Swan St. Bldg., Empire State Plaza, Albany NY 12228; telephone, (518) 486-5413; fax, (518) 473-7913.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Lemmerman

Data Manager

New York State Dept. of Motor Vehicles, Office of Data Processing
(518) 486-5413, FAX: (518) 473-7913



North Carolina

437





North Carolina Traffic Crash Facts [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents a statistical digest of information regarding motor vehicle crashes in the state of North Carolina.

Source of Data

Data is extracted from the North Carolina Accident database which contains data reported on the collision report form which is collected by law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All state-maintained roads in North Carolina

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: 199,209

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on different types of motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

North Carolina Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles

Availability

North Carolina Department of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles, Collision Reports Section, telephone, (919) 733-2725; fax, (919) 733-9605.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Rosa Gill

Director, Collision Reports Section

North Carolina Dept. of Transportation, Division of Motor Vehicles

(919) 733-2725, FAX: (919) 733-9605



North Dakota



North Dakota Traffic Crash Facts [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a statistical digest of information regarding motor vehicle crashes in the state of North Dakota.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the North Dakota Department of Transportation Traffic Safety Database which contains data reported on the "Motor Vehicle Crash Report" form by state and local law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in North Dakota.

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: ~1930

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on different types of motor vehicle crashes; comparisons of previous years' totals and rates to current year.

Sponsoring Organization

North Dakota Department of Transportation

Availability

North Dakota Department of Transportation, Drivers License & Traffic Safety Division, Traffic Safety Section, 608 E. Boulevard Avenue, Bismarck, ND 58505-0700; telephone, (701) 328-4397; fax, (701) 328-2435.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Tom Tooley

Data Manager

North Dakota Dept. of Transportation, Drivers License & Traffic Safety Division

(701) 328-4397, FAX: (701) 328-2435

EMAIL: ccmil.ttooley@ranch.state.nd.us



Ohio





Ohio Traffic Crash Facts [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents a statistical summary of traffic crashes in the state of Ohio.

Source of Data

Oracle database that houses data reported from OH-1 Traffic Crash Report

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Ohio

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Ohio Department of Public Safety

Availability

Ohio Department of Public Safety, 240 Parsons Avenue, P.O. Box 7167, Columbus, OH 43205-0167; telephone, (614) 466-4344; fax, (614) 752-8410.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Debora L. Ellrey

Data Manager

Ohio Dept. of Public Safety

(614) 466-4344, FAX: (614) 752-8410



Oklahoma



Oklahoma Traffic Accident Fact Book [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents information on Oklahoma traffic accidents, fatalities and injuries, including data by accident type, location, time; other circumstances, and driver and victim characteristics; 1993 with selected trends from as early as 1937. Includes data on seat belt usage among accident fatalities with detail for children; traffic citations; alcohol involvement, including traffic fatalities in counties prohibiting vs. allowing sale of liquor by the drink; accidents involving property damage, and value of property damaged; highway mileage, vehicle miles traveled, licensed drivers, and registered vehicles; and detailed analyses of motorcycle accidents (including helmet use) and pedestrian and school bus accidents.

Source of Data

Department of Public Safety Database files which contain information reported by all state and local law enforcement agencies within the state.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Public roadways within Oklahoma

Time Span of Data Source: Current Year

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Data on traffic accidents, licensed drivers, traffic convictions.

Sponsoring Organization

Oklahoma Department of Public Safety

Availability

Oklahoma Department of Public Safety, Accident Records, P.O. Box 11415, Oklahoma City, OK 73136; telephone, (405) 425-2145; fax, (405) 425-2046.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Jan Turney

Data Manager

Oklahoma Dept. of Public Safety, Accident Records
(405) 425-2145, FAX: (405) 425-2046



Oregon

445



Oregon Traffic Accident Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database lists property damage and injuries obtained while driving a motor vehicle.

Source of Data

Driver reports and/or police reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Oregon

Time Span of Data Source: Previous 9 years plus part of current year

Update Frequency: Monthly

Number of Records: 45,000 to 55,000/year

File Size: ~11.5MB/year

File Format: ASCII

Significant Features/Limitations

\$500.00 to property or an injury.

Corresponding Print Source

Oregon Traffic Accident Summary

Sponsoring Organization

Oregon Department of Transportation, Accident Data Unit

Availability

Oregon Department of Transportation, Transportation Development Branch, Mill Creek Office Park, 555 13th Street NE, Salem, OR 97310; telephone, (503) 986-4233; fax, (503) 986-4249.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Sandra Coreson

Data Manager

Oregon Dept. of Transportation, Accident Data Unit

(503) 986-4233, FAX: (503) 986-4249



Pennsylvania



Pennsylvania Accident Record Data [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains raw data taken from police accident reports.

Source of Data

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Safety and Traffic Engineering

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Pennsylvania

Time Span of Data Source: Annual

First Developed: 1977

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: Approximately 1 million (Data is in relational data base form. Those records represent about 135,000 crashes)

File Size: 3 computer tape reels

File Format: Fixed length at 260 bytes

Media: Computer reel tapes, cartridges also available

Significant Features/Limitations

One record for every vehicle, driver, event, person, pedestrian, roadway, and contributing factor involved in the crash.

Sponsoring Organization

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Safety and Traffic Engineering

Availability

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Safety and Traffic Engineering, P.O. Box, 2047, Harrisburg, PA 17105-2047; telephone, (717) 787-7350; fax, (717) 783-8012. Available in May of each calendar year.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas E. Bryer, P.E.

Director

Pennsylvania Dept. of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Safety and Traffic Engineering
(717) 787-7350, FAX: (717) 783-8012



Pennsylvania Crash Facts and Statistics [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides information on Pennsylvania traffic accidents involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured. Includes data by accident and vehicle type, location, time, and other circumstances; and driver and victim characteristics. Injury data are shown by severity. Also includes data on alcohol-related accidents and safety restraints in accidents.

Source of Data

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Safety and Traffic Engineering.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Pennsylvania

Time Span of Data Source: Current Year

First Developed: 1985

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Aggregate data only.

Sponsoring Organization

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Safety and Traffic Engineering

Availability

Pennsylvania Department of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Safety and Traffic Engineering, P.O. Box, 2047, Harrisburg, PA 17105-2047; telephone, (717) 787-7350; fax, (717) 783-8012. Available in summer of each calendar year.

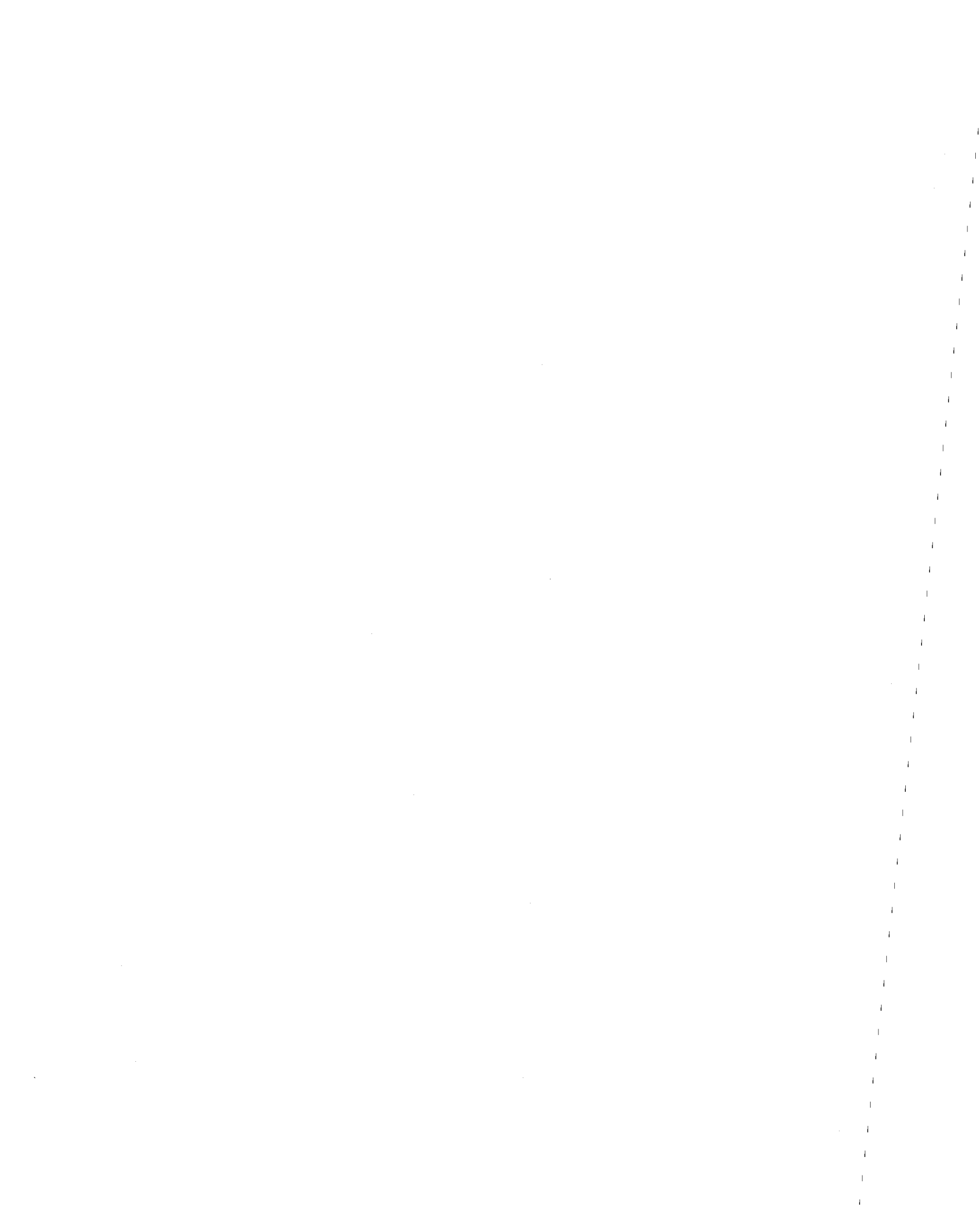
Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas E. Bryer, P.E.

Director

Pennsylvania Dept. of Transportation, Bureau of Highway Safety and Traffic
(717) 787-7350, FAX: (717) 783-8012







Rhode Island





Rhode Island Traffic Accident Database (ALRS) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database includes information on Rhode Island traffic accidents involving fatalities, injuries, and property damage, and number of persons killed and injured with trends from as early as 1974. The database includes data by accident and vehicle type, location, time, and other circumstances.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Rhode Island
Time Span of Data Source: Historic to Present
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994
Number of Records: ~20,000/year

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Rhode Island Department of Transportation

Availability

State of Rhode Island Department of Transportation, Traffic Management, Two Capitol Hill, Providence, RI 02903; telephone, (401) 277-2694, x4211; fax, (401) 277-2207.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Joseph A. Bucci
Supervising Civil Engineer
RIDOT Traffic Management
(401) 277-2694 x4211, FAX: (401) 277-2207



Rhode Island Traffic Database [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains selected data on certain sections of public roads. This includes traffic volume, percent of trucks, percent of heavy trucks if known, peak traffic hour, percent of peak traffic hour of average day. It includes bridge number, town number, geographic description of count location, unique station identifier, HPMS number, FHWA function class, axle correction factor, ADT as observed, AADT, and date of count.

Source of Data

Traffic counts.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Rhode Island
Time Span of Data Source: Historic to Present
Update Frequency: Annual
Number of Records: 7,000
File Size: 134
File Format: ASCII
Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration

Performing Organization

Rhode Island Department of Transportation

Availability

State of Rhode Island Department of Transportation, Traffic Management, Two Capitol Hill, Providence, RI 02903; telephone, (401) 277-2694, x4211; fax, (401) 277-2207.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Joseph A. Bucci
Supervising Civil Engineer
RIDOT Traffic Management
(401) 277-2694 x4211, FAX: (401) 277-2207



South Carolina



1994 South Carolina Traffic Collision Fact Book [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains a variety of factual information on traffic collisions in the state of South Carolina for a one-year period.

Source of Data

Uniform Traffic Collision Report, Form TR 310

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: South Carolina

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: ~1930's

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

South Carolina Department of Public Safety

Availability

South Carolina Department of Public Safety, telephone, (803) 896-8430; fax, (803) 896-8431.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. William Bloom

Data Manager

South Carolina Dept. of Public Safety

(803) 896-8430, FAX: (803) 896-8431

EMAIL: bud@mail06.scdps.sc.us



South Dakota

457



South Dakota Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Summary [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication was developed to provide an overview of the South Dakota accident picture, as well as make frequently requested information available. Contains accident information resulting in injury, death or property damage of \$500 or more.

Source of Data

Data collected from police accident reports filed for every accident resulting in death or injury to a person or property damage to an apparent extent of five hundred dollars or more to any one person's property or one thousand dollars accumulated damage per accident.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: South Dakota

Time Span of Data Source: 1973-1994

First Developed: 1973

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Significant Features/Limitations

All state reportable traffic accidents in South Dakota; historical trends, yearly profiles.

Sponsoring Organization

South Dakota Department of Transportation

Availability

South Dakota Department of Transportation, Accident Records Section, 118 West Capitol Avenue, Pierre, SD 57501-9935; telephone, (605) 773-5441; fax, (605) 773-5825.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Creighton Miller

Data Manager

South Dakota Dept. of Transportation, Accident Records Section
(605) 773-3868, FAX: (605) 773-5825



Tennessee

459





Tennessee Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Facts [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains information obtained from Tennessee police reported motor vehicle traffic crashes. For each topic listed, five years of information is included. Reported amounts include frequently used crash classifications.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the Tennessee Department of Safety's Accident Records database and the Tennessee Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS) database.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Tennessee

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-1994

First Developed: 1972, present five year format - 1992

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Data on Tennessee police reported crashes, injuries, and fatalities.

Sponsoring Organization

Tennessee Department of Safety

Availability

Tennessee Department of Safety, Planning and Research Section, 1150 Foster Avenue, Nashville, TN 37249-1000; telephone, (615) 251-5313; fax, (615) 251-5242.

Contact for Additional Information

Sgt. Jerry G. Strain

Director

Tennessee Dept. of Safety, Planning and Research Section

(615) 251-5313, FAX: (615) 251-5242



Texas



Texas Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains reported statewide motor vehicle traffic accidents and casualties that occur on public roads. They are classified by road class; county; type; severity; DWI related; age, classification, and sex; fatal accidents and fatalities; motorcyclist; seat belt usage in cars, trucks & buses; contributing factors, vehicle information/vehicle defects; driver information/driver defects; weather conditions; road defects, and also commercial vehicle information.

Source of Data

Data collected from the Texas Peace Officer's Accident Report form (ST-3) which are received on a daily basis from all reporting law enforcement agencies. Highway information provided in conjunction with the Texas Department of Transportation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads within Texas
Time Span of Data Source: 1985-present (10 years prior to last monthly update)
First Developed: 1936
Update Frequency: Monthly
Number of Records: Varies
File Size: Standard Label, 6250 BPI, Blocked 86/3096
File Format: EBCDIC
Media: Cartridge, Tape, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Summary of detailed data taken from Texas Peace Officer's Accident Reports only.

Sponsoring Organization

Texas Department of Public Safety
Texas Department of Transportation

Availability

Texas Department of Public Safety, Accident Records Bureau, P.O. Box 4087, Austin, TX 78773-0001; telephone, (512) 424-2486; fax, (512) 424-2507. Price, \$402.50/year for tape or cartridge (user manual provided with tape purchase). Printed source provided free of charge.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. James G. Templeton
Manager
Texas Department of Public Safety, Accident Records Bureau
(512) 424-2499, FAX: (512) 424-2507



Utah



Utah Crash Summary [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains a summary of all accident statistics filed on a yearly basis.

Source of Data

Police officers reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Utah
Time Span of Data Source: 1987-1994
Update Frequency: Daily, closed annually
Last Update: 05/95
Number of Records: 600,000
File Size: 750MB
File Format: Informax

Significant Features/Limitations

Annual summaries.

Sponsoring Organization

Utah Department of Transportation

Availability

Utah Department of Transportation, 4501 South 2700 West, Salt Lake City, UT 84119; telephone, (801) 965-4264; fax, (801) 965-3845.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mack Christensen
Data Manager
Utah Department of Transportation
(801) 965-4264, FAX: (801) 965-3845



Vermont

465



Vermont Automatic Traffic Recorder Station History, 1975-1995 [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains AADTs (Annual Average Daily Traffic) for every ATR (Automatic Traffic Recorder) count performed by the Vermont Agency of Transportation.

Source of Data

Field data.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Vermont
Time Span of Data Source: 1975-present
First Developed: 1993
Update Frequency: Annual
Number of Records: ~3,500
File Size: 600KB
File Format: Lotus WK4
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Stations listed by town and route. Specific counter locations not available in this database.
Actual counts available, 1988-present, hard copy only.

Corresponding Print Source

Automatic Traffic Recorder Station History, 1975-1995

Sponsoring Organization

Vermont Agency of Transportation

Availability

Vermont Agency of Transportation, Planning Division, Traffic Research Section, 133 State Street, Montpelier, VT 05633; telephone, (802) 828-2685; fax, (802) 828-3893.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Amy Gamble
Traffic Research Engineer
VAOT, Planning Division, Traffic Research Section
(802) 828-2685, FAX: (802) 828-3893
EMAIL: amyg@planning.aot.state.vt.us



Vermont Route Log AADTs [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains current and historical AADT (Annual Average Daily Traffic) counts for US & state routes, federal-aid secondary roads, and federal-aid urban roads, along a given route.

Source of Data

Data are from actual field counts. Some data are estimated from nearby counts.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Vermont
Time Span of Data Source: Current plus two historic cycles
First Developed: 1989
Update Frequency: Every 2-4 years
Number of Records: 4,000+
File Size: 4MB
File Format: Lotus WK4
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains estimated counts for sections where actual field data are not available for cycle year.
Actual counts are available upon request, hard copy only.

Corresponding Print Source

1994 Route Log AADTs for State Highways
1995 Route Log AADTs for Federal-Aid Secondary Highways
1993 Route Log AADTs for Federal-Aid Urban Highways

Sponsoring Organization

Vermont Agency of Transportation

Availability

Vermont Agency of Transportation, Planning Division, Traffic Research Section, 133 State Street, Montpelier, VT 05633; telephone, (802) 828-2685; fax, (802) 828-3893.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Amy Gamble
Traffic Research Engineer
VAOT, Planning Division, Traffic Research Section
(802) 828-2685, FAX: (802) 828-3893
EMAIL: amyg@planning.aot.state.vt.us



Vermont State Highways Sufficiency Ratings [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides 100 point ratings for all state highways in Vermont.

Source of Data

Vermont Agency of Transportation, Planning Division

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Vermont

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Every 4 years

Last Update: 1991

File Size: ~1MG

File Format: Lotus 123

Media: Diskette

Sponsoring Organization

Vermont Agency of Transportation

Availability

Vermont Agency of Transportation, Planning Division, 133 State Street, Montpelier, VT 05633; telephone, (802) 828-2681; fax, (802) 828-3983.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Wayne Gilman

Data Manager

VAOT, Planning Division

(802) 828-2681, FAX: (802) 828-3983

EMAIL: wgilman@state.vt.us



Vermont Turning Movement Database [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database contains an index of available turning movement data.

Source of Data

Vermont Agency of Transportation Traffic Research Records

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Vermont
Time Span of Data Source: 1983-present
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Annual
Number of Records: ~7,500
File Size: 1.6MB
File Format: RBase
Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Actual counts available upon request, hard copy only.

Corresponding Print Source

Turning Movement Database

Sponsoring Organization

Vermont Agency of Transportation

Availability

Vermont Agency of Transportation, Planning Division, Traffic Research Section, 133 State Street, Montpelier, VT 05633; telephone, (802) 828-2685; fax, (802) 828-3893.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Amy Gamble
Traffic Research Engineer
VAOT, Planning Division, Traffic Research Section
(802) 828-2685, FAX: (802) 828-3893
EMAIL: amyg@planning.aot.state.vt.us



Vermont Video Logs (V)

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This tape contains videos of all federal-aid highways in Vermont, by direction.

Source of Data

Vermont Agency of Transportation, Planning Division

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Vermont

Time Span of Data Source: 4 Years

Update Frequency: Every 2 years (50% of state each year)

Media: Videotape (Super VHS or VHS)

Sponsoring Organization

Vermont Agency of Transportation, Planning Division

Availability

Vermont Agency of Transportation, Planning Division, 133 State Street, Montpelier, VT 05633; telephone, (802) 828-2681; fax, (802) 828-3983.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Wayne Gilman

Data Manager

VAOT, Planning Division

(802) 828-2681, FAX: (802) 828-3983

EMAIL: wgilman@state.vt.us



Virginia



Virginia Traffic Crash Facts [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This database provides statewide crash summaries, driving trends (vehicles registered, VMT, death rate) and data about motor vehicle crashes in specific areas: alcohol, fatalities, automobiles, buses, mopeds, motorcycles, motorhomes/recreational vehicles, pedestrians, safety restraints, trucks (pickup & passenger, straight, tractor trailer, tractor twin-trailer) and vans.

Source of Data

Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles' Central Accident Processing (CAP) System.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Virginia
Time Span of Data Source: 1985-1994
First Developed: 1940
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994
Number of Records: ~4 million/year
File Size: 1,090 Cylinders
File Format: Adabase
Media: Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Crash data is provided by jurisdiction (total, alcohol-related, licensed drivers), age and sex of persons killed or injured, and crashes by hour and day. In specific subject areas, information is provided on driver actions and physical conditions, vehicle actions and defects, and the environment.

Corresponding Print Source

Virginia Traffic Crash Facts

Sponsoring Organization

Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles, Transportation Safety Administration, Reporting and Evaluation

Availability

Virginia Department of Motor Vehicles, Transportation Safety Administration, Reporting and Evaluation, P.O. Box 27412, Richmond, VA 23269-0001; telephone, (804) 367-0409; fax, (804) 367-6031.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. David L. Mosley
Manager
Virginia DMV/TSA
(804) 367-1143, FAX: (804) 367-6031
Ms. Lam Q. Phan
Statistical Analyst Senior
Virginia DMV/TSA
(804) 367-0409, FAX: (804) 367-6031



Washington

473





Traffic Collisions in Washington State, Data Summary & Highway Safety Problem Analysis [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a statistical digest of information regarding motor vehicle crashes in Washington State.

Source of Data

Data extracted from the Washington State Patrol Accident database. Other sources include FARS, WA Department of Licensing, WA State DOT, and Office of Financial Management.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: By city and county within Washington

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1974

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Number of Records: 129,899

Sponsoring Organization

Washington Traffic Safety Commission

Availability

Washington Traffic Safety Commission, 1000 S. Cherry Street, P.O. Box 40944, Olympia, WA 98504-0944; telephone, (360) 753-6197; fax, (360) 586-6489.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Charlie Saibel

Research Analyst

Washington Traffic Safety Commission

(360) 586-3866, FAX: (360) 586-6489



West Virginia

475





West Virginia Crash Data [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication provides summarized findings and statistics of highway crashes in West Virginia.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from crash reports submitted by Police Agencies to the West Virginia Division of Motor Vehicles. The tabulations were prepared using the Traffic Records Information System (TRIS).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: West Virginia
Time Span of Data Source: Current
First Developed: 1978
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

West Virginia Division of Highways

Availability

West Virginia Division of Highways, Traffic Engineering Division, 1900 Kanawha Boulevard East, Charleston, WV 25305-0430; telephone, (304) 558-3505; fax, (304) 558-1209.

Contact for Additional Information

Carlin Kendrick
Data Manager
West Virginia Division of Highways, Traffic Engineering Division
(304) 558-3505, FAX: (304) 558-1209



Wisconsin



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a statistical digest of information regarding alcohol-related traffic citations and motor vehicle crashes in Wisconsin.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the WisDOT-DMV Citation File, Driver Record File, and Traffic Accident Database. Additional data sources include the Wisconsin Departments of Natural Resources, Health and Social Services, and Public Instruction, and the Wis-Office of Justice Assistance.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Wisconsin

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on alcohol-related traffic citations and motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Availability

Wisconsin Department of Transportation, Division of Planning, Room 901, PO Box 7913, Madison WI 53707-7913; telephone, (608) 267-5179; fax, (608) 267-0294.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Mary McFarlane

Data Manager

Wisconsin Dept. of Transportation, Division of Planning

(608) 267-5179, FAX: (608) 267-0294

EMAIL: mcfarm@mail.state.wi.us



Wisconsin Traffic Crash Facts [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a statistical digest of information regarding motor vehicle crashes in Wisconsin.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from the WisDOT-DMV Traffic Accident Database which contains data reported on the MV4000 Wisconsin Motor Vehicle Accident Report by state and local law enforcement agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Wisconsin

Time Span of Data Source: Current Year

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on different types of motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Wisconsin Department of Transportation

Availability

Wisconsin Department of Transportation, Division of Planning, Room 901, PO Box 7913, Madison WI 53707-7913; telephone, (608) 267-5179; fax, (608) 267-0294.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Mary McFarlane

Data Manager

Wisconsin Dept. of Transportation, Division of Planning

(608) 267-5179, FAX: (608) 267-0294

EMAIL: mcfarm@mail.state.wi.us



Wyoming





Wyoming's Comprehensive Report on Traffic Crashes [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a statistical digest of information regarding motor vehicle crashes in the state of Wyoming.

Source of Data

Data extracted from the Wyoming Department of Transportation Highway Safety Program Traffic Crash Database which contains crash data reported on PR-802 (law enforcement) and PR-801 (individuals report form).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: All public roads in Wyoming
Time Span of Data Source: Current
First Developed: Unknown
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Detailed data on different types of motor vehicle crashes.

Sponsoring Organization

Wyoming Department of Transportation

Availability

Wyoming Department of Transportation, Highway Safety Program, P.O. Box 1708, Cheyenne, WY 82003-1708; telephone, (307) 777-4450; fax, (307) 777-4250.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Thomas Fanter
Data Manager
Wyoming Dept. of Transportation, Highway Safety Program
(307) 777-4450, FAX: (307) 777-4250

IV

Private U.S. Transportation Agencies



Aerospace Industries Association of America

485



Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication covers the United States aerospace industry. Some of the topics covered include aircraft production, space and missile programs, air transportation, research and development, foreign trade, employment, and finance.

Source of Data

U.S. Government and industry sources/surveys.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. aerospace industry

Time Span of Data Source: Historical tables through end of previous year; estimates for current/coming years

First Developed: 1945

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Significant Features/Limitations

U.S. aerospace industry only.

Sponsoring Organization

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc.

Availability

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc., Attn: Ann Sager, 1250 Eye Street, NW, Washington, DC 20005. Price, \$35 pre-paid. Quantity discounts available, call (202) 371-8561 for prices.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. David Napier

Data Manager

Aerospace Industries Association of America, Inc.

(202) 371-8563, FAX: (202) 371-8470, EMAIL: aia@millkern.com



Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association

487



Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication includes a directory of U.S. landing facilities and their associated businesses, and general information to help pilots in flight planning, such as telephone number listings and locations for flight service stations, air traffic control towers, air route traffic control centers, and terminal radar control facilities. Also included is a cross-reference listing of 3-letter location identifiers for weather reporting facilities. Separate listings are provided for U.S. Customs facilities airports, and airports of entry in Canada, Mexico, and the Caribbean. General information including AOPA membership services, flight plan forms, etc. are also provided.

Source of Data

Aircraft Owners and Pilot Association (AOPA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States, Canada, Mexico, Caribbean

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1962

Update Frequency: Annual

Media: CD-ROM, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Publication is updated annually; however data base is updated continually.

Sponsoring Organization

Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association

Availability

Sporty's Pilot Shop, Clermont Airport, Batavia, OH 45103; telephone, (800) LIFTOFF. This publication is also available via Compuserve-AOPA online.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Machteld Smith

Data Manager

Aircraft Owners and Pilots Association

(301) 695-2357, FAX: (301) 695-2180



Airports Council International



Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains passenger, freight/mail, and aircraft movements data for major airports throughout the world.

Source of Data

Collected in Geneva from airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Ranking of airports by total passengers, cargo and movements.

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International (ACI)

Availability

Airports Council International, P.O. Box 125, 1215 Geneva 15 Airport, Switzerland; telephone, (41.22) 798-4141; fax, (41.22) 788-0909.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Maria Aurora O. Hinayon

Manager, Statistics

Airports Council International

(41.22) 798-4141, FAX:(41.22) 788-0909, EMAIL: 100775.1736@compuserve.com



Airports Council International, North America



Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993 [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report includes information on winter operations working groups, departure planning/operations control, remote deicing facilities and fluid runoff retention and retrieval.

Source of Data

North American airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North American airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-1993

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: Unknown

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International, North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362. Price, \$25/members; \$50/non-members; does not include postage and handling.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International, North America
(202) 293-8500, FAX: (202) 331-1362

Mode

Air

Abstract

This booklet contains both formal and informal noise restrictions and procedures at 596 U.S. airports. It also provides regulatory and operational data in addition to telephone numbers for noise-related information at each airport.

Source of Data

National Business Aircraft Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 596 U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Varies

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International, North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International, North America
(202) 293-8500, FAX: (202) 331-1362

Airports Council International - North America Traffic Report [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains airport activity statistics ranking over 130 airports in North America in terms of passengers, cargo and operations. Data include breakdown of domestic, international and commuter passengers; domestic, international freight and mail; and commercial, passenger and international cargo operations. Illustrates comparisons between current year and preceding year to identify trends.

Source of Data

130 North American airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 130 North American airports

Time Span of Data Source: Current and previous year

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

Airports Council International, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International-North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362. Price, \$25/members; \$95/non-members; postage and handling not included.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International-North America

(202) 293-8500, FAX: (202) 331-1362



Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991 [P]

Mode

Air, Highway

Abstract

This publication contains a survey of 112 U.S. airports. It lists parking revenue control equipment, parking rates and average revenue, type of parking, number of spaces, current operators and planned improvements.

Source of Data

112 U.S. airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 112 U.S. airports

Time Span of Data Source: 1991

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Unknown

Sponsoring Organization

Airports International Council, North America (ACI-NA)

Availability

Airports Council International, North America, 1775 K Street, NW, Suite 500, Washington, DC 20006; telephone, (202) 293-8500; fax, (202) 331-1362. Price, \$25/members, \$70/non-members; postage and handling not included.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

Airports Council International, North America
(202) 293-8500, FAX: (202) 331-1362





Air Transport Association



Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication is the annual report of the U.S. scheduled airline industry. It includes statistics for both passenger and freight airlines.

Source of Data

U.S. Department of Transportation, carrier reports, National Transportation Safety Board, ACI Gallup/ATA Survey, and Air Transport Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Availability

Air Transport Association, Distribution Center, P.O. Box 511, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; telephone, (800) 497-3326 or (301) 490-7951. ATA Publications catalog is also on the Internet at <http://www.air-transport.org/pubs>

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Christine Atherton

Publications Manager

Air Transport Association

(202) 626-4076, FAX: (202) 626-4081

Mode

Air

Abstract

This survey, conducted by the Gallup Organization for the Air Transport Association, describes current trends in air travel demographics, including a breakdown, by purpose of trip, the number of trips taken annually, and destination data.

Source of Data

Gallup Survey taken by Gallup Organization for Air Transport Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains historical data.

Sponsoring Organization

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Availability

Air Transport Association, Distribution Center, P.O. Box 511, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; telephone, (800) 497-3326 or (301) 490- 7951. ATA Publications catalog is also on the internet: <http://www.air-transport.org/pubs>

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Christine Atherton

Publications Manager

Air Transport Association

(202) 626-4076, FAX: (202) 626-4081



State of the U.S. Airline Industry [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report covers recent trends for U.S. air carriers in the areas of aircraft orders and deliveries, air fares, capacity, costs, employment, load factors, net income, regulations, taxes and traffic.

Source of Data

U.S. Department of Transportation, carrier reports, Air Transport Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. airline industry

Time Span of Data Source: 1945-1993

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Air Transport Association (ATA)

Availability

Air Transport Association, Distribution Center, P.O. Box 511, Annapolis Junction, MD 20701; telephone, (800) 497-3326 or (301) 490-7951. ATA Publications catalog is also on internet: http://www.air_transport.org/ata/pub_1.htm

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Christine Atherton

Publications Manager

Air Transport Association

(202) 626-4076, FAX: (202) 626-4081



American Automobile Association

501



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report calculates and presents data on the cost of operating an automobile. The costs of a 1996 Ford Escort LX, 1996 Ford Taurus GL, a 1996 Chevrolet Caprice Classic, a 1996 Chevrolet Blazer, and a 1996 Dodge Caravan SE, are itemized. The factors included in this calculation are operating costs (gas, oil, maintenance, and tire expenditures), and ownership costs (taxes, depreciation, finance charges, registration, insurance, and license fees). Also included are vacation and business budgeting tips for driving trips.

Source of Data

American Automobile Association (AAA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable

Time Span of Data Source: 1996

First Developed: 1950

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

American Automobile Association

Performing Organization

Runzheimer International, Runzheimer Park, Rochester, WI 53167; telephone (414) 767-2200.

Availability

American Automobile Association, Corporate Communications, 1000 AAA Drive, Heathrow, FL 32746-5603, telephone, (407) 444-7000; fax, (407) 444-8030.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

AAA

(407) 444-7000, FAX: (407) 444-8030



American Automobile Manufacturer's Association

503





Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication covers the United States motor vehicle manufacturing industry with statistics on production and sales, registrations, ownership, usage, and other pertinent data.

Source of Data

Government agencies, private sources and, industry associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America

Time Span of Data Source: Latest year plus historical information

First Developed: 1917

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

American Automobile Manufacturers Association (AAMA)

Availability

American Automobile Manufacturers Association, P.O. Box 11170, Detroit, MI 48211; telephone, (313) 872-4311. Price, \$20.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

AAMA, Statistics and Information Services

(313) 872-4311, FAX: (313) 871-2274

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication contains production, import/export, and registration data for the world, as well as data from individual countries.

Source of Data

Foreign government agencies, trade associations, private services, and the press.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: One year lag

First Developed: 1961

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

American Automobile Manufacturers Association (AAMA)

Availability

American Automobile Manufacturers Association, P.O. Box 11170, Detroit, MI 48211; telephone, (313) 872-4311. Price, \$50.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

AAMA, Statistics and Information Services

(313) 872-4311, FAX: (313) 871-2274



The American Gas Association

507



Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This publication contains detailed statistics for 1994 and summary statistics for 1975-1990 for the gas utility industry which, by definition, consists of the companies engaged in natural gas distribution and transmission. The publication also contains relevant data on the gas producing segment of the industry and key statistics on other energy industries.

Source of Data

Uniform Statistical Report prepared by electric and gas utility companies, various American Gas Association and U.S. government reports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state breakdowns

Time Span of Data Source: 1994; summary data for 1975-1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

The American Gas Association (AGA)

Availability

The American Gas Association, Department of Statistics, 1515 Wilson Boulevard, Arlington, VA 22209; telephone, (703) 841-8504; fax, (703) 841-8697.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Donna J. Yocum

Associate Director

AGA, Department of Statistics

(703) 841-8504, FAX: (703) 841-8697, EMAIL: dyocum@aga.com



American Public Transit Association



Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand [M, P]

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This model describes technical research applying the ARIMA model in estimating bus fare elasticities of 52 transit systems in the United States. It also describes data collection procedures and a special survey conducted to obtain monthly data for the model. The estimation models and research results are presented in detail.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places

Time Span of Data Source: 01/81-06/88

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Triennial

Last Update: 08/91

Number of Records: 52

File Size: Varies

File Format: Lotus 1-2-3

Media: Diskette

Significant Features/Limitations

Analysis and model based on only 52 reporting transit systems.

Corresponding Print Source

Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecasting Transit Demand

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jim Linsalata

Data Manager

APTA

(202) 898-4125, FAX: (202) 898-4070, EMAIL: jlinsalata@apta.com

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system ridership data for the United States and larger Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by transit system and by mode of service.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas

Time Span of Data Source: Current quarter; year-to-date data for last two years

First Developed: 1940s

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 09/95

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems - approximately 250 total. Data are projected to national totals.

Corresponding Print Source

Quarterly Transit Ridership

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070; E-mail, rgandee@apta.com.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson

Manager-Statistics

APTA

(202) 898-4129, FAX: (202) 898-4070, EMAIL: tbronson@apta.com



Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains data on computer software applications in use at U.S. transit systems, transit engineering and consulting firms, and other transit-related organizations.

Source of Data

Members of the American Public Transit Association (APTA), non-member software developers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Not applicable (software listed by title)

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 12/95

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data from reporting transit systems and other organizations only - nearly 600 applications reported.

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070; E-mail, rgandee@apta.com.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Sree Varanasi

Data Manager

APTA

(202) 898-4129, FAX: (202) 898-4070, EMAIL: svaranasi@apta.com



Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries [P]

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system wage rate data for transit vehicle operators and maintenance titles for the United States and larger Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by mode of service and region of country. Summary tables are included.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas

Time Span of Data Source: Current Quarter

First Developed: 1970s

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Last Update: 10/95

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems - approximately 250 total.

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070; E-mail, rgandee@apta.com.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson

Manager-Statistics

APTA

(202) 898-4129, FAX: (202) 898-4070, EMAIL: tbronson@apta.com



Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains transit statistics for the United States and to a lesser degree, Canada. Topics covered include finance, ridership and transit usage, vehicles and equipment, employment, and energy and the environment.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association and U.S. Department of Transportation.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, some state and Canadian data

Time Span of Data Source: Last 10-Year Period

First Developed: 1942

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 02/95

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association (APTA)

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070; E-mail, rgandee@apta.com.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson

Manager-Statistics

APTA

(202) 898-4129, FAX: (202) 898-4070, EMAIL: tbronson@apta.com



Transit Fare Summary [P]

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system fare data for the United States and Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by mode of service and by subject.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1970s

Update Frequency: Annual, with condensed semi-annual update.

Last Update: 10/95

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems - approximately 300 total.

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070; E-mail, rgandee@apta.com.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson

Manager-Statistics

APTA

(202) 898-4129, FAX: (202) 898-4070, EMAIL: tbronson@apta.com



Transit Fixed Guideway Inventory [P]

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system and urbanized area fixed guideway data for the U.S. and Canada. Data are organized by mode of service and status of guideway (in operation, under construction, in design, or in planning).

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA) and non-member organizations known to have fixed guideways.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 02/95

Corresponding Print Source

Transit Fixed Guideway Inventory

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue NW, Suite 400, Washington DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070; E-mail, rgandee@apta.com.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson

Manager-Statistics

APTA

(202) 898-4129, FAX: (202) 898-4070, EMAIL: tbronson@apta.com



Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory [D]

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains individual transit system passenger vehicle data by fleet and summary tables for the U.S. and larger Canadian transit systems. Data are organized by mode of service.

Source of Data

Member transit systems of the American Public Transit Association (APTA).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. urbanized areas and urban places, Canadian metropolitan areas

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Yearly 1970s (early)

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 05/95

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data only for reporting transit systems, approximately 325 total.

Corresponding Print Source

Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory

Sponsoring Organization

American Public Transit Association

Availability

American Public Transit Association, Information Center, 1201 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 400, Washington, DC 20005; telephone, (202) 898-4089; fax, (202) 898-4070; E-mail, rgandee@apta.com.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Terry Bronson

Manager-Statistics

APTA

(202) 898-4129, FAX: (202) 898-4070, EMAIL: tbronson@apta.com

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This document contains comprehensive trucking statistics such as industry profile, equipment, employment, industry financial condition, taxes, and operating statistics.

Source of Data

Dun and Bradstreet Corporation, Household Goods Carriers' Bureau, American Automobile Manufacturer's Association, American Trucking Association, Eno Transportation Foundation, and various government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: Varies

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: 1-2 Years

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Trucking Association (ATA)

Availability

American Trucking Association, Customer Service, 2200 Mill Road, Alexandria, VA 22314, telephone, (800) ATA-LINE. Price, \$35/Members, \$45/Non-members.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Susan Stowell

Data Manager

ATA

(703) 838-1792, FAX: (703) 683-9751



American Trucking Associations

519



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a comprehensive guide of sources of trucking information including books, periodicals, videos, and data bases. It also includes a list of useful contacts, associations, government agencies, manufacturers, rate bureaus, and publishers.

Source of Data

Various associations, government agencies, manufacturers, etc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Varies

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

American Trucking Association (ATA)

Availability

American Trucking Association, Customer Service, 2200 Mill Road, Alexandria, VA 22314; telephone, (800) ATA-LINE.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Catherine Mahe

Data Manager

ATA

(703) 838-1880, FAX: (703) 519-5272, EMAIL: trucking@cais.com





Amtrak



Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication presents a five-year comparison of Amtrak's performance including passenger-miles, on-time performance, and ridership; operating statistics that illustrate the number of locomotives and train cars, train miles operated, and average age of units; and an overview of financial performance.

Source of Data

Amtrak.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Amtrak
Time Span of Data Source: 5 years to Present
First Developed: 1972
Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Amtrak (National Railroad Passenger Corporation)

Availability

Amtrak, National Railroad Passenger Corporation, 60 Massachusetts Avenue, NE, Washington, DC 20002, telephone, (202) 906-3000.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Sharon A. Mahoney
Director, State & Local Affairs
Amtrak
(202) 906-3078, FAX: (202) 906-3906



Association of American Railroads

525



Analysis of Class I Railroads [P]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication contains one year of data for each Class I railroad plus U.S., East and West totals.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, summary by east and west

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1978

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 08/95

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains approximately 750 financial and operating statistics (including traffic by commodity) for each Class I railroad.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th floor
COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr.

Economist

AAR, Economics & Finance Department

(202) 639-2309, FAX: (202) 639-2499, EMAIL: ccrimmel@lms.aar.com

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This database contains a survey of approximately 500 freight railroads. Information for each freight railroad includes: name, address, phone number, type of carrier, owner, year established, predecessor(s), states served, number of employees, miles of road operated, number of interchange railroads, top three commodities, and revenue range.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 500 freight railroads in U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1986

Update Frequency: Biannual

Last Update: 09/95

Significant Features/Limitations

Software allows sorting, selecting, ranking, etc.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor
COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr.

Economist

AAR, Economics & Finance Department

(202) 639-2309, FAX: (202) 639-2499, EMAIL: ccrimmel@lms.aar.com



Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication illustrates railroad freight car ownership, capacity, new cars installed, cars rebuilt, and cars on order for 22 car types. Current year's data include Class I railroads individually, plus non-Class I railroads and private owners as groups.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 02/95

Significant Features/Limitations

Ten-year histories are provided for Class I railroads, non-Class I railroads, and private owners.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor
COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr.

Economist

AAR, Economics & Finance Department

(202) 639-2309, FAX: (202) 639-2499, EMAIL: ccrimmel@lms.aar.com

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication is a summary of historic railroad data. Statistics represent Class I railroads, defined by the Surface Transportation Board, for each respective year.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, summary by east and west

Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 10 years + selected prior years between 1929 & 1980

First Developed: 1923

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 08/95

Significant Features/Limitations

Data include financial results, traffic, operating averages, plant and equipment, employment and wages, and fuel consumption and cost. Includes a one-page profile of each Class I Railroad.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th floor
COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr.

Economist

AAR, Economics & Finance Department

(202) 639-2309, FAX: (202) 639-2499, EMAIL: ccrimmel@lms.aar.com



Railroad Ten-Year Trends [P]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This document contains a comprehensive cross-section of freight railroad industry data in a tabular/graphic format. Includes an overview of the U.S. freight railroad industry; Class I industry performance, traffic, revenue, financial statistics, employment, plant and equipment, and operations; a list of U.S. freight railroads; and profiles of railroad-related organizations.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals
Time Span of Data Source: Most recent 10 years
First Developed: 1984
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 11/95

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor
COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr.
Economist
AAR, Economics & Finance Department
(202) 639-2309, FAX: (202) 639-2499, EMAIL: ccrimmel@lms.aar.com

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains Amtrak and freight railroad statistics by state. Includes state by state statistics, rankings, and maps. Includes carloads, tons, top commodities, railroad employment, and a list of all railroads operating within a state.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 48 continental U.S. states, Alaska

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1993

Update Frequency: Biennial

Last Update: 11/93

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor
COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr.

Economist

AAR, Economics & Finance Department

(202) 639-2309, FAX: (202) 639-2499, EMAIL: cccrimmel@lms.aar.com

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This report contains carloads by commodity and railroad plus intermodal traffic by railroad. Carload data for 19 commodity groupings for each railroad, intermodal count by trailer and container. Shows traffic originated and received. Railroads in this report originated approximately 93 percent of all U.S. freight carloads, and 99 percent of intermodal units, during 1992.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads (AAR).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. rail carloads

Time Span of Data Source: Current week, previous week, same week last year, & cumulative weeks this year and last year.

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Weekly

Sponsoring Organization

Association of American Railroads

Availability

Association of American Railroads, Publication Order Processing, 50 F Street, NW, 5th Floor COG, Washington, DC 20001; telephone, (202) 639-2211; fax, (202) 639-2156.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. A. Clyde Crimmel, Jr.

Economist

AAR, Economics & Finance Department

(202) 639-2309, FAX: (202) 639-2499, EMAIL: ccrimmel@lms.aar.com



Association of Oil Pipelines





Shifts in Petroleum Transportation

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This pamphlet contains movement, in ton-miles, of crude oil and petroleum products by pipelines, water carriers, motor carriers, and railroads.

Source of Data

Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Department of Energy's Energy Information Administration, Federal Railroad Administration, Association of American Railroads.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Last 10 years

First Developed: 1967

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Significant Features/Limitations

Comparisons of petroleum transport by the different modes of transportation.

Sponsoring Organization

Association of Oil Pipelines

Availability

Association of Oil Pipelines, Publications Division, 1725 K Street, Suite 1205, NW, Washington, DC 20006, telephone, (202) 408-7970; fax, (202) 408-7983. No fee for publication.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Michele Joy

Counsel

Association of Oil Pipelines

(202) 408-7970, FAX: (202) 408-7983



Bicycle Manufacturer's Association of America, Inc.

535





Bicycle Market in Review [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents a ten-year series of data, up to and including the previous calendar year, on trends in bicycle shipments in the U.S. market.

Source of Data

Domestic shipments figures are based on actual shipments of BMA members, plus estimated shipments of other U.S. manufacturers. Import shipments are derived from data published by the Bureau of the Census.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 10 years prior to current year

First Developed: 1970s

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc.

Availability

Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc., 3050 K Street, NW, Washington, DC 20007; telephone, (202) 944-9297; fax, (202) 338-5534.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Michael Kershow

Data Manager

Bicycle Manufacturers Association of America, Inc.

(202) 342-8580, FAX: (202) 338-5534



John A. Dash & Associates

537



Full-Time Bus Operators' Top Hourly Wage Rates [P]

Mode

Transit

Abstract

This publication contains wage data for individual transit systems; identification of union representing bus operators; expiration dates of collective bargaining agreements; distribution by region and metropolitan area population in alternate months.

Source of Data

Managements of transit systems and collective bargaining agreements.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: Current Month

First Developed: 1971

Update Frequency: Monthly

Last Update: 02/96

Significant Features/Limitations

Includes data for over 200 transit systems.

Sponsoring Organization

John A. Dash & Associates

Availability

John A. Dash & Associates, 121 North Eagle Road, Havertown, PA 19083; \$50/year (12 monthly issues).

Contact for Additional Information

Gregory S. Dash

John A. Dash & Associates

(610) 446-4700, FAX(610) 446-9629, EMAIL: gregdash@aol.com



Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report presents a statistical analysis of transportation, by mode, in the United States. Data include intercity travel, intercity tonnage, passenger and freight expenditures, passengers carried, transportation energy information, and earnings and employment.

Source of Data

National transportation trade associations and various U.S. government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1950-1993; some data series to 1939

First Developed: 1983

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

This report continues the data series published for 17 years by the Transportation Association of America entitled, Transportation Facts and Trends.

Sponsoring Organization

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.

Availability

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc., 44211 Slatestone Court, Lansdowne, VA 22075, telephone, (703) 729-7200.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Tracy Dunleavy, Program Manager

Data Manager

Eno Transportation Foundation, Inc.

(703) 729-7200, FAX: (703) 729-7219



Friendship Publications, Inc.



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication contains data relating to the bus industry in the United States and Canada. It includes a listing of bus companies and transit agencies, manufacturers, associations, and consultants. Detailed information for most listings include key personnel, number and make of buses, number of employees, and other data.

Source of Data

Previous issues of the *Bus Directory* and direct contact with the above agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, U.S. territories, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1972

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Friendship Publications, Inc.

Availability

Friendship Publications, Inc., P.O. Box 1472, Spokane, WA 99210- 1472, telephone, (509) 328-9181; fax, (509) 325-0405.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. William Luke

Data Manager

Friendship Publications, Inc.

(509) 328-9181, FAX: (509) 325-0405



General Aviation Manufacturer's Association





General Aviation Airplane Shipment Report [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This document contains data on general aviation airplane shipments, by manufacturer and model.

Source of Data

General Aviation Manufacturers Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1947

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

General Aviation Manufacturers Association (GAMA)

Availability

General Aviation Manufacturers Association, 1400 K Street, NW, Suite 801, Washington, DC 20005, telephone, (202) 393-1500; fax, (202) 842- 4063.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Molly Martin

Data Manager

GAMA

(202) 393-1500, FAX: (202) 842-4063

Mode

Air

Abstract

This document contains data on general aviation shipments, aircraft fleets, pilot population, airports, international trade, safety, and aircraft utilization.

Source of Data

Federal Aviation Administration, National Transportation Safety Board, General Aviation Manufacturers Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: Various

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

General Aviation Manufacturers Association (GAMA)

Availability

General Aviation Manufacturers Association, 1400 K Street, NW, Suite 801, Washington, DC 20005, telephone, (202) 393-1500; fax, (202) 842- 4063.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Molly Martin

Data Manager

GAMA

(202) 393-1500, FAX: (202) 842-4063



Lake Carrier's Association



Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report [P]

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report contains a complete recap of dry- and liquid-bulk commodity flows. It also includes statistics on U.S.-flag Great Lakes vessels. Statement of issues affecting U.S.-flag shipping on lakes.

Source of Data

U.S. and Canadian carriers, ports and private terminals.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Great Lakes and Seaway

Time Span of Data Source: Navigation Season

First Developed: 1886

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Lake Carriers' Association

Availability

Lake Carriers' Association, telephone, (216) 621-1107; fax, (216) 241-8262.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Glen Nekvasil

Director of Communications

Lake Carriers' Association

(216) 861-0592, FAX: (216) 241-8262, EMAIL: lcaships@bright.net



National Coal Association



Mode

Rail, water

Abstract

This annual publication contains a detailed analysis of the way coal is transported via rail and water and is presented as a usable historical series. Includes maps of the inland waterway system, the major coal carrying rail systems, a chart depicting railroad holding companies and affiliates, and published rail rates for U.S. exports from mines to port of exit, as well as general rail rate increases on coal. Several graphs illustrate changes that have occurred in the coal transportation industry over the years.

Source of Data

Association of American Railroads, U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Energy Information Administration, Lake Carriers' Association.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia

Time Span of Data Source: 1991-1992

First Developed: 1979

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 04/94

Significant Features/Limitations

Contains a detailed analysis of the way coal is transported via rail and water for the period 1991, 1992, and 1993 whenever possible. Several tables contain historical information (1988-present).

Sponsoring Organization

National Mining Association

Availability

National Mining Association, 1130 17th Street, NW, Washington, DC 20036; telephone, (202) 463-9780; fax, (202) 833-9636. Price, \$35/U.S.; \$40/foreign; \$25/non-profit organizations. Internet: www.nma.org

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Leslie Coleman

Director, Statistical Services

National Mining Association

(202) 463-9780, FAX: (202) 833-9636



National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.



National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes [P]

Mode

Highway, Air

Abstract

This publication contains general and detailed shipping information, indexes of shipping firms, maps, charts, LTL, TL, intermodal, transportation brokers, freight forwarders, and warehousing information. Canadian motor freight carriers, airline cargo companies, and detailed routing information with over 150,000 points and terminals were recently added.

Source of Data

Various national data sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1942

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Significant Features/Limitations

Most complete, up-to-date, routing information on LTL, TL, intermodal, brokers and freight forwarders.

Sponsoring Organization

National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.

Availability

National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc., P.O. Box 6099, Buffalo Grove, IL 60089, telephone, (708) 634-0606; fax, (708) 634-1026.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. W. Ferreira

Publisher

National Highway Carriers Directory, Inc.

(708) 634-0606, FAX: (708) 634-1026



National Safety Council



Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

This publication is a compendium of statistical data on accidental deaths, injuries, and associated costs.

Source of Data

State vital statistics and health agencies, state traffic agencies, state workers' compensation authorities, state and local safety councils, trade associations, and various Federal government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia, worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Latest year; some time series data

First Developed: 1923

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

National Safety Council

Availability

National Safety Council, Customer Service, 1121 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60143; telephone, (800) 621-7619; fax, (708) 285-0797. Price, \$24.95/members; \$31.95/non-members.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Alan Hoskin

Data Manager

National Safety Council, Statistics Department

(708) 775-2365, FAX: (708) 285-0242

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication is a supplement to the Accident Facts report. It provides monthly updates to the accidental deaths and death rate situation. It also includes a 'Special Report' that has the latest information on various topics, such as sports, product involvement in accidents, age-specific accidents, and many others.

Source of Data

State vital statistics and health agencies, state traffic agencies, state workers' compensation authorities, state and local safety councils, trade associations, and various Federal government agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals, 50 states, District of Columbia
Time Span of Data Source: Current month and year-to-date
First Developed: 1993
Update Frequency: Monthly
Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

National Safety Council

Availability

National Safety Council, Customer Service, 1121 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60143; telephone, (800) 621-7619; fax, (708) 285-0797. Twelve issues, \$25/member; \$31/non-member. Twenty-four issues, \$45/member; \$56/non-member.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Alan Hoskin
Data Manager
National Safety Council, Statistics Department
(708) 775-2365, FAX: (708) 285-0242

Mode

Air, Highway, Rail

Abstract

This publication is a statistical compendium of accidental deaths and death rates around the world. It contains worldwide comparisons as well as specific information by country, including the leading causes of death. Data include deaths due to preventable causes, such as motor vehicle and occupational accidents. Age and type breakdowns are depicted by clear charts, diagrams, tables and graphs.

Source of Data

World Health Organization, International Labour Organization, and statistical agencies of individual countries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: 1982-1992

First Developed: 1994

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

National Safety Council

Availability

National Safety Council, Customer Service, 1121 Spring Lake Drive, Itasca, IL 60143; telephone, (800) 621-7619; fax, (708) 285-0797. Price, \$67/members, \$84/non-members.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Alan Hoskin

Data Manager

National Safety Council, Statistics Department

(708) 775-2365, FAX: (708) 285-0242



Oak Ridge National Laboratory

557



Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

As the title suggests, this report includes data on the composition, operating characteristics and fueling practices of United States fleet vehicles.

Source of Data

Various published and unpublished sources.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1992

First Developed: 1992

Update Frequency: One-time study

Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Oak Ridge National Laboratory (ORNL)

Availability

Oak Ridge National Laboratory, P.O. Box 2008, Bldg. 5500A, MS6366, Oak Ridge, TN 37831-6366; telephone, (423) 574-5957; fax, (423) 574-3851.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Stacy C. Davis

Data Manager

ORNL

(423) 574-5957, FAX: (423) 574-3851, EMAIL: davissc@ornl.gov



Reebie Associates



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Transearch is a comprehensive market research data service for intercity freight traffic flows. The database includes commodities, tonnage, origin and destination markets and mode of transport. Uses of data range from freight traffic identification to merger analysis, market planning, evidence in regulatory proceedings, and ISTEA planning.

Source of Data

Motor carriers, federal, state, trade and industry associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 183 market areas in the U.S.

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1980

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995 for 1994 base year

Number of Records: >1,000,000

File Size: Varies

Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Forecasts up to 10 years are available. Truck data developed using actual motor carrier information; includes over 75,000,000 shipments. Printed sources are provided in a variety of formats, depending upon user requirements. County level information available through special processing.

Sponsoring Organization

Reebie Associates

Availability

Reebie Associates, 411 W. Putnam Avenue, Suite 111, Greenwich, CT 06830; telephone, (203) 661-8661; fax, (203) 661-8886.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Jean Thomson

Librarian

Reebie Associates

(203) 661-8661, FAX: (203) 661-8886

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Transearch International is a comprehensive market research data service for intercity freight traffic flows between Canada and the United States and between Mexico and the United States. The database includes commodities, tonnage, origin and destination markets and mode of transport. Uses of data range from freight traffic identification to merger analysis, market planning and evidence in regulatory proceedings.

Source of Data

Federal (U.S. and Canada), state/province, motor carriers, and trade associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, District of Columbia, 12 Canadian provinces/territories, 32 Mexican states
Time Span of Data Source: Current year
First Developed: 1988
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1995 for 1994 data
Media: Tape, Diskette, Printed source

Significant Features/Limitations

Printed sources are available in a variety of formats, depending upon user requirements.

Sponsoring Organization

Reebie Associates

Availability

Reebie Associates, 411 W. Putnam Avenue, Suite 111, Greenwich, CT 06830; telephone, (203) 661-8661; fax, (203) 661-8886.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Jean Thomson
Librarian
Reebie Associates
(203) 661-8661, FAX: (203) 661-8886



Technical Applications Group



Aviation DataBank's T-100 Domestic Market and Non-Stop Segment DBMS (U.S. DOT Data Banks 28DM & 28DS) [D]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This software application combines on-flight and non-stop segment airline traffic and capacity statistics as reported to the U.S. Department of Transportation with a customized DBMS for analyzing this data.

Source of Data

U.S. air carriers report 12 items of information covering airline traffic & capacity statistics by on-flight and nonstop segment. Data are available by month, market, airline and aircraft type.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. domestic markets
Time Span of Data Source: 1990 to present
Update Frequency: Monthly
Media: CD-ROM

Significant Features/Limitations

Aviation DataBanks is available on CD-ROM for IBM compatible PCs. There is a report generator for creating over 20 different pre-formatted reports. Data may also be exported to spreadsheet or DBMS format for subsequent analysis. Database items included in this application are: passengers, cargo and mail transported; aircraft departures both scheduled and performed; airborne and block hours; available seats and payload pounds; load factors, ASM's and RPM's.

Sponsoring Organization

Technical Applications Group

Availability

Technical Applications Group, 1250 24th Street, Suite 300, Washington, DC 20037; telephone, (202) 462-3411; fax, (202) 462-3436. Data are available approximately 60 days after end of month. No obligation evaluation disks are available.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Marilyn McHugh
Customer Services
Technical Applications Group
(202) 462-3411, FAX: (202) 462-3436



Transportation Technical Services





America's Private Carriers - Who Are These Guys [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report looks at the private carrier segment of trucking in charts and analysis, focusing on markets served, equipment operated, and their role in the nation's economy. Comparisons and contrasts to for-hire trucking are also included.

Source of Data

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Private Motor Carriers

Time Span of Data Source: 1966

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc., 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948. Price, \$60.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth

Data Manager

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

(800) 666-4TTS; FAX: (703) 899-1948

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This Directory features information on over 1,800 trucking firms. Information includes the name and headquarters address; motor carrier and phone numbers; designations for common/contract/broker authority; standard alpha code (SCAC); plus the name and title of the CEO.

Companies are also identified by primary commodities transported and fleet size. The number of trucks, tractors and trailers, both owned and leased, are shown. Trailer types, TL or LTL, plus the year the company was established complete the profile.

Source of Data

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1996

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc., 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948. Price, \$95/printed source; \$245/disk; \$295/both.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth

Data Manager

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

(800) 666-4TTS; FAX: (703) 899-1948.



Contract Carrier & Routing Directory (CC&RD) [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This Directory features information on over 1,700 top contract carriers plus 700 major contract and common carriers with 10 or more power units. Information includes the name and head-quarters address; phone and fax numbers; contract or contract and common carrier authority; commodities transported and shipment type (TL, LTL, or both); number of trucks, tractors, and trailers; trailers by type; vehicle/shipment tracking capability; 48 state or actual states served; service to Canada/Mexico; speed indexes by states served (includes equipment type), plus separate list of van, flatbed, tank, reefer services, etc.

Source of Data

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 48 states, Canada, Mexico

Time Span of Data Source: 1996

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc., 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948. Price, \$145/printed sources; \$395/disk; \$495/both.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth

Data Manager

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

(800) 666-4TTS, FAX: (703) 899-1948



Mexican Motor Carrier Directory [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This Directory features information on over 300 top trucking firms. Information includes the names and title of the CEO, company name, street address and postal code; motor carrier, telephone and fax numbers; number of trucks, tractors and trailers (owned and leased), plus trailer types; principal commodities transported; truckload or less-than-truckload designation; year the company was established; a broad overview on trucking in Mexico; and tips on doing business.

Source of Data

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexico

Time Span of Data Source: 1996

Update Frequency: First Edition

Significant Features/Limitations

English and Spanish versions are contained in the same edition.

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc., 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948. Price, \$145/printed sources; \$145/disk; \$195/both.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth

Data Manager

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

(800) 666-4TTS, FAX: (703) 899-1948

The Motor Carrier Industry in Transition [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains almost 100 graphs and analysis covering everything from modal comparisons to growth in number of carriers; from price trend to changes in operating expense components, and much more. The charts are designed to explain changes and quantify them for the benefit of motor carrier management. The charts also help inform investors, shareholders, lending institutions and suppliers about the tumultuous times in trucking.

Source of Data

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. Motor Carrier Industry

Time Span of Data Source: 1996

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Significant Features/Limitations

The information is offered in a loose leaf format so that individual charts may be rearranged or reproduced for presentations and analysis.

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services, Inc./Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc., 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948. Price, \$95.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth

Data Manager

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

(800) 666-4TTS; FAX: (703) 899-1948



National Motor Carrier Directory (NMCD) [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This Directory features information on the name and title of the CEO; headquarters address; phone number; revenue and period covered; type and quantity of equipment owned and leased; trailer types; motor carrier number; commodities transported; TL or LTL; common, contract and/or broker authority; plus year firm was established. Information is presented in alphabetical order, followed by an index listing in zip code sequence.

Source of Data

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1996

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Significant Features/Limitations

The information is available in a single volume for 25,000 trucking companies or by individual states in the *National Motor Carrier Directory - State Editions*. Data are also available on disk.

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc. 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948. Price, \$345/full directory. Prices vary for state editions.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth

Data Manager

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

(800) 666-4TTS, FAX: (703) 899-1948

The Private Fleet Directory [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This Directory provides comprehensive profiles on firms with 10 or more trucks or tractors. Information includes name and title of key fleet decision maker; company address; phone number; number of trucks, tractors, and trailers; trailer types; maintenance performed at location; equipment size/class; and type of fleet.

Source of Data

Fleet owner magazine, National Private Truck Council, and Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 50 states, Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1995-1996

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994-1995

Significant Features/Limitations

The information is available for 25,000 fleets or by individual state in *The Private Fleet Directory - State Editions*. Data are also available on disk.

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc., 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948. Price, \$395/full directory. Prices vary for the state editions.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth

Data Manager

Transportation Technical Services, Inc.

(800) 666-4TTS; FAX: (703) 899-1948

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication contains data on over 2,100 motor carriers in the United States and Canada. Data include income, operating expenses, labor, units, output, assets, liabilities, etc.

Source of Data

Annual reports submitted to the Surface Transportation Board (STB) by trucking companies or state reported data on major carriers that do not file with the STB.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S., Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1995-1996

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1994-1995

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Technical Services (TTS), Inc.

Availability

Transportation Technical Services, Inc., 225 West 34th Street, New York, NY 10122; telephone, (800) 666-4TTS; fax, (703) 899-1948. Price, \$195/printed source; \$595/disk. Data are also available quarterly in a four edition set called *TTS Blue Book Quarterly*. Price, \$150/printed source; \$595/disk. Both annual and quarterly Blue Books are available at a special rate of \$325.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ron Roth

Data Manager

Transportation Technical Services (TTS), Inc.

(800) 666-4TTS, FAX: (703) 899-1948



TIAA
Travel Industry Association of America

575



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains forecast trends for industry sectors and popular segments such as domestic and international visitors, business and leisure travel, air and auto travel and accommodations.

Source of Data

Travel Industry Association of America

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Travel Industry Association of America

Performing Organization

Department of Commerce/Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division

Availability

TIAA, Attn Publication Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188, telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, \$100/member; \$150/non-member.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

TIAA, Publication Department

(202) 408-1832, FAX: (202) 408-1255

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains an executive briefing summarizing the overall trends and events affecting the domestic travel industry along with details for the complete calendar year. It includes analysis of tourism conditions by region, transportation mode, trip distance and duration, purpose of trip, types of lodging used, income, age and other demographics, use of rental car, package tour and travel agent.

Source of Data

Travel Industry Association of America, National Travel Survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Travel Industry Association of America

Availability

TIAA, Attn Publication Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188, telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, \$150/member; \$225/non-member.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

TIAA, Publication Department
(202) 408-1832, FAX: (202) 408-1255

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains comprehensive data and analysis on traveler demographics such as mode of transportation and distance traveled, purpose of trip, travel activity, travel by census regions, and travel arrangements.

Source of Data

Travel Industry Association of America, National Travel Survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Annual

Update Frequency: 06/94

Sponsoring Organization

Travel Industry Association of America

Availability

TIAA, Attn Publication Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188, telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, \$100/member; \$150/non-member.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

TIAA, Publication Department

(202) 408-1832, FAX: (202) 408-1255



National Travel Survey [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This survey measures the travel activity of U.S. adult residents. The survey, conducted continuously since 1979, is based on telephone interviews with a national probability sample of 1,500 U.S. adults each month. Results from all client questions are proprietary and may be tabulated against all other trip and demographic data collected through the survey at no additional cost. For the National Travel Survey, a trip is defined as traveling away from home in one direction of 100 miles or more, with and without overnight stay.

Source of Data

Survey of 1,500 U.S. Adults.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States
Time Span of Data Source: Current year
First Developed: Ongoing
Update Frequency: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

Travel Industry Association of America

Availability

TIAA, Attn Publication Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188, telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

TIAA, Publication Department
(202) 408-1832, FAX: (202) 408-1255

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report provides fast facts on travel and tourism in the areas of advertising, air travel, airlines, airports, automobile travel, boating, bus travel, cities/ports, countries, economic indicators, employment, hotels/motels, outdoor recreation, resorts, restaurants, sports, states, theme parks, travel destinations/origination, travel expenditures, receipts, water travel and world tourism.

Source of Data

Travel Industry Association of America

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: United States

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

Update Frequency:: Every four years

Sponsoring Organization

Travel Industry Association of America

Performing Organization

University of Colorado at Boulder, Business Research Division

Availability

TIAA, Attn Publication Department, 1100 New York Avenue, NW, Suite 450, Washington, DC 20078-2188, telephone, (202) 408-1832; fax, (202) 408-1255. Price, \$475.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

TIAA, Publication Department

(202) 408-1832, FAX: (202) 408-1255



Truck Index, Inc.



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report is a model description of the leading diesel engine driven highway-rated trucks and tractors. Information includes engine, frame, transmission and weight data, and chassis diagrams.

Source of Data

Official manuals of truck manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. manufactured trucks

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1951

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Significant Features/Limitations

Presents the truck manufacturers' different specifications in a uniform format, to facilitate comparison between models.

Sponsoring Organization

Truck Index, Inc.

Availability

Truck Index, Inc., P.O. Box 10291, Santa Ana, CA, 92711; telephone, (714) 835-3061; fax, (714) 835-1204.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Duane Rogers

Data Manager

Truck Index, Inc.

(714) 835-3061, FAX: (714) 835-1204

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report is a model by model description of the leading gasoline engine driven highway-related trucks and tractors. Information includes engines, frame, transmission, and weight data and chassis diagrams.

Source of Data

Official manuals of truck manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: U.S. manufactured trucks

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1951

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Significant Features/Limitations

Presents the truck manufacturers' different specifications in a uniform format, to facilitate comparison between models.

Sponsoring Organization

Truck Index, Inc.

Availability

Truck Index, Inc., P.O. Box 10291, Santa Ana, CA, 92711; telephone, (714) 835-3061; fax, (714) 835-1204.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Duane Rogers

Data Manager

Truck Index, Inc.

(714) 835-3061, FAX: (714) 835-1204

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report is a model by model description of the leading imported highway-rated trucks and tractors. Information includes engine, frame, transmission, weight data, and chassis diagrams.

Source of Data

Official manuals of truck manufacturers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: 1989

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Significant Features/Limitations

Presents the truck manufacturers' different specifications in the same format, to facilitate comparisons between models.

Sponsoring Organization

Truck Index, Inc.

Availability

Truck Index, Inc., P.O. Box 10291, Santa Ana, CA, 92711; telephone, (714) 835-3061; fax, (714) 835-1204.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Duane Rogers

Data Manager

Truck Index, Inc.

(714) 835-3061, FAX: (714) 835-1204



Ward's Communications, Inc.



Mode

Highway

Abstract

This report contains detailed information on the automotive industry. It covers industry trends, material usage, manufacturing equipment, suppliers, engines and drivetrains, electronics, world outlook, vehicle production, retail sales, registrations, Canadian statistics, import cars and trucks, U.S. car manufacturers, light trucks/buses/recreational vehicles, medium and heavy trucks.

Source of Data

Automobile dealers, associations.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: North America with some international data

Time Span of Data Source: Latest year plus cumulative data for some tables

First Developed: 1938

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1995

Sponsoring Organization

Ward's Communications, Inc.

Availability

Ward's Communications Inc., 3000 Town Center, Suite 2750, Southfield, MI 48075; telephone, (810) 799-2626; fax, (810) 357-0811.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Deebe Ferris, Editor

Ward's Automotive Yearbook

(810) 799-2612, FAX: (810) 357-0811, EMAIL: wards@tri.com



V

Canadian Transportation Agencies





The National Transportation Agency





National Transportation Agency's Annual Review [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

The Agency's Annual Review tracks changes in prices, services and competition for all modes of transportation during the past year; it also assesses the impacts of these changes on the structure and performance of the transportation industry and on Canadian users of transportation services.

Source of Data

The National Transportation Agency.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada
Time Span of Data Source: Current year
First Developed: 1988
Update Frequency: Annual
Last Update: 1994

Sponsoring Organization

The National Transportation Agency, Communications Services Directorate

Availability

The National Transportation Agency, Communications Services Directorate, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0N9, telephone (819) 997-0344; fax, (819) 953-8353.

Contact for Additional Information

Staff

The National Transportation Agency
(819) 997-0344, FAX: (819) 953-8353



Statistics Canada



Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents operational and financial statistics for the activities of approximately 240 Canadian air carriers. It provides information to be used in the monitoring of the Canadian air transport industry. Specific tabulations presented include data on passenger-kilometers, aircraft hours flown, goods carried, employment, fuel consumed, operational expenses and revenues by province and travel by fare type.

Source of Data

240 Canadian air carriers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 240 Canadian air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Aviation Statistics Centre

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$119/ U.S. residents; \$99/Canadian residents; and \$139/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Lisa DiPietro

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre

(819) 997-6176, FAX: (819) 953-8499

Mr. Robert Lund

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre

(819) 997-6188, FAX: (819) 953-8499



Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents statistics on airline traffic such as the volume of flights, passengers and cargo, at Canadian airports. Data on Canadian and foreign airlines' regional and local scheduled services have been added to complement the data previously published on the major scheduled services and major charter services. Civil aircraft movement statistics are also shown, thus, providing the overall perspective of aircraft movements at major Canadian airports. The publication presents several summary tables that have been grouped into sections dealing with overall or specialized views of the airline industry. An analysis of the significant changes that have occurred in the survey period is provided, by type of service.

Source of Data

Canadian airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian airports

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Aviation Statistics Centre

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$47/U.S. residents; \$39/Canadian residents; and \$55/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Rolf Hakka

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre

(819) 953-3347, FAX: (819) 953-8499



Air Charter Statistics [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication contains statistics and analysis on the operations of approximately 130 Canadian and foreign air carriers providing charter services both within Canada and to or from Canada. Data include number of passengers, charter types, air carrier names, city pairs, and country. Data are also presented in graphical and tabular formats and include passengers and cargo volumes along with origins and destinations.

Source of Data

Canadian and foreign commercial air carriers performing domestic and international charter services.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1972

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Aviation Statistics Centre

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$47/ U.S. residents; \$39/ Canadian residents; and \$55/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Francesca Thibeault

Statistician, Domestic and International Charter

Statistics Canada, Air Statistics Centre

(819) 997-6173, FAX: (819) 953-8499



Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents an integrated set of Canada/U.S. air passenger origin-destination statistics and analysis, and is the result of an agreement between Canada and the U.S. Department of Transportation to exchange data from their respective surveys.

Source of Data

Canada and U.S. surveys. A 10% sample of flight coupons of all Canadian and U.S. carriers meeting universe requirements is used. Data available are the number of passengers by city of origin and destination (both domestic and Canada - United States destinations are indicated).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada/U.S. city origin-destination

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1968

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canada and the United States.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Aviation Statistics Centre

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$54/U.S. residents; \$45/Canadian residents; \$63/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mike Burchell

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre

(819) 997-0198, FAX: (819) 953-8499



Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents statistics and analysis on the volume of domestic air passenger traffic generated at Canadian cities and carried between pairs of Canadian points.

Source of Data

Level I and II Canadian air carriers who enplaned 300,000 or more scheduled revenue passengers. Number of passengers by city of origin and destination (both domestic and Canada - United States origin destinations are indicated).

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian city origin and destination

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1968

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

Data may be used to indicate the relative community of interest between Canadian cities.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Aviation Statistics Centre

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$50/U.S. residents; \$41/Canadian residents; and \$58/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Mike Burchell

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre

(819) 997-0198, FAX: (819) 953-8499

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This annual survey of the manufacturing industries of Canada collects principal operating statistics including shipments, materials purchased, inventories, labour data, value added, non-manufacturing activity, and commodity information.

Source of Data

Questionnaire completed by manufacturing establishments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian totals

First Developed: 1917

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Media: Printed source - Transportation Equipment Industries, Catalogue #42-251

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Industry Division, Annual Survey of Manufactures Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada, K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$46/U.S. residents; C\$38/Canadian residents; \$63/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Andy Shinnan

Economist

Statistics Canada, Industry Division

(613) 951-3515; FAX: (613) 951-9499

*Aviation in Canada: Historical and Statistical Perspective on
Civil Aviation [P]*

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication describes the Canadian aviation industry from its earliest achievements to the present. It contains data on key markets, airports, air regulation, Canada's air safety record and growth of recreational flying. The text is complemented by more than 100 charts, tables and photographs.

Source of Data

All Canadian airports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian airports
Time Span of Data Source: 1986-present
First Developed: 1986
Update Frequency: Periodically
Last Update: 1993

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Aviation Statistics Centre

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$58/U.S. residents; \$48/Canadian residents; \$67/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Rolf Hakka
Data Manager
Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre
(819) 953-3347, FAX: (819) 953-8499

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication is a statistical review of the activities of approximately 260 Canadian air carriers operating in Canada. Finance data include income statements, balance sheets, revenues by province and information on travel by fare type. Operational data include passengers carried, kilometers and hours flown and information on carrier fleets.

Source of Data

260 Canadian air carriers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: 260 Canadian air carriers

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Transportation Division, Aviation Statistics Centre

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6, telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$47/U.S. residents; \$39/Canadian residents; and \$55/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Lisa DiPietro

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre

(819) 997-6176, FAX: (819) 953-8499

Mr. Robert Lund

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Aviation Statistics Centre

(819) 997-6188, FAX: (819) 953-8499

Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

In a single table, this publication profiles 200 occupations by demographic, socio-cultural and economic characteristics. Occupations appear alphabetically in a list preceding the actual table to help users gain quick access to data relating to a specific occupation. All data are reported from the 1986 Census for both males and females, for Canada only.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1986

First Developed: Quinquennial

Update Frequency: 1986

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Census Operations Division, Census of Population

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Jean-Talon Bldg. 5B8, Tunny's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$59/U.S. residents; \$49/Canadian residents; and \$59/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Nancy McLaughlin

Data Manager

Statistics Canada

(613) 951-0292, FAX: (613) 951-4179

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents data, an analytical text on trips and socioeconomic characteristics of Canadians traveling within Canada. Trip information includes purpose, activities, mode of transportation, length of stay, duration, origin and destination, expenditures, and includes some provincial and metropolitan detail. The population sample size varies from 10,000 to 20,000 persons, according to cycles.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada

Time Span of Data Source: Latest two years

First Developed: Biennial

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Household Survey Division,

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6, telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$42/U.S. residents; \$35/Canadian residents; and \$49/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jack Beauregard

Data Manager

Statistics Canada

(613) 951-3328, FAX: (613) 951-2869



International Travel, National and Provincial Counts [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report contains information by month for the past two years on the province of entry basis in the form of tables and graphs with analytical text summarizing the quarter. Mode of transport, the country of residence of visitors, area of destination, purpose of trip, and length of stay are also included. This report includes estimates of the travel account for the balance of payments both seasonally adjusted and not.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Last two years, by month

First Developed: Quarterly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division, International Travel Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6, telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$185/U.S. residents; \$154/Canadian residents; and \$(216) other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Ruth McMillan

Data Manager

Statistics Canada

(613) 951-9169, FAX: (613) 951-2909



International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Countries [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report summarizes annual findings to and from Canada in the form of tables, charts, maps and an analytical view. The publication provides a profile of international travelers by province/country of residence, area of destination, mode of transportation, purpose, length of stay, expenditures, age group and sex.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Education, Culture and Tourism Division, International Travel Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6, telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$41/U.S. residents; \$34/Canadian residents; and \$48/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Ruth McMillan

Data Manager

Statistics Canada

(613) 951-9169, FAX: (613) 951-2909



New Motor Vehicle Sales [P]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents monthly and cumulative sales levels of new motor vehicles, including the number and value of new passenger cars, trucks and buses by country of origin (North America, Japan and other countries). The data are shown for Canada and the provinces. In addition, supplementary tables provide data seasonally adjusted. Data analysis, methodology, definitions, a bibliography and lists of North American motor vehicle manufacturers, and importers and distributors of overseas manufactured motor vehicles are included.

Source of Data

Motor vehicle manufacturers and importers.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian totals, provinces breakdown

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Monthly

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Industry Division, Retail Trade Section

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U S and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Internet: order@statcan.ca. Price for 12 monthly issues of publication 63-007, \$192/ U.S residents; C\$160/Canadian residents; \$224/other countries. The data are also available in machine readable form through CANSIM (Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System), matrix 64. Contact Statistics Canada, Marketing Division, (613) 951-8200.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Mary Beth Lozinski

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Industry Division

(613) 951-9824, FAX: (613) 951-3522, EMAIL: lozimar@statcan.ca

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This publication is produced monthly and annually. The monthly report contains receipts and deliveries by source and by movement of crude oil and refined petroleum products by gathering and trunk lines, by province, cubic-metre kilometers, inventory levels and data analysis. The annual publication covers the crude oil pipeline and product pipeline transport industry. Also covered are cubic metres of oil carried by gathering and trunk lines by province and by month, receipts and deliveries, cubic metre kilometers, pipeline distance, balance sheet, property account, income and expenses, employment and payroll. The publication also includes data analysis and a glossary.

Source of Data

Canadian oil and product pipeline companies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian oil industry

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Monthly, Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Transportation Division, Oil Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6, telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in U. S. and Canada), (613) 951-7222; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price for 12 monthly publications, \$120/U.S. residents; \$100/Canadian residents; \$140/ other countries. Price for annual publication, \$26/U.S. residents; \$22/Canadian residents; \$31/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Brian Preston

Data Manager

Monthly Report, Statistics Canada, Oil Transport

(613) 951-3563, FAX: (613) 951-3522

Mr. Gary Smallridge

Data Manager

(613) 951-3567, FAX: (613) 951-3522

Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics [P]

Mode

Highway, Transit

Abstract

The quarterly survey collects data on passenger revenues, fare passengers carried, vehicle kilometers run, and fuel consumed on passenger bus and urban transit systems with gross operating revenues exceeding \$200,000 per annum. An annual supplement collects data on employment and equipment operated in addition to more detailed expenditures and revenues. Passenger bus includes establishments providing scheduled intercity, school bus, charter and other passenger bus services.

Source of Data

Data collected on establishments with annual revenues of \$200,000 and over. The quarterly survey excludes school bus establishments with annual revenues less than \$2 million.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada
Time Span of Data Source: Current
First Developed: Unknown, Redesigned 1995
Update Frequency: Quarterly, Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Transportation Division

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U. S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Internet: order@statcan.ca. For quarterly, refer to Catalogue 50-002 (US/\$16 issue, US/\$112 annually) and for annual, refer to Catalogue 53-215 (US/\$46 issue). Special tabulations are also available.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Larry McKeown
Data Manager
Statistics Canada, Surface and Marine Section
(613) 951-6153; FAX: (613) 951-0579, EMAIL: mckeown@statcan.ca

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

These publications present data on the place of work place of residence links for Canada's employed labor force living in census metropolitan areas. The focus is on matrices showing commuting flows between census subdivisions.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1986

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1986

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Census Operations Division, Census of Population

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0T6, telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$48/U.S. residents; \$40/Canadian residents; and \$56/other countries. Aviation Statistics Centre, Statistics Canada, 15 Eddy Street, Hull, P.Q. Canada, K1A 0N9. Telephone (819) 997-0198; FAX: (819) 953-8499.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Richard Nadwodny

Data Manager

Statistics Canada

(613) 951-3950, FAX: (613) 951-0686

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication provides information relating to the size and structure of the Canadian Railway industry. A general overview of the industry for a six year period is followed by a more in-depth analysis on the economic performance, financial structure and equipment use for the reference period. Also provided are commodity origin and destination data series supplied by the National Transportation Agency and the number of railway cars, fuel statistics, employment, operating and traffic statistics, tonnage loaded and unloaded, and tonnage to/from United States.

Source of Data

Canadian Railway Industry.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada
Time Span of Data Source: Latest six years
First Developed: 1987*
Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

*Data were previously released in General Statistics (Catalogue No. 52-215), Commodity Statistics (Catalogue No. 52-211), and Commodity Origin & Destination Statistics (Catalogue No. 52-214).

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Surface and Marine Transport, Rail Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U. S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$60/U.S. residents; \$50/Canadian residents; and \$70/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Yasmin Sheikh
Data Manager
Statistics Canada, Rail Transport
(613) 951-2518, FAX: (613) 951-0579
Mr. Angus MacLean
Data Manager
Statistics Canada, Rail Transport
(613) 951-2528, FAX: (613) 951-0579



Railway Carloadings (Catalogue 52-001) [P]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication presents information on the number of cars and tonnes of revenue freight loaded, by Class I and II railways in Canada for 69 commodities. Tables for eastern and western Canada supplemented by a chart portraying the daily average freight loaded are also included.

Source of Data

Survey of 19 railways operating in Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada, east/west breakdown

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1924

Update Frequency: Monthly

Significant Features/Limitations

This publication is considered a good current indicator of total and regional economic activity.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Surface and Marine Transport, Rail Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U. S. and Canada), or fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$120/U.S. residents; \$100/Canadian residents; and \$140/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Yasmin Sheikh

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Rail Transport

(613) 951-2518, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Mr. Angus MacLean

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Rail Transport

(613) 951-2528, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Railway Operating Statistics (Catalogue No. 52-003) [P]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

Information on seven railways, including operating, financial and traffic statistics such as freight car-kilometers, average kilometers of track operated, tonne-kilometers of revenue freight, non-revenue freight, passenger car-kilometers, tonnage, number of revenue passengers, and total revenue is presented in the publication.

Source of Data

Survey of seven selected railways operating in Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Seven selected Canadian railways

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1921

Update Frequency: Monthly

Significant Features/Limitations

Data on VIA, Canadian National and Canadian Pacific railway operations are presented separately.

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Rail Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6, telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax: (613) 951-1584. Price, \$144/U.S. residents; \$120/Canadian residents; and \$168/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Yasmin Sheikh

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Rail Transport

(613) 951-2518, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Mr. Angus MacLean

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Rail Transport

(613) 951-2528, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents gross and net sales of gasoline and net fuel sales of diesel oil and liquefied petroleum gas used for automotive purposes, presented by year and month, and province and territory.

Source of Data

Data are extracted from provincial and territorial fuel tax administrative records on amount of fuel sold for consumption on public roads, by type of fuel.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces, territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current year/month

First Developed: 1960

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Surface and Marine Transport, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$33/U.S. residents; \$27/Canadian residents; and \$38/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Yasmin Sheikh

Data Manager

Statistics Canada

(613) 951-2518, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Mr. Angus MacLean

Data Manager

Statistics Canada

(613) 951-2528, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents statistics on road motor vehicle registrations, drivers licenses and dealers permits.

Source of Data

Data obtained from provincial and territorial government departments responsible for the registration of road motor vehicles or the issuance of drivers' licenses or dealers permits.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces, territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1960

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transport Division, Road Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$33/U.S. residents; \$27/Canadian residents; and \$38/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Yasmin Sheikh

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Road Transport

(613) 951-2518, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Mr. Angus MacLean

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Road Transport

(613) 951-2528, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of international and domestic shipping activity at Canadian ports. It provides vessel traffic data and commodity detail by points of loading and unloading, as well as information on leading ports and containerization. In addition, key indicators on the size and structure of the Canadian water carrier industry are given, plus financial and operating statistics on revenues, expenditures, services provided, employees, property values, fleet composition and fuel consumption.

Source of Data

Questionnaire (S1 or S4 form) filed by ship agents and representatives on an ongoing basis for all commercial vessels 15 GRT or more departing from Canadian ports.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian coast/ports

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Transportation Division, Marine Transport

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A0T6, telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$49/U.S. residents; \$41/Canadian residents; \$57/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Michel Cloutier

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Marine Transport

(613) 951-8699, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Ms. Anna MacDonald

Data Manager

(613) 951-0291, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This service bulletin presents timely data, time series analysis, and special tabulations covering truck, rail, bus, urban transit, and marine transportation, and highway infrastructure.

Source of Data

Sources vary including the Quarterly For-hire Trucking Survey, the annual Motor Carrier Freight Survey, commodity movements, port activities, vehicle registrations, and fuel sales.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada, provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: 8 times/year

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Transportation Division

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6, telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$96/U.S. residents; \$80/Canadian residents; and \$112/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Larocque

Head, Data Dissemination

Statistics Canada, Surface & Marine Transport Section

(613) 951-2486, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours [D]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This survey is designed to measure, on a monthly basis, the levels and month to month trends of payroll employment, paid hours and earnings. These measures are compiled at detailed industrial levels (SIC=1980) for Canada, the Provinces and Territories.

Source of Data

The statistics are based on information provided by firms of all sizes. The estimates are derived from a census of large firms employers (+300 employees) and a sample survey of medium size employers (100-299 employees). A sample of administrative records are used for firms with less than 99 employees.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada, the Provinces and Territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1980 to Present

Update Frequency: Monthly

Media: The data are also available in machine readable form through CANSIM (Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System).

Corresponding Print Source

Employment, Earnings and Hours 72-002 monthly; Annual Estimates of Employment, Earnings and Hours 1983-1994. Annual Estimates of employment, Earnings and Hours 1983 to 1994 72F0002XPB (paper version) 720002XDB (diskette version) 10-3000XZB (paper and diskette package) annual; Custom Tabulations. The data are also available in machine readable form through CANSIM (Canadian Socio-Economic Information Management System)

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Labour Division

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada) or (613) 951-7277; fax: (613) 951-1584; Internet: order@statcan.ca. Price for 12 monthly issues of publication 72-0002 - \$372.00/U.S. residents; C\$310.00/Canadian residents; \$434.00/ other countries. Users interested in accessing data via CANSIM (matrixes 4285 to 4492) can contact the Marketing Division, Statistics Canada, R.H. Coats Building, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; Tel: (613) 951-8200. All other publications, electronic products or special tabulations are available by contacting Statistics Canada, Labour Division, Information Unit; 7th floor, Jean-Talon Bldg; Ottawa, Ontario K1A 0T6; telephone, (613) 951-4090; fax, (613) 951-4087; Internet: labour@statcan.ca.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Sylvie Picard

Data Manager

Statistics Canada, Labour Division, Information Unit

(613) 951-4090; FAX: (613) 951-4087

EMAIL: labour@statcan.ca



Trends in Occupation and Industry [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This study presents readers with 1986 Census data on current patterns of employment by industry and occupation, as well as by age and sex. In addition, data from the 1971 and 1981 Censuses are presented in order to review changes in those patterns and gain insight into how different variables influence particular trends. Data contained in this study are reported mainly for Canada, with statistics for three census metropolitan areas covered only to a limited extent.

Source of Data

Statistics Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1971, 1981, 1986

First Developed: Quinquennial

Update Frequency: 1986

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada/Census Operations Division, Census of Population

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Jean-Talon Bldg 5B8, Tunney's Pasture, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Price, \$11/U.S. residents; \$10/Canadian residents; and \$11/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Art Gardner

Data Manager

Statistics Canada

(613) 951-6907, FAX: (613) 951-4179

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This publication presents a comprehensive overview of the Canadian trucking industry, both for-hire and owner-operators. Principal information includes statistics on revenues and expenses, equipment operated, investment, employment, and commodities transported from point of origin to point of destination. Also included are data analyses, special studies, a glossary, and a section on survey methodology and data quality.

Source of Data

Census of for-hire carriers earning operating revenues of \$1 million or more; a sample is taken of carriers earning \$25,000 to \$1 million.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada, provinces, territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Transportation Division

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U.S. and Canada), or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584 (refer to catalogue # 53-222). Price, \$60/U.S. residents; \$50/Canadian residents; and \$70/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Larocque

Head, Data Dissemination

Statistics Canada, Surface & Marine Transportation Section

(613) 951-2486, FAX: (613) 951-0579

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

Annual data on work-related injuries, illnesses and fatalities from Provincial and Territorial Workers' Compensation Boards and Commissions in Canada (WCBs). Thirteen years of data are available, detailed as follows; age, sex, nature of injury (e.g. fracture), part of body injured, source of injury (e.g. chainsaw), type of accident (e.g. fall), occupation of injured worker, and industry of employer.

Source of Data

Data are collected from the Provincial and Territorial Workers' Compensation Boards and Commissions in Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada, provinces and territories
Time Span of Data Source: 3 years to last calendar year
First Developed: 1985
Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Statistics Canada, Labour Division

Availability

Statistics Canada, Publication Sales, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0T6; telephone, (800) 267-6677 (in the U. S. and Canada) or (613) 951-7277; fax, (613) 951-1584. Internet: order@statcan.ca. Price, \$40/U.S. residents; \$33/Canadian residents; and \$47/other countries.

Contact for Additional Information

Ms. Joanne Proulx
Data Manager
Statistics Canada, Labour Division
(613) 951-4040, FAX: (613) 951-4087



Transport Canada





Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains data extracted from the 'Fatality Data Base' on the frequency and quantity of alcohol found in drivers of passenger cars, trucks/vans, motorcycles and tractor-trailers who were fatally injured in traffic collisions in Canada.

Source of Data

Canadian provinces and territories highway agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Corresponding Print Source

Alcohol Use Among Persons Fatally Injured in Motor Vehicle Accidents

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 998-1900; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Terry Burtch

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 998-1900, FAX: (613) 990-2912

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the Spring 1993 forecasts of five indicators of the aggregate demand (ADI) for air transport services in Canada. The indicators are: enplaned and deplaned revenue passengers, itinerant aircraft movements, enplaned and deplaned cargo, registered aircraft, and aviation personnel licenses. In addition, forecasts are shown for two supplementary aviation output measures - total hours flown and revenue passenger-kilometres.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Air transport services in Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1993

First Developed: 08/93

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, ACAC, Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts

Availability

Transport Canada, ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Hym-Kwai Cheung

Project Officer

Transport Canada

(613) 990-3827, FAX: (613) 957-3280





Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides collision, person and vehicle characteristics of all fatal and personal injury traffic collisions collected from all provinces and territories.

Source of Data

Canadian provinces and territories highway agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Corresponding Print Source

Traffic Collision Statistics in Canada

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 998-1946, FAX: (613) 990-2912

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains data collected from police reports on the collision characteristics of fatal crashes and from coroners and medical examiners for toxicological data from body fluid samples (mostly blood) on alcohol use among victims.

Source of Data

Canadian provinces and territories police departments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Corresponding Print Source

Alcohol Use by Fatality Injured Road Users

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 998-1900; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Terry Burtch

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 998-1900, FAX: (613) 990-2912





Freight Transport Trends and Forecasts to 2005 [P]

Mode

Water, Rail, Highway

Abstract

This report analyzes historical trends and presents detailed forecasts for marine, rail and truck freight traffic, by commodity and sector, and marine vessel movements, up to the year 2005.

Source of Data

Transport Canada

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Domestic, transborder, international, Coast Guard region, Ports Canada facilities, Harbour Commissions, St. Lawrence Seaway and Pilotage Authorities

Time Span of Data Source: 1985 - 2005

First Developed: pre-1980

Update Frequency: Biennial

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada/ACAC/Economic Analysis/Policy and Coordination

Availability

Transport Canada/ ACAC/ Economic Analysis/ Policy and Coordination, Floor 25C, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A 0N5.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Garry Tulipan

Chief, Marine and Surface Statistics and Forecasts

Transport Canada

(613) 991-6477 FAX: (613) 957-3280, EMAIL: tulipag@tc.gc.ca



International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information collected from 27 countries on injury producing traffic collision statistics, road motor vehicle registrations, population, kilometrage, road network lengths and hospitalization figures.

Source of Data

27 Countries.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Worldwide

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1994

Corresponding Print Source

International Traffic Collision Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 998-1946, FAX: (613) 990-2912

Mode

Water

Abstract

This report analyzes trends in marine traffic and presents marine traffic flow and vessel movement forecasts for the period 1990-2005. Detail is included for Coast Guard regions, Harbour Commissions, Ports Canada facilities, the St. Lawrence Seaway and Pilotage Authorities.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Coast Guard regions, Harbour Commissions, Port Canada facilities, St. Lawrence Seaway & Pilotage Authorities

Time Span of Data Source: 1990-2005

First Developed: 12/92

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, ACAC, Economic Analysis Policy and Coordination

Availability

Transport Canada, ACAC/Economic Analysis, Policy and Coordination, Floor 14-B, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. R. Hinchcliff

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 991-6482, FAX: (613) 957-3280



Passenger Car Accident Data Base [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains a statistically valid sample of fatal and injury producing traffic collisions that involved at least one passenger car.

Source of Data

Canadian province and territories police departments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: 1971-1992

First Developed: 1971

Update Frequency: Annual

Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Print Source

Passenger Car Collision Data

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 993-5862; fax, (613) 991-5802.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Alan German

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 993-5862, FAX: (613) 991-5802



Preliminary Fatality Statistics [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides preliminary road user fatality figures collected from all provinces and territories.

Source of Data

Canadian Provinces and Territories Highway Agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1994

Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Print Source

Preliminary Fatality Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 993-1946, FAX: (613) 990-2912



Roadside Alcohol Surveys [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains information on the characteristics and Blood Alcohol Concentrations (BACs) of drivers interviewed Wednesday to Saturday between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 3:00 a.m.

Source of Data

Transport Canada survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Irregular

Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Print Source

Roadside Surveys of Alcohol Use During Nighttime

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 998-1975; fax, (613) 998-1944.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Randy Sanderson

Data Manager

Transport Canada

Mr. Del Stewart

Data Manager

(613) 998-1944, FAX: (613) 990-2912

Seat Belt Usage [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains statistically valid survey data collected from all provinces and territories on the estimated proportion of drivers of passenger cars, passenger vans, and light trucks using available shoulder belts.

Source of Data

Transport Canada Survey.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Semiannual

Last Update: 1994

Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Print Source

Estimates of Shoulder Seat Belt Use From Annual Surveys

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 998-1943; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Hans Arora

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 998-1943, FAX: (613) 990-2912



Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base provides fatal and personal injury traffic collision and victim data collected from all provinces and territories.

Source of Data

Canadian Provinces and Territories Highway Agencies.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current year

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Last Update: 1993

Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Print Source

Canadian Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road and Safety Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada, K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 998-1946; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Paul Gutoskie

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 998-1946, FAX: (613) 990-2912



Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID) [D]

Mode

Highway

Abstract

This data base contains crash, person, and vehicle characteristics of all police-reported traffic collisions that occur on public roads which result in fatalities, injuries or exceed a stipulated dollar damage threshold.

Source of Data

Canadian province and territories police departments.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian provinces and territories

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Annual

Media: Printed Source

Corresponding Print Source

National Traffic Collision Statistics

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate

Availability

Transport Canada, Road Safety and Motor Vehicle Regulation Directorate, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5, telephone, (613) 998-1942; fax, (613) 990-2912.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Glenn Robbins

Data Manager

Transport Canada

(613) 998-1942, FAX: (613) 990-2912



Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005 [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

The report presents forecasts of air transport activity in Canada for the period 1992-2005. Estimates include indicators of demand for air transport facilities and services as measured by passengers, cargo and aircraft movements. Other aviation workload forecasts include number of registered aircraft, licensed personnel and hours flown.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canada
Time Span of Data Source: 1992-2005
First Developed: 11/92
Update Frequency: TBD
Last Update: 1992

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, Air Statistics and Forecasts, Policy and Coordination

Availability

Transport Canada, Air Statistics and Forecasts, Policy and Coordination, Floor 14-B, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Duclos
Project Officer
Transport Canada
(613) 990-3827, FAX: (613) 957-3280

Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts Top 30 Airports [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This report presents the most recent Transport Canada forecasts for aviation activity at the thirty busiest airports in Canada. Aviation forecasts are presented for the short term (1992-1996) and for the medium-to-long term (2000, 2005 and 2010) covering the following components: socioeconomic assumptions, passengers per aircraft, passenger enplanements and deplanements, air carrier aircraft movements, and general aviation movements. Long-term forecasts of Origin and Destination passengers for the top 30 airports are provided in the Appendix.

Source of Data

Transport Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Thirty busiest airports in Canada

Time Span of Data Source: 1992-2010

First Developed: 12/93

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transport Canada, ACAC, Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts

Availability

Transport Canada, ACAC/Economic Analysis, Aviation Forecasts, Floor 25H, Place de Ville, Tower C, Ottawa, Ontario, Canada K1A0N5.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Robert Duclos

Project Officer

Transport Canada

(613) 990-3827, FAX: (613) 957-3280



Transportation Safety Board of Canada

635



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is a safety digest that provides feedback to the transportation community on safety lessons learned, based on circumstances of Canadian transportation occurrences and the results of TSB investigations for the marine, pipeline, rail, and air transportation modes.

Source of Data

Transportation Safety Board of Canada.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian marine, pipeline, rail and air transportation under Federal jurisdiction.

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 03/93

Update Frequency: Monthly, but 4 issues/year - Air and Marine. 3 issues/year - Rail. 1 issue/year - Pipeline.

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A 1K8.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslaine Charron

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 953-7812, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

Mr. Jim Harris

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 994-8053, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst.tsb.x400.gc.ca



TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication is a brief occurrence statistical overview with tables for the air, pipeline, rail, and marine modes.

Source of Data

Air, pipeline, rail, and marine companies under Federal jurisdiction

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian transport companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A 1K8.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 953-7812, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

Mr. Jim Harris

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 994-8053, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication provides a summarization of the Transportation Safety Board's (TSB's) annual investigation and safety activities and includes an occurrence statistical overview, tables, list of investigations, list of reports and list of safety recommendations approved by the Board for the air, rail, pipeline and marine modes.

Source of Data

Air, pipeline, rail, and marine companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian transport companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Time Span of Data Source: Current

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A 1K8.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslaine Charron

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 953-7812, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

Mr. Jim Harris

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 994-8053, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca



TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences [P]

Mode

Air

Abstract

This publication presents a summary of facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by Canadian aircraft owners and operators, and other members of the aviation community that come under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Canadian aircraft owners and operators, and other members of the aviation community under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian aviation community under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A 1K8.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 953-7812, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

Mr. Jim Harris

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 994-8053, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences [P]

Mode

Pipeline

Abstract

This publication presents a summation of the facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by commodity pipeline companies under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Commodity pipeline companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Commodity pipelines under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada K1A 1K8.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 953-7812, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

Mr. Jim Harris

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 994-8053, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

Mode

Water

Abstract

This publication summarizes the facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by mariners under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Mariners under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian waterways under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada, K1A 1K8.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 953-7812, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

Mr. Jim Harris

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 994-8053, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences [P]

Mode

Rail

Abstract

This publication presents a summary of the facts and figures pertaining to the accidents and incidents that are reported by railway companies under Federal jurisdiction. Information includes a textual statistical overview, a presentation of analytical tables on the frequency, severity, location and cause of the reported occurrences, and appropriate explanations on concepts and terminology.

Source of Data

Canadian railway companies under Federal jurisdiction.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Canadian railways under Federal jurisdiction

Time Span of Data Source: Latest 10 years

First Developed: 1990

Update Frequency: Annual

Sponsoring Organization

Transportation Safety Board of Canada (TSB)

Availability

Transportation Safety Board of Canada, Public Affairs Office, Place du Centre, 200 Promenade du Portage, Hull, Quebec, Canada, K1A 1K8.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Ghyslain Charron

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 953-7812, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca

Mr. Jim Harris

Public Affairs Officer

TSB, Public Affairs Office

(819) 994-8053, FAX: (819) 997-2239

EMAIL: communicat@bst_tsb.x400.gc.ca



VI

Mexican Transportation Agencies





*Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e
Informática (INEGI)*



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publication presents the main indicators of Mexican transportation.

Source of Data

Annual Population and Housing Census and annual Economical Census as well as a monthly survey to all headquarters through the United States of Mexico.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexican totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1980-present

First Developed: 1893

Update Frequency: Annual

Significant Features/Limitations

The census and surveys are sent to every house and business in Mexico (32 states).

Sponsoring Organization

Secretaria de Comunicaciones Y Transportes

Availability

Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI), Statistic, Geography and Informatic National Institute, Dirección de Estadísticas Económicas, Balderas 71, 2 Piso, Col. Centro, Mexico, D.F., C.P. 06040.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jesus Rodriguez Alcantara

Data Manager

INEGI

011-52-5709-2958



Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication [P]

Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This report offers statistical information that allows analysis of the transportation and communication sectors in Mexico.

Source of Data

Census survey in Mexico.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexico totals

Time Span of Data Source: 1989

First Developed: Unknown

Update Frequency: Quinquennial

Last Update: 1989

Sponsoring Organization

Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática

Availability

Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI), Statistic, Geography and Informatic National Institute, Dirección de Estadísticas Económicas, Balderas 71, 2 Piso, Col. Centro, Mexico, D.F., C.P. 06040.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jesus Rodriguez Alcantara

Data Manager

INEGI

11-52-5709-2958



Mode

Multimodal

Abstract

This publications contains the main indicators of transportation in Mexico.

Source of Data

Annual Population and Housing Census and Annual Economical Census as well as a monthly survey to all headquarters through the United States of Mexico.

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data: Mexican

Time Span of Data Source: Latest three years

First Developed: 1991

Update Frequency: Quarterly

Significant Features/Limitations

The census and survey are sent to every house and business in Mexico (32 states).

Sponsoring Organization

Secretaria de Comunicaciones Y Transportes

Availability

Instituto Nacional de Estadística, Geografía e Informática (INEGI), Statistic, Geography and Informatic National Institute, Dirección de Estadísticas Económicas, Balderas 71, 2 Piso, Col. Centro, Mexico, D.F., C.P. 06040.

Contact for Additional Information

Mr. Jesus Rodriguez Alcantara

Data Manager

INEGI

11-52-5709-2958



Appendix





How to Order from the U.S. Government Printing Office

Current periodicals are available on an annual subscription basis or by single issues from the U.S. Government Printing Office (GPO). Current annual and one-time reports are also available by issue from GPO. Subscriptions are mailed first class.

How to Remit

Regulations require payment in advance of shipment. Your check or money order should be made payable to the Superintendent of Documents. Your order may also be charged to a VISA, Mastercard, or prepaid Superintendent of Documents deposit account. If a credit card is used, please be sure to include the date of expiration. Postage stamps and currency are not acceptable forms of payment. Please allow a minimum of four weeks for delivery.

Type or print your complete name and address, your order number (if any), your Superintendent of Documents deposit account number (if applicable), your VISA or Mastercard number (if applicable), and expiration date. If the order is to be shipped to a third party, include their address. Please include your office/home telephone number.

Telephone Orders

Publications may be placed with the Mail Order Desk at (202) 783-3238 between 8:00 a.m. and 4:00 p.m., eastern time Monday through Friday. Orders are mailed fourth class unless you wish to pay for first class.

Shipping

The Superintendent of Documents pays for normal shipping, however, arrangements can be made to bill you for special shipping needs, such as United Parcel Service (UPS), first class, and airmail services, which are available for an additional charge. Please contact GPO at (202) 783-3238 in advance for rates if you desire this service, and indicate on your order if you desire special postage.

Deposit Accounts

A deposit account may be established by sending a minimum of \$50 and receiving a unique deposit account number, which can be used to charge future purchases. Blank order forms are provided and monthly statements are mailed to customers with active deposit accounts. For more information, please write: Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Deposit Accounts Section, N. Capitol St., NW, Washington, DC 20402, telephone, (202) 512-0822.



How to Order from the National Technical Information Service

Telephone/Fax Orders

Telephone orders may be placed by calling (703) 487-4650. The NTIS telephone sales desk is available between 8:30 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., eastern time. (TTD: For people who are deaf or hard of hearing: (703) 487-4639).

If you are faxing your order, call (703) 487-4650 and ask for Form PR-OFA/827, which is designed to speed your order. Fax: (703) 321-8547; for assistance, call (703) 487-4679.

Ordering Through Online Services

DIALOG, OCLC, ORBIT, and STN allow you to order NTIS technical reports online. Inquiries should be directed to:

DIALOG, 1-800-334-2564

OCLC, 1-800-848-5800; (in Ohio) 1-800-242-8286

ORBIT, 1-800-456-7248; (in Virginia) (703) 442-0900

STN, 1-800-848-6533; (on Ohio) 1-800-848-6538

E-mail

Orders can be placed 24 hours a day at: ntis.fedworld.gov

Call 703-487-4682 to register your credit card at NTIS for security purposes.

FedWorld

On-line ordering via modem

Set parity to none, data bits to 8, and stop bits to 1. Set terminal emulation to ANSI. Set duplex to full. Then dial FedWorld at (703) 321-FEDW (3339).

How to Pay

American Express, Mastercard, or VISA credit cards are accepted. Checks and money orders should be made payable to NTIS in U.S. dollars.

NTIS Deposit Account

This convenient debit account service makes it easier to order from NTIS. To open an account, call the Deposit Account Department at (703) 487-4064, or write to receive Form 33/827.

Purchase Order

Add \$7.50 to the total order (U.S., Canada and Mexico only). A late payment charge is applied to all billings more than 30 days overdue. Handling fees vary based on value of order. The handling fee does not apply to rush orders or pick-up orders.

Postage and Shipping

Orders are sent first class or equivalent in the United States. Orders to other countries are shipped surface mail unless air mail or courier services are requested.

How to Obtain Department of Energy Data, Electronic Publishing System (EPUB)

EPUB is an electronic publishing system maintained by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) of the U.S. Department of Energy. EPUB allows the general public to electronically access selected energy data from many of EIA's statistical reports. The system is a menu-driven, bulletin-board type system with extensive online help capabilities that can be accessed free of charge 24 hours a day by using a terminal or PC with an asynchronous modem. (EPUB is taken down briefly at midnight to install new reports on a timely basis).

PC users must provide the following information to their communications software in order to successfully access the EPUB system:

Communications Parameters

Baud Rate: 300-9600 bps

Data Bits: 8

Stop Bits: 1

Parity: None

Duplex: Full

Terminal Type: ANSI, VT100, etc.

Once communications software and/or hardware have been configured, EPUB can be accessed by dialing (202) 586-2557 or 1-800-524-7855. When a connection to the system has been made, some users may find that the menu-driven instructions and the online help capabilities will provide enough information to effectively use EPUB. More detailed information is in the "EPUB Users Guide," available online from the EPUB system.

For communications or technical assistance, call (202) 586-8959, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m., eastern time, Monday through Friday.

<i>Monthly Energy Review</i>	updated last week of month.
<i>Petroleum Supply Monthly</i>	updated on the 20th of the month
<i>Petroleum Supply Weekly</i>	updated Wednesday 9 a.m.
<i>Quarterly Coal Report</i>	updated 60 days after end of quarter
<i>Short-Term Energy Outlook</i>	updated 60 days after end of quarter

Internet

Downloadable files are located at the EIA World Wide Web site: eia.dot.gov

How to Obtain Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics Data

News Releases

News Releases are available without charge from the Bureau's regional offices and the BLS Office of Publications, 2 Massachusetts Ave., NE, Washington, DC 20212, telephone, 202-606-5902. Releases on specific subjects, such as the monthly employment situation, are available to interested parties who ask to be put on the appropriate mailing list. All BLS news releases are available on the U.S. Department of Labor's Electronic Bulletin Board (202-606-7060). Users pay only for long distance tolls incurred.

Periodicals

Subscriptions to the Bureau's periodicals may be ordered from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402; telephone 202-783-3238.

Bulletins

Bulletins may be purchased only from the BLS Publications Sales Center, P.O.Box 2145, Chicago, IL 60690; telephone (312) 353-1880, or from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC 20402. Bulletins that are out of print may be available for reference at public or academic libraries and at Federal depository libraries.

Microfiche

Selected BLS publications are available on microfiche with optional paper copy from the National Technical Information Service, Springfield, VA 22161; telephone 703-487-4650. Questions about cost of specific items, orders and remittances should be sent directly to NTIS.

Data Files on Tape/Diskette

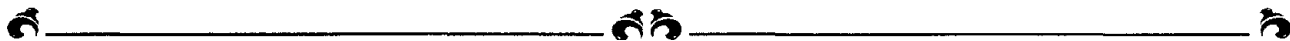
BLS major data series are available on magnetic tape. The standard format for magnetic tape is 9-track, 6250 bpi. Some BLS data series are available on computer diskette in IBM-compatible format. For information contact the BLS, Office of Publications, 2 Massachusetts Ave., NE, Washington, DC 20212, telephone, 202-606-5888.

Regional Offices

Region 1, Boston, MA, telephone, 617-565-2327; Region 2, New York, NY, telephone, 212-337-2400; Region 3, Philadelphia, PA, telephone 215-599-1154; Region 4, Atlanta, GA, telephone, 404-347-4416; Region 5, Chicago, IL, telephone 312-353-1880; Region 6, Dallas, TX, telephone 214-767-6970; Region 7/8, Kansas City, MO, telephone, 816-426-2481; Region 9/10, San Francisco, CA, telephone, 415-744-6600.

Internet

Downloadable files are located at the BLS World Wide Web site: stats.bls.gov/blshome.html



Index



Index by Mode

Air

Accident Facts	554
Aeromedical Certification Statistical Handbook	46
Aeronautical Information System	47
Aerospace Facts and Figures	486
Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS)	48
Air Carrier Operations in Canada	592
Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports	593
Air Charter Statistics	594
Aircraft Registration Master File. FAA/DF-73-007	49
Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report	50
Airmen Directory	51
Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report	595
Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report	596
Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers	28
Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993	492
Airport Noise Summary, 1993	493
Airports Council International - North America Traffic Report	494
Air Traffic Operations Management System	52
Air Transport	498
Air Travel Survey	499
Annual Report to Congress on Civil Aviation Security	53
Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operation	332
Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation	333
ATS Fact Book	54
Automated Aircraft Accident/Incident Information System	334
Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	495
Aviation Aggregate Demand Indicators	621
Aviation Data and Analysis System (ADAS)	55
Aviation DataBank's T-100 Domestic Market and Non-Stop Segment DBMS (U.S. DOT Data Banks 28DM & 28DS)	564
Aviation in Canada Historical and Statistical Perspective on Civil Aviation	598
Aviation Safety Reporting System (ASRS)	56
Aviation USA	488
Canadian Civil Aviation	599
Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft	57
Civil Aviation Security Information System	58
Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P and 27T)	29
Comprehensive Airmen Information System	59
Contractions	60
Criminal Acts Against Civil Aviation	61
Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated Air Carriers	30
Enforcement Information System	62
FAA Air Traffic Activity Data Base System (ATADS)	63
FAA Aviation Forecasts	64
FAA Flight Service Station Data Base System (FSS DB)	65
FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation	66
Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10)	32
Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23)	33



Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418 Operations . . .	31
General Aviation Airplane Shipment Report	544
General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey	67
General Aviation Statistical Data Book	545
Hawaii - The State of Hawaii Data Book	382
In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers (1) Overseas Visitors to the US (2) US Travelers to Overseas Countries	246
International Accident Facts	556
International Air Passenger Database	247
International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)	274
International Prices and Price Indexes	312
National Airspace Information Monitoring System	68
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	552
National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Airports Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-ACIP)	69
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	97
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A)	34
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C)	35
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4)	36
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports	145
Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators	37
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space	146
Schedule P-12(a) Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity	38
Service Difficulty Reporting System	70
Service Segment Summary "Segsum" (Data Bank 27R)	39
State of the U.S. Airline Industry	500
T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM)	40
T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS)	41
T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM)	42
T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS)	43
Terminal Area Forecast	71
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005	633
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts Top 30 Airports	634
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences	639
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Air	338
Worldwide Airport traffic Report	490
U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics	72
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	302

Hazardous Materials

Biennial Report On Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1994 -1995	148
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	150
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	151

Highway

55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report	74
1992 Census of Transportation Geographic Area Series (TC92-A-1)	193
1992 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC92-S-1)	194
Accident Facts	554
Accident Facts Up-To-Date	555
Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System	130





Alabama Accident Summary, Statewide Accidents	352
Alaska Traffic Accidents	354
Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes	131
Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions	620
American Trucking Trends	520
America's Private Carriers - Who Are These Guys	566
Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program	76
Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1)	77
Arizona Motor Vehicle Crash Facts	356
Arkansas Traffic Crash Data and Arkansas Traffic Crash Data (Alcohol/Drug-Related Crashes Only)	358
Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	495
Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Annual Report to Congress	132
Bicycle Market in Review	536
Bid Opening Report	78
Bus Industry Directory	542
California Annual Report of Fatal and Injury Motor Vehicle Traffic Collisions	360
Canadian Motor Carrier Directory	567
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)	198
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	199
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico)	200
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (U.S. Virgin Islands)	201
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) - Journey-to-Work in the United States	202
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	203
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	205
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the United States)	206
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	207
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	209
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands of the United States)	210
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File	211
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File (Puerto Rico)	212
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5, Number of Workers by County of Residence by County of Work	213
Colorado Traffic Accident Facts	362
Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	622
Connecticut Local Roadway Inventory File	364
Connecticut Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Data	365
Connecticut State Roadway Inventory File	366
Connecticut Traffic Volume Data	367
Connecticut Truck Weight Data	368
Connecticut Vehicle Classification Data	369
Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in Motor Vehicles and Items of Motor Vehicle Equipment	133



Contract Carrier & Routing Directory (CC&RD)	568
Delaware Annual Traffic Statistical Report	372
Delaware Traffic Summary	374
Diesel Truck Index	582
Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series)	79
Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS)	134
Fatality Data Base	623
Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors	80
Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report	328
Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices	558
Florida Traffic Crash Database	376
Florida Traffic Crash Facts	377
Freight Transport Trends and Forecasts to 2005	624
Gasoline Truck Index	583
Georgia Annual Report	380
Grain Transportation Report	188
Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program, Report to Congress	81
Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)	82
Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)	83
Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S.	84
Highway Safety Report	135
Highway User and Usage Data Base	85
Idaho Critical Bridge Report	384
Idaho Traffic Accident Data	385
Illinois Crash Facts and Statistics	388
Import Truck Index	584
Indiana Summary of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	390
International Accident Facts	556
International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base	625
Interstate and Defense Highway Status of Development	86
Iowa Crash Facts	392
Kansas Bridge Management System (Pontis)	394
Kansas Pavement Management Information System (PMIS)	395
Kentucky Traffic Accident Facts	400
Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data	8
Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class 1 Household Goods Selected Earnings Data	9
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base	87
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS)	88
Louisiana Traffic Records Data Report	402
Maine Highway Accident Facts	404
Maryland Automated Accident Reporting System (MAARS)	406
Massachusetts Traffic Statistics	408
Mexican Motor Carrier Directory	569
Michigan Traffic Crash Facts	410
Minnesota Accident Records Database	412
Mississippi Traffic Accident Data	414
Missouri Emergency Service Vehicle Crashes Report	416



Missouri Holiday Crashes Report	417
Missouri Traffic Crashes	418
Missouri Traffic Safety Compendium	419
Montana Highway Patrol Annual Report	422
Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT)	89
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers)	90
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states)	91
Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections	92
Motor Carrier Files	93
The Motor Carrier Industry in Transition	570
Motor Carrier Information File	10
Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS)	94
Motor Carrier Reports	11
Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures	504
Motor Vehicle Safety Report	136
National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS)	137
National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES)	138
National Bridge Inventory	95
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	552
National Highway Planning Network Version 2.XX (NHPN-V2.XX)	96
National Motor Carrier Directory (NMCD)	571
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	97
Nebraska Traffic Accident Data	424
Nevada Traffic Accident Data	426
New Hampshire Fatal Accident Summary Book	428
New Hampshire Traffic Volume Report	429
New Jersey Traffic Accident Data	432
New Mexico Traffic Crash Information	434
New Motor Vehicle Sales	604
New York Motor Vehicle Statistics	436
North Carolina Traffic Crash Facts	438
North Dakota Traffic Crash Facts	440
Ohio Traffic Crash Facts	442
Oklahoma Traffic Accident Fact Book	444
Oregon Traffic Accident Data	446
Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	606
Passenger Car Accident Data Base	627
Pennsylvania Accident Record Data	448
Pennsylvania Crash Facts and Statistics	449
Preliminary Fatality Statistics	628
Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction	98
The Private Fleet Directory	572
Rhode Island Traffic Accident Database	452
Rhode Island Traffic Database	453
Road Motor Vehicles - Fuel Sales (Catalogue No. 53-218)	611
Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations (Catalogue No. 53-219)	612
Roadside Alcohol Surveys	629
Roadside Safety Library Data Base File	99
Seat Belt Usage	630

South Carolina Traffic Collision Fact Book	456
South Dakota Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Summary	458
State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART)	16
State Data Program	139
The State of Hawaii Data Book	382
Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe	337
Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET) and Connectors	283
Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	631
Tennessee Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Facts	460
Texas Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	462
TIGER/Line Files, 1994	19
Toll Facilities	100
Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID)	632
Traffic Safety Data	20
Traffic Safety Fact Sheets	140
Traffic Safety Facts: Annual Report	141
Transportation Annual Survey	219
Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS)	101
Trucking in Canada (Catalogue No. 53-222)	617
Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)	220
Trucksources	521
Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports	221
Truck Weight Study Data	102
TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1995-1996	573
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report	103
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Passenger Car	342
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Tire	344
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vehicles	346
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	302
Utah Crash Summary	464
Vermont Automatic Traffic Recorder Station History, 1975-1995	466
Vermont Route Log AADTs	467
Vermont State Highways Sufficiency Ratings	468
Vermont Turning Movement Database	469
Vermont Video Logs	470
Virginia Traffic Crash Facts	472
Ward's Automotive Yearbook	586
Washington - Traffic Collisions in Washington State, Data Summary & Highway Safety Problem Analysis	474
West Virginia Crash Data	476
Wisconsin Alcohol Traffic Facts Book	478
Wisconsin Traffic Crash Facts	479
World Motor Vehicle Data	505
Wyoming's Comprehensive Report on Traffic Crashes	482
Your Driving Costs	502

Multimodal

1987 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States	234
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Geographic Area Series Summary (UC92-A-1)	190

1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Nonemployer Statistics Series (UC92-N-1)	191
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Subject Series Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) (UC92-S-1) and Miscellaneous Subjects (UC92-S-2)	192
1995 Outlook for Travel and Tourism	576
1995 Status of the Nation's Surface Transportation System: Condition and Performance	75
American Travel Survey 1995	4
Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe	336
Annual Energy Outlook 1994	286
Annual Energy Review	287
Annual Survey of Manufactures	195
Annual Survey of Manufactures	597
Annual Travel Market Report	577
Anuario Estadístico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos	646
BEA County Projections to 2040	235
BEA Regional Projections to 2045	236
Biennial Report On Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1994 -1995	148
Canadian Travel to the United States, 1994	244
Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile	600
Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries	196
Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries	304
Census of Manufactures	197
Coal Distribution Data	288
Commodity Flow Survey	5
Consumer Expenditure Survey	305
Consumer Price Index	306
Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program	307
Current Employment Statistics	308
Current Industrial Reports	214
Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545)	215
Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145)	216
Defense Installation Boundary Data	281
Delaware Department of Transportation	373
Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada	601
DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management	144
Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication	647
Emergency Operating Capacity	322
Employment Cost Index	309
Employment Cost Levels	310
Environmental Studies	237
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics	6
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-1989	238
Freight Information System (FINS)	272
Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales	289
Groups Operations Passenger System (GOPAX)	273
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	150
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	151
Historical Arrivals Data Base	245



Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base	290
The Hotel/Motel Traveler	578
Industry Productivity Studies	311
International Travel, National and Provincial Counts	602
International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Countries	603
Internet Starter Kit	7
Kansas Safety Management System Document	397
Mexican Bulletin of Statistical Information	648
Monthly Energy Review	291
National Air Pollutant Emission Trends	318
National Air Quality and Emission Trends Reports	319
National Income and Product Accounts	239
National Transit Database	112
National Transportation Agency's Annual Review	590
National Transportation Atlas Databases 1996 (NTAD 1996)	12
National Transportation Statistics 1996	13
National Travel Survey	579
Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2	292
North American Transportation Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, & United States Transportation	14
Occupational Compensation Surveys	313
Occupational Employment Statistics	314
Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States	248
Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO)	275
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	293
Place of Work: 2B Nations	607
Pleasure Travel Markets to North America	249
Producer Price Indexes	315
Quarterly Coal Report	294
Regional Economic Information System (REIS)	240
Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS), 1990: Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey (RTECS), 1991	295
Safety Reflexions	636
Shifts in Petroleum Transportation	534
Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System	296
State Energy Data System	297
State Energy Price and Expenditure Data System	298
Statistical Abstract of the United States	218
Statistical Collection System (STATCO)	276
Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States	250
Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1994	299
Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin (Catalogue No. 50-002)	614
Surface Transborder Commodity Data	17
Survey of Current Business	241
Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours	615
Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	316
Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics 1996	18
Tourism's Top Twenty	580
TRANSEARCH	560





TRANSEARCH International	561
Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS)	329
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)	21
Transportation Data Sampler-3	22
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 15	300
Transportation Expressions	23
Transportation in America	540
Transportation Statistics Annual Report	24
Trends in Occupation and Industry	616
TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics	637
TSB Annual Report	638
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Energy	340
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Transport	345
U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX)	222
U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM)	223
U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, (FT-920)	224
U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-895)	225
Work Injuries	618
Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST)	277
Worldwide Transportation Directory	26

Pipeline

Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies - FERC Form No. 2	324
Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6	325
Enforcement Data Base	149
Gas Facts, 1995	508
Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents	152
Oil Pipeline Transport	605
Operator Inspections	153
Pipeline Annual Reports System	154
Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System	155
Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base	156
TSB Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences	640

Rail

Accident Facts	554
Amtrak Annual Report	524
Analysis of Class I Railroads	526
Carload Waybill Sample	160
Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data	161
Class I Railroad Information File	162
Coal Transportation Statistics	550
Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System - (CADLAS)	163
FRA National Rail Planning Network	106
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense	282
Freight Transport Trends and Forecasts to 2005	624
Grade Crossing Inventory System (GCIS)	107
Grain Transportation Report	188
International Accident Facts	556
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	97
Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties	108





Profiles of U.S. Railroads	527
Rail in Canada (Catalogue No. 52-216)	608
Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992	15
Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS)	109
Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA	110
Railroad Equipment Report	528
Railroad Facts	529
Railroads and States	531
Railroad Ten-Year Trends	530
Railway Carloadings (Catalogue No. 52-001)	609
Railway Operating Statistics (Catalogue No. 52-003)	610
Report of Railroad Employment - Class I Line-Haul Railroads	164
State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART)	16
Transportation Files (TRANS Files)	165
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences	642
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program and Applications	166
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and Annual Unit Cost Data Base	167
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Rail	343
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	302
Weekly Railroad Traffic	532

Transit

Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)	198
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	199
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico)	200
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (U.S. Virgin Islands)	201
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) - Journey-to-Work in the United States	202
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	203
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	205
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the United States)	206
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	207
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	209
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands of the United States)	210
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File	211
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File (Puerto Rico)	212
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5,	
Number of Workers by County of Residence by County of Work	213
Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecast Transit Demand	510
Full-Time Bus Operators' Top Hourly Wage Rates	538
Hawaii - The State of Hawaii Data Book	382
Kansas Public Transit Vehicle Inventory	396
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	97



Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	606
Quarterly Transit Ridership	511
Safety Management Information Statistics (SAMIS)	113
Software in Transit Handbook	512
Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries	513
Transit Fact Book	514
Transit Fare Summary	515
Transit Fixed Guideway Inventory	516
Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory	517
Transit Planning and Research Programs, FY94 Project Directory	114
Transit Planning and Research Programs, FY94 Project Reports	115
Transit Planning and Research Reports An Annotated Bibliography	116

Water

1992 Census of Transportation Geographic Area Series (TC92-A-1)	193
1992 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC92-S-1)	194
Analysis of Ports for National Defense	280
Boating Accident Report (BAR)	170
Cargo Preference Overview System (CAPOS)	118
CHRIS (Chemical Hazard Response Information System)	171
Coal Transportation Statistics	550
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS)	172
DD214/DD215	173
Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States	119
Dredging Information System	252
Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics	253
Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC- Rev. 3 Commodity (FT-927)	217
Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies	120
Freight Transport Trends and Forecasts to 2005	624
Geographical Information System	254
Grain Transportation Report	188
Great Lakes Pilot Data Base	174
Hawaii - The State of Hawaii Data Book	382
Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS)	175
Intermodal Equipment Inventory	121
International Prices and Price Indexes	312
Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report	548
Lock Characteristics	255
Lock Performance Monitoring System (LPMS)	256
Marine Safety Information System (MSIS)	176
Marine Safety Management System (MSMS)	177
Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005	626
Maritime Contract Impact System	122
Merchant Marine Test Generator	178
Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC)	179
Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD)	180
Merchant Vessels of the United States	181
Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data	257
Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS)	182

Port Facilities Inventory	123
Port Series, 1921-Present	258
Seafarers Employment Analysis System	124
Shipping in Canada	613
St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report	158
Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1993	259
Tonnage for Selected United States Ports	260
Trade and Ship Information System	125
Transshipments Via Canada	126
TSB Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences	641
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Cargo Exports	339
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Merchant Fleets	341
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vessels Launched	347
United States Waterway Data	25
USCG Pollution Data Base	183
U.S. Merchant Marine Data Sheet	127
U.S. Vessel Clearances (TM785)	226
U.S. Vessel Entrances (TM385)	227
U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TQ-985)	228
U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780)	229
U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-380)	230
Vessel Entrances and Clearances, (TA-987)	231
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast	261
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles	262
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes	263
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands	264
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries	265
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 thru 5	266
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File	267
Waterborne Tonnage by State	268
Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States	269



Index by Title

55 MPH Speed Study Summary Report	74
1987 Benchmark Input-Output Accounts of the United States	234
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Geographic Area Series Summary (UC92-A-1)	190
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Nonemployer Statistics Series (UC92-N-1)	191
1992 Census of Transportation, Communications and Utilities Subject Series Establishment and Firm Size (Including Legal Form of Organization) (UC92-S-1) and Miscellaneous Subjects (UC92-S-2)	192
1992 Census of Transportation Geographic Area Series (TC92-A-1)	193
1992 Census of Transportation, Subject Series Miscellaneous Subjects (TC92-S-1)	194
1995 Outlook for Travel and Tourism	576
1995 Status of the Nation's Surface Transportation System: Condition and Performance	75
Accident Facts	554
Accident Facts Up-To-Date	555
Aeromedical Certification Statistical Handbook	46
Aeronautical Information System	47
Aerospace Facts and Figures	486
Air Bag Crash Data Management Information System	130
Air Carrier Activity Information System (ACAIS)	48
Air Carrier Operations in Canada	592
Air Carrier Traffic at Canadian Airports	593
Air Charter Statistics	594
Aircraft Registration Master File. FAA/DF-73-007	49
Aircraft Utilization and Propulsion Reliability Report	50
Airmen Directory	51
Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Canada - United States Report	595
Air Passenger Origin and Destination, Domestic Report	596
Airport Activity Statistics of Certificated Route Air Carriers	28
Airport Deicing Experiences-Summary of Responses, 1992/1993	492
Airport Noise Summary, 1993	493
Airports Council International - North America Traffic Report	494
Air Traffic Operations Management System	52
Air Transport	498
Air Travel Survey	499
Alabama Accident Summary, Statewide Accidents	352
Alaska Traffic Accidents	354
Alcohol Involvement in Fatal Crashes	131
Alcohol Use by Drivers Fatally Injured in Traffic Collisions	620
American Travel Survey 1995	4
American Trucking Trends	520
America's Private Carriers - Who Are These Guys	566
Amtrak Annual Report	524
Analysis of Class I Railroads	526
Analysis of Ports for National Defense	280
Annual Bulletin of Transport Statistics for Europe	336
Annual Energy Outlook 1994	286
Annual Energy Review	287
Annual Report of Major Natural Gas Companies - FERC Form No. 2	324
Annual Report of Oil Pipeline Companies - FERC Form No. 6	325



Annual Report to Congress on Civil Aviation Security	53
Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. Air Carrier Operation	332
Annual Review of Aircraft Accident Data, U.S. General Aviation	333
Annual Statistical Report - Outdoor Advertising Control Program	76
Annual Survey of Manufactures	195
Annual Travel Market Report	577
Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel and Related Data (VM-1)	77
Anuario Estadístico de Los Estados Unidos Mexicanos	646
Arizona Motor Vehicle Crash Facts	356
Arkansas Traffic Crash Data and Arkansas Traffic Crash Data (Alcohol/Drug-Related Crashes Only)	358
ATS Fact Book	54
Automated Aircraft Accident/Incident Information System	334
Automobile Parking Rates & Systems Report, 1991	495
Automotive Fuel Economy Program, Annual Report to Congress	132
Aviation Aggregate Demand Indicators	621
Aviation Data and Analysis System (ADAS)	55
Aviation DataBank's T-100 Domestic Market and Non-Stop Segment DBMS (U.S. DOT Data Banks 28DM & 28DS)	564
Aviation in Canada Historical and Statistical Perspective on Civil Aviation	598
Aviation Safety Reporting System (ASRS)	56
Aviation USA	488
BEA County Projections to 2040	235
BEA Regional Projections to 2045	236
Bicycle Market in Review	536
Bid Opening Report	78
Biennial Report On Hazardous Materials Transportation, CY1994 -1995	148
Boating Accident Report (BAR)	170
Bus Industry Directory	542
California Annual Report of Fatal and Injury Motor Vehicle Traffic Collisions	360
Canadian Civil Aviation	599
Canadian Motor Carrier Directory	567
Canadian Travel to the United States, 1994	244
Canadians and Their Occupations, A Profile	600
Cargo Preference Overview System (CAPOS)	118
Carload Waybill Sample	160
Census Bureau Manufacturing and Mineral Industries	196
Census of Fatal Occupational Injuries	304
Census of Manufactures	197
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Census Transportation Planning Package (CTPP)	198
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS)	199
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (Puerto Rico)	200
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Public-Use Microdata Sample (PUMS) (U.S. Virgin Islands)	201
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Subject Summary Tape File 20 (SSTF 20) - Journey-to-Work in the United States	202
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3	203

Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 3 (Puerto Rico)	205
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 3 (Virgin Islands of the United States)	206
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4	207
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File 4 (Puerto Rico)	209
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 4 (Virgin Islands of the United States)	210
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File	211
Census of Population and Housing, 1990:	
Summary Tape File 420, Place of Work 20 Destinations File (Puerto Rico)	212
Census of Population and Housing, 1990: Summary Tape File S-5,	
Number of Workers by County of Residence by County of Work	213
Census of U.S. Civil Aircraft	57
CHRIS (Chemical Hazard Response Information System)	171
Civil Aviation Security Information System	58
Class I Freight Railroads-Selected Earnings Data	161
Class I Railroad Information File	162
Coal Distribution Data	288
Coal Transportation Statistics	550
Coast Guard Search and Rescue Management Information System (SARMIS)	172
Colorado Traffic Accident Facts	362
Combined T-9 and Service Segment (Data Bank 27P and 27T)	29
Commodity Flow Survey	5
Comprehensive Airmen Information System	59
Comprehensive Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	622
Computer Assisted Depreciation & Life Analysis System - (CADLAS)	163
Connecticut Local Roadway Inventory File	364
Connecticut Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Data	365
Connecticut State Roadway Inventory File	366
Connecticut Traffic Volume Data	367
Connecticut Truck Weight Data	368
Connecticut Vehicle Classification Data	369
Consumer Complaint File on Safety-Related Defects in	
Motor Vehicles and Items of Motor Vehicle Equipment	133
Consumer Expenditure Survey	305
Consumer Price Index	306
Contract Carrier & Routing Directory (CC&RD)	568
Contractions	60
Covered Employment and Wages (ES-202) Program	307
Criminal Acts Against Civil Aviation	61
Current Employment Statistics	308
Current Industrial Reports	214
DD214/DD215	173
Data Bank: U.S. Exports of Domestic and Foreign Merchandise (EM-545)	215
Data Bank: U.S. General Imports and Imports for Consumption (IM-145)	216
Defense Installation Boundary Data	281
Delaware Annual Traffic Statistical Report	372
Delaware Department of Transportation	373



Delaware Traffic Summary	374
Diesel Truck Index	582
Distribution of Annual Vehicle-Miles of Travel by Vehicle Type (VM-4 Series)	79
Domestic Travel, Canadians Traveling in Canada	601
Domestic Waterborne Commerce of the United States	119
DOT Employment Facts, A Report to Management	144
Dredging Information System	252
Eleventh Census of Transportation and Communication	647
Emergency Operating Capacity	322
Employment Cost Index	309
Employment Cost Levels	310
Employment Statistics by Labor Category for Large Certificated Air Carriers	30
Enforcement Data Base	149
Enforcement Information System	62
Environmental Studies	237
Estimated Waterborne Commerce Statistics	253
Exports and General Imports, Country by 3-digit SITC- Rev. 3 Commodity (FT-927)	217
FAA Air Traffic Activity Data Base System (ATADS)	63
FAA Aviation Forecasts	64
FAA Flight Service Station Data Base System (FSS DB)	65
FAA Statistical Handbook of Aviation	66
Fare Elasticity and Its Application to Forecast Transit Demand	510
Fatal Accident Reporting System (FARS)	134
Fatality Data Base	623
Federal-Aid Highway Construction Materials Usage Factors	80
Federal Motor Vehicle Fleet Report	328
Federal, State, and Local Transportation Financial Statistics	6
Fixed Reproducible Tangible Wealth in the United States, 1925-1989	238
Fleet Vehicles in the United States: Composition, Operating Characteristics, and Fueling Practices	558
Florida Traffic Crash Database	376
Florida Traffic Crash Facts	377
Foreign Flag Merchant Ships Owned by U.S. Parent Companies	120
Form 41 Financial Schedule (Data Bank 10)	32
Form 41 Schedule T-3 (Data Bank 23)	33
Form 291-A, Statement of Operations and Statistics Summary for Section 418 Operations ..	31
FRA National Rail Planning Network	106
FRA National Rail Planning Network, Civil Rail Lines Important to National Defense	282
Freight Information System (FINS)	272
Freight Transport Trends and Forecasts to 2005	624
Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales	289
Full-Time Bus Operators' Top Hourly Wage Rates	538
Gas Facts, 1995	508
Gasoline Truck Index	583
General Aviation Airplane Shipment Report	544
General Aviation and Air Taxi Activity and Avionics Survey	67
General Aviation Statistical Data Book	545
Geographical Information System	254
Georgia Annual Report	380



Grade Crossing Inventory System (GCIS)	107
Grain Transportation Report	188
Great Lakes Pilot Data Base	174
Groups Operations Passenger System (GOPAX)	273
Hazard Assessment Computer System (HACS)	175
Hazardous Materials Incident Reporting System	150
Hazardous Materials Registration Program	151
Highway Bridge Replacement and Rehabilitation Program, Report to Congress	81
Highway Performance Monitoring System (HPMS)	82
Highway Safety Information System (HSIS)	83
Highway Safety Performance - Fatal and Injury Accident Rates on Public Roads in the U.S.	84
Highway Safety Report	135
Highway User and Usage Data Base	85
Historical Arrivals Data Base	245
Historical Monthly Energy Review Data Base	290
The Hotel/Motel Traveler	578
Idaho Critical Bridge Report	384
Idaho Traffic Accident Data	385
Illinois Crash Facts and Statistics	388
Import Truck Index	584
Indiana Summary of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	390
In-Flight Survey of International Air Travelers (1) Overseas Visitors to the US (2) US Travelers to Overseas Countries	246
Industry Productivity Studies	311
Intermodal Equipment Inventory	121
International Accident Facts	556
International Air Passenger Database	247
International Passenger Traffic Management System (ITRAM)	274
International Prices and Price Indexes	312
International Road Traffic and Accident Data Base	625
International Travel, National and Provincial Counts	602
International Travel, Travel Between Canada and Other Countries	603
Internet Starter Kit	7
Interstate and Defense Highway Status of Development	86
Iowa Crash Facts	392
Kansas Bridge Management System (Pontis)	394
Kansas Pavement Management Information System (PMIS)	395
Kansas Public Transit Vehicle Inventory	396
Kansas Safety Management System Document	397
Kentucky Traffic Accident Facts	400
Lake Carriers' Association Annual Report	548
Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Passengers Selected Earnings Data	8
Large Class 1 Motor Carriers of Property Selected Earnings Data; Large Class 1 Household Goods Selected Earnings Data	9
Lock Characteristics	255
Lock Performance Monitoring System (LPMS)	256
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Central Traffic Data Base	87
Long Term Pavement Performance (LTPP) Information Management System (IMS)	88





Louisiana Traffic Records Data Report	402
Maine Highway Accident Facts	404
Marine Safety Information System (MSIS)	176
Marine Safety Management System (MSMS)	177
Marine Trends and Forecasts 1990-2005	626
Maritime Contract Impact System	122
Maryland Automated Accident Reporting System (MAARS)	406
Massachusetts Traffic Statistics	408
Merchant Marine Test Generator	178
Merchant Mariners Documentation (MMDOC)	179
Merchant Mariners Licensing and Documentation (MMLD)	180
Merchant Vessels of the United States	181
Mexican Bulletin of Statistical Information	648
Mexican Motor Carrier Directory	569
Michigan Traffic Crash Facts	410
Minnesota Accident Records Database	412
Mississippi Traffic Accident Data	414
Missouri Emergency Service Vehicle Crashes Report	416
Missouri Holiday Crashes Report	417
Missouri Traffic Crashes	418
Missouri Traffic Safety Compendium	419
Montana Highway Patrol Annual Report	422
Monthly Energy Review	291
Monthly Traffic Volume Trends (TVT)	89
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by motor carriers)	90
Motor Carrier Accidents (reported by states)	91
Motor Carrier Driver/Vehicle Inspections	92
Motor Carrier Files	93
The Motor Carrier Industry in Transition	570
Motor Carrier Information File	10
Motor Carrier Regulation Information System (MCREGIS)	94
Motor Carrier Reports	11
Motor Vehicle Facts and Figures	504
Motor Vehicle Safety Report	136
National Accident Sampling System Crashworthiness Data System (NASS/CDS)	137
National Accident Sampling System General Estimates System (NASS/GES)	138
National Air Pollutant Emission Trends	318
National Air Quality and Emission Trends Reports	319
National Airspace Information Monitoring System	68
National Bridge Inventory	95
National Highway and Airway Carriers and Routes	552
National Highway Planning Network Version 2.XX (NHPN-V2.XX)	96
National Income and Product Accounts	239
National Motor Carrier Directory (NMCD)	571
National Plan of Integrated Airport Systems and Airports Capital Improvement Program (NPIAS-ACIP)	69
National Transit Database	112
National Transportation Agency's Annual Review	590
National Transportation Atlas Databases 1996 (NTAD 1996)	12





National Transportation Statistics 1996	13
National Travel Survey	579
Nationwide Personal Transportation Survey (NPTS)	97
Natural Gas Annual, Volumes 1 and 2	292
Natural Gas Pipeline Incidents	152
Nebraska Traffic Accident Data	424
Nevada Traffic Accident Data	426
New Hampshire Fatal Accident Summary Book	428
New Hampshire Traffic Volume Report	429
New Jersey Traffic Accident Data	432
New Mexico Traffic Crash Information	434
New Motor Vehicle Sales	604
New York Motor Vehicle Statistics	436
North American Transportation Statistics on Canadian, Mexican, & United States Transportation	14
North Carolina Traffic Crash Facts	438
North Dakota Traffic Crash Facts	440
Occupational Compensation Surveys	313
Occupational Employment Statistics	314
Ohio Traffic Crash Facts	442
Oil Pipeline Transport	605
Oklahoma Traffic Accident Fact Book	444
Operator Inspections	153
Oregon Traffic Accident Data	446
Origin and Destination of Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Public Domain Data	257
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 1A)	34
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 2C)	35
Origin and Destination Survey (Data Bank 4)	36
Outlook for International Travel To and From the United States	248
Part 234 - Airline Service Quality Performance Reports	145
Passenger Bus and Urban Transit Statistics	606
Passenger Car Accident Data Base	627
Passenger Standing Route Order System (PSRO)	275
Pennsylvania Accident Record Data	448
Pennsylvania Crash Facts and Statistics	449
Petroleum Marketing Monthly	293
Pipeline Annual Reports System	154
Pipeline Carrier Accident Report System	155
Place of Work: 2B Nations	607
Pleasure Travel Markets to North America	249
Pollution Incident Reporting System (PIRS)	182
Port Facilities Inventory	123
Port Series, 1921-Present	258
Preliminary Fatality Statistics	628
Preliminary Report of Railroad Accidents/Incidents and Resulting Casualties	108
Price Trends for Federal-Aid Highway Construction	98
The Private Fleet Directory	572
Producer Price Indexes	315





Profiles of U.S. Railroads	527
Quarterly Coal Report	294
Quarterly Transit Ridership	511
Rail in Canada (Catalogue No. 52-216)	608
Rail Waybill Data, 1988-1992	15
Railroad Accident/Incident Reporting System (RAIRS)	109
Railroad Employee Fatalities Investigated by the FRA	110
Railroad Equipment Report	528
Railroad Facts	529
Railroads and States	531
Railroad Ten-Year Trends	530
Railway Carloadings (Catalogue No. 52-001)	609
Railway Operating Statistics (Catalogue No. 52-003)	610
Regional Economic Information System (REIS)	240
Report of Financial and Operating Statistics for Small Aircraft Operators	37
Report of Passengers Denied Confirmed Space	146
Report of Railroad Employment - Class I Line-Haul Railroads	164
Residential Energy Consumption Survey (RECS), 1990: Residential Transportation Energy Consumption Survey (RTECS), 1991	295
Rhode Island Traffic Accident Database	452
Rhode Island Traffic Database	453
Road Motor Vehicles - Fuel Sales (Catalogue No. 53-218)	611
Road Motor Vehicles - Registrations (Catalogue No. 53-219)	612
Roadside Alcohol Surveys	629
Roadside Safety Library Data Base File	99
Safety Management Information Statistics (SAMIS)	113
Safety Reflexions	636
Safety-Related Conditions Reports Data Base	156
Schedule P-12(a) Fuel Consumption by Type of Service and Entity	38
Seafarers Employment Analysis System	124
Seat Belt Usage	630
Service Difficulty Reporting System	70
Service Segment Summary "Segsum" (Data Bank 27R)	39
Shifts in Petroleum Transportation	534
Shipping in Canada	613
Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System	296
Software in Transit Handbook	512
South Carolina Traffic Collision Fact Book	456
South Dakota Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Summary	458
St. Lawrence Seaway Annual Traffic Report	158
State and Metropolitan Analysis for Regional Transportation (SMART)	16
State Data Program	139
State Energy Data System	297
State Energy Price and Expenditure Data System	298
The State of Hawaii Data Book	382
State of the U.S. Airline Industry	500
Statistical Abstract of the United States	218
Statistical Collection System (STATCO)	276
Statistics of Road Traffic Accidents in Europe	337

Strategic Highway Corridor Network (STRAHNET) and Connectors	283
Summary and Analysis of International Travel to the United States	250
Summary of U.S. Flag Vessels, 1990-1993	259
Summary Road Motor Vehicle Traffic Collision Statistics	631
Supplement to the Annual Energy Outlook 1994	299
Surface and Marine Transport-Service Bulletin (Catalogue No. 50-002)	614
Surface Transborder Commodity Data	17
Survey of Current Business	241
Survey of Employment, Payrolls and Hours	615
Survey of Occupational Injuries and Illnesses	316
T-100 Domestic Markets (Data Bank 28DM)	40
T-100 Domestic Segments (Data Bank 28DS)	41
T-100 International Markets (Data Bank 28IM)	42
T-100 International Segments (Data Bank 28IS)	43
Telephone Contacts for Users of Federal Transportation Statistics 1996	18
Tennessee Motor Vehicle Traffic Accident Facts	460
Terminal Area Forecast	71
Texas Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents	462
TIGER/Line Files, 1994	19
Toll Facilities	100
Tonnage for Selected United States Ports	260
Top Hourly Wage Rate Summaries	513
Tourism's Top Twenty	580
Trade and Ship Information System	125
Traffic Accident Information Data Base (TRAID)	632
Traffic Safety Data	20
Traffic Safety Fact Sheets	140
Traffic Safety Facts: Annual Report	141
TRANSEARCH	560
TRANSEARCH International	561
Transshipments Via Canada	126
Transit Fact Book	514
Transit Fare Summary	515
Transit Fixed Guideway Inventory	516
Transit Passenger Vehicle Fleet Inventory	517
Transit Planning and Research Programs, FY94 Project Directory	114
Transit Planning and Research Programs, FY94 Project Reports	115
Transit Planning and Research Reports An Annotated Bibliography	116
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts 1992-2005	633
Transport Canada Aviation Forecasts Top 30 Airports	634
Transportation Accounts Receivable and Payment System (TARPS)	329
Transportation Acronym Guide (TAG)	21
Transportation Annual Survey	219
Transportation Data Sampler-3	22
Transportation Energy Data Book, Edition 15	300
Transportation Expressions	23
Transportation Files (TRANS Files)	165
Transportation in America	540
Transportation Research Information Services (TRIS)	101



Transportation Statistics Annual Report	24
Trends in Occupation and Industry	616
Trucking in Canada (Catalogue No. 53-222)	617
Truck Inventory and Use Survey (TIUS)	220
Trucksources	521
Truck Trailers, Series M37L of the Current Industrial Reports	221
Truck Weight Study Data	102
TSB Annual Press Release of Preliminary Transportation Occurrence Statistics	637
TSB Annual Report	638
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Air Occurrences	639
TSB Annual Statistical Summary of Railway Occurrences	642
TSB Statistical Summary of Commodity Pipeline Occurrences	640
TSB Statistical Summary of Marine Occurrences	641
TTS Blue Book of Trucking Companies, 1995-1996	573
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase II Program and Applications	166
Uniform Railroad Cost System (URCS) Phase III Movement Costing Program and Annual Unit Cost Data Base	167
Uniform Relocation Assistance and Real Property Acquisition Statistical Report	103
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Air	338
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Cargo Exports	339
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Energy	340
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Merchant Fleets	341
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Passenger Car	342
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Rail	343
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Tire	344
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Transport	345
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vehicles	346
United Nations Statistical Yearbook - Vessels Launched	347
United States Waterway Data	25
USCG Pollution Data Base	183
U.S. Civil Airmen Statistics	72
U.S. Exports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDEX)	222
U.S. Geological Survey Digital Line Graphs (DLGs)	302
U.S. Imports of Merchandise on CD-ROM (CDIM)	223
U.S. Merchandise Trade: Selected Highlights, (FT-920)	224
U.S. Merchant Marine Data Sheet	127
U.S. Trade with Puerto Rico and U.S. Possessions (FT-895)	225
U.S. Vessel Clearances (TM785)	226
U.S. Vessel Entrances (TM385)	227
U.S. Waterborne Exports and General Imports (TQ-985)	228
U.S. Waterborne Exports and Outbound Intransit Shipments (TM-780)	229
U.S. Waterborne General Imports and Inbound Intransit Shipments (TM-380)	230
Utah Crash Summary	464
Vermont Automatic Traffic Recorder Station History, 1975-1995	466
Vermont Route Log AADTs	467
Vermont State Highways Sufficiency Ratings	468
Vermont Turning Movement Database	469
Vermont Video Logs	470
Vessel Entrances and Clearances, (TA-987)	231

Virginia Traffic Crash Facts	.472
Ward's Automotive Yearbook	.586
Washington - Traffic Collisions in Washington State, Data Summary & Highway Safety Problem Analysis	.474
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 1, Waterways and Harbors on the Atlantic Coast	.261
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 2, Waterways and Harbors on the Gulf Coast, Mississippi River System and Antilles	.262
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 3, Waterways and Harbors on the Great Lakes	.263
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 4, Waterways and Harbors on the Pacific Coast, Alaska, Hawaii and Pacific Islands	.264
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Part 5, National Summaries	.265
Waterborne Commerce of the United States, Parts 1 thru 5	.266
Waterborne Commerce Statistics Detailed Data File	.267
Waterborne Tonnage by State	.268
Waterborne Transportation Lines of the United States	.269
Weekly Railroad Traffic	.532
West Virginia Crash Data	.476
Wisconsin Alcohol Traffic Facts Book	.478
Wisconsin Traffic Crash Facts	.479
Work Injuries	.618
World Motor Vehicle Data	.505
Worldwide Airport traffic Report	.490
Worldwide Household Goods Information System for Transportation (WHIST)	.277
Worldwide Transportation Directory	.26
Wyoming's Comprehensive Report on Traffic Crashes	.482
Your Driving Costs	.502



Blank Profile Sheet

Title

Mode

Abstract

Source of Data

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data:

Time Span of Data Source:

First Developed:

Update Frequency:

Last Update:

Number of Records:

File Size:

File Format:

Media:

Significant Features/Limitations

Corresponding Print Source

Sponsoring Organization

Performing Organization

Availability

Contact for Additional Information

(Please include a name and E-mail address.)



Blank Profile Sheet

Title

Mode

Abstract

Source of Data

Attributes

Geographic Coverage of Data:

Time Span of Data Source:

First Developed:

Update Frequency:

Last Update:

Number of Records:

File Size:

File Format:

Media:

Significant Features/Limitations

Corresponding Print Source

Sponsoring Organization

Performing Organization

Availability

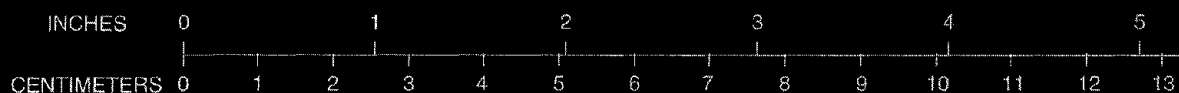
Contact for Additional Information

(Please include a name and E-mail address.)

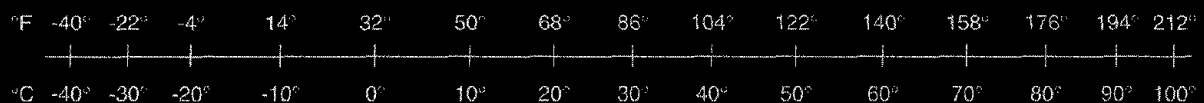
METRIC/ENGLISH CONVERSION FACTORS

ENGLISH TO METRIC	METRIC TO ENGLISH
LENGTH (APPROXIMATE) 1 inch (in) = 2.5 centimeters (cm) 1 foot (ft) = 30 centimeters (cm) 1 yard (yd) = 0.9 meter (m) 1 mile (mi) = 1.6 kilometers (km)	LENGTH (APPROXIMATE) 1 millimeter (mm) = 0.04 inch (in) 1 centimeter (cm) = 0.4 inch (in) 1 meter (m) = 3.3 feet (ft) 1 meter (m) = 1.1 yards (yd) 1 kilometer (km) = 0.6 mile (mi)
AREA (APPROXIMATE) 1 square inch (sq in, in ²) = 6.5 square centimeters (cm ²) 1 square foot (sq ft, ft ²) = 0.09 square meter (m ²) 1 square yard (sq yd, yd ²) = 0.8 square meter (m ²) 1 square mile (sq mi, mi ²) = 2.6 square kilometers (km ²) 1 acre = 0.4 hectare (ha) = 4,000 square meters (m ²)	AREA (APPROXIMATE) 1 square centimeter (cm ²) = 0.16 square inch (sq in, in ²) 1 square meter (m ²) = 1.2 square yards (sq yd, yd ²) 1 square kilometer (km ²) = 0.4 square mile (sq mi, mi ²) 10,000 square meters (m ²) = 1 hectare (ha) = 2.5 acres
MASS - WEIGHT (APPROXIMATE) 1 ounce (oz) = 28 grams (gm) 1 pound (lb) = .45 kilogram (kg) 1 short ton = 2,000 pounds (lb) = 0.9 tonne (t)	MASS - WEIGHT (APPROXIMATE) 1 gram (gm) = 0.036 ounce (oz) 1 kilogram (kg) = 2.2 pounds (lb) 1 tonne (t) = 1,000 kilograms (kg) = 1.1 short tons
VOLUME (APPROXIMATE) 1 teaspoon (tsp) = 5 milliliters (ml) 1 tablespoon (tbsp) = 15 milliliters (ml) 1 fluid ounce (fl oz) = 30 milliliters (ml) 1 cup (c) = 0.24 liter (l) 1 pint (pt) = 0.47 liter (l) 1 quart (qt) = 0.96 liter (l) 1 gallon (gal) = 3.8 liters (l) 1 cubic foot (cu ft, ft ³) = 0.03 cubic meter (m ³) 1 cubic yard (cu yd, yd ³) = 0.76 cubic meter (m ³)	VOLUME (APPROXIMATE) 1 milliliter (ml) = 0.03 fluid ounce (fl oz) 1 liter (l) = 2.1 pints (pt) 1 liter (l) = 1.06 quarts (qt) 1 liter (l) = 0.26 gallon (gal) 1 cubic meter (m ³) = 36 cubic feet (cu ft, ft ³) 1 cubic meter (m ³) = 1.3 cubic yards (cu yd, yd ³)
TEMPERATURE (EXACT) $^{\circ}\text{C} = 5/9(^{\circ}\text{F} - 32)$	TEMPERATURE (EXACT) $^{\circ}\text{F} = 9/5(^{\circ}\text{C}) + 32$

QUICK INCH-CENTIMETER LENGTH CONVERSION



QUICK FAHRENHEIT-CELSIUS TEMPERATURE CONVERSION



For more exact and or other conversion factors, see NIST Miscellaneous Publication 286, Units of Weights and Measures. Price \$2.50. SD Catalog No. C13 10286.

Updated 9/25/95

